

The Bulletin of the
UNIVERSITY of MINNESOTA

FINANCIAL REPORT

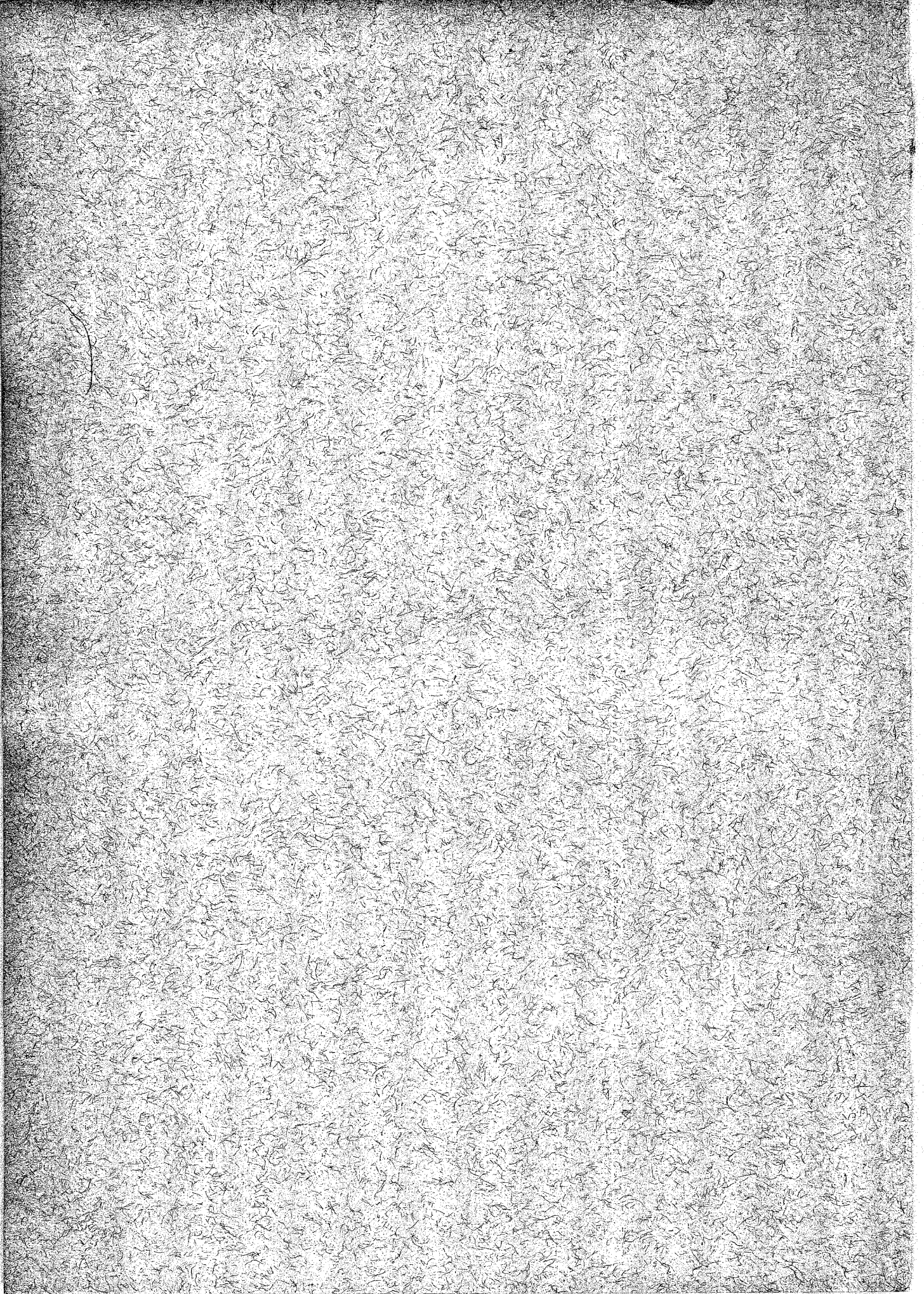
for the
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1946



Volume XLIX, Number 48

December 16, 1946

Entered at the post office in Minneapolis as semi-monthly second-class matter, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 12, 1918



Minnesota, University. Business office.

**Bulletin of
University of Minnesota**

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1946

WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK

VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Published by the University of Minnesota

Minneapolis, Minnesota

1946

THE BOARD OF REGENTS

	Term Expires
JAMES F. BELL, Minneapolis - - - - -	1951
DANIEL C. GAINNEY, Owatonna - - - - -	1949
RICHARD L. GRIGGS, Duluth - - - - -	1951
GEORGE W. LAWSON, St. Paul - - - - -	1951
ALBERT J. LOBB, Rochester - - - - -	1947
E. E. NOVAK, New Prague - - - - -	1949
A. J. OLSON, Renville - - - - -	1949
J. S. JONES, St. Paul - - - - -	1947
RAY J. QUINLIVAN, St. Cloud - - - - -	1951
F. J. ROGSTAD, Detroit Lakes - - - - -	1949
FRED B. SNYDER, Minneapolis - - - - -	1947
SHELDON V. WOOD, Minneapolis - - - - -	1947

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

JAMES LEWIS MORRILL - - - - -	President
FRED B. SNYDER - - - - -	First Vice President
GEORGE W. LAWSON - - - - -	Second Vice President
WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK - - - - -	Secretary
LAURENCE R. LUNDEN - - - - -	Assistant Secretary
JULIUS A. SCHMAHL (State Treasurer) - - - - -	Treasurer

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK - - - - -	Vice President, Business Administration
LAURENCE R. LUNDEN - - - - -	Comptroller
EDWIN C. JACKSON - - - - -	Chief Accountant
WILLIAM F. HOLMAN - - - - -	Supervising Engineer
JOSEPH C. POUCHER - - - - -	Director of Service Enterprises
THOMAS L. O'HEARN - - - - -	Real Estate Manager
HEDWIN C. ANDERSON - - - - -	Director of Civil Service Personnel
ROY S. CALLAWAY - - - - -	Purchasing Agent
CONRAD SEITZ - - - - -	Bursar
CLINTON T. JOHNSON - - - - -	Field Auditor
GAYLORD W. GLARNER - - - - -	Investment Counsel
HAROLD D. SMITH - - - - -	Director of Bookstores

NO. 2248 O OF M BINDER (M)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Schedule Reference	Title	Page
	The Board of Regents - - - - -	3
	Business Administration - - - - -	3
	Letter of Transmittal - - - - -	5-13
A	Balance Sheet - - - - -	14-15
B	Summary Statement of Current Funds - - - - -	16-17
B-1	Statement of Current Income - - - - -	18-19
B-1a	Statement of Current Income from Student Fees - - - - -	20
B-1a-1	Statement of Student Enrolment - - - - -	21
B-1b	Statement of Current Income from Sales and Services - - - - -	22-24
B-2	Summary Statement of Current Expenditures - - - - -	25-26
B-2a	Statement of Current Expenditures by Departments - - - - -	27-49
B-2a-1	Statement of Current Expenditures—Salaries and Wages - - - - -	50-51
B-2a-1a	Statement of Current Expenditures—Salaries and Wages—Civil Service - - - - -	52-53
B-2a-2	Statement of Building Operation and Maintenance— Main Campus - - - - -	54
B-2a-3	Statement of Building Operation and Maintenance— Farm Campus - - - - -	55
B-2a-4	Statement of Current Expenditures—Buildings and Im- provements Other Than Buildings - - - - -	56-58
B-2b	Statement of Income and Expenditures for Service Enterprises - - - - -	60-69
B-2b-1	Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics - - - - -	68
B-2c	Statement of Trust Funds—Endowed - - - - -	69-72
B-2d	Statement of Trust Funds—Gifts - - - - -	73-90
B-3	Statement of Federal Appropriations - - - - -	92-93
B-3a	Statement of Special State Appropriations - - - - -	92-93
B-4	Summary of Expenditures - - - - -	26
C	Statement of Loan Funds - - - - -	94-97
C-1	Statement of Loans Made and Paid - - - - -	98-99
D	Statement of Endowment Funds - - - - -	100-105
D-1	Statement of Agency Funds - - - - -	106-107
E	Summary Statement of Plant Funds - - - - -	108
E-1	Statement of Plant Fund Expenditures - - - - -	109
E-2	Special State Appropriations - - - - -	110
E-3	Coffman Memorial Union - - - - -	110
F-1	Detail of Assets—Current Funds—Temporary Investments - - - - -	111
F-2a	Detail of Assets—Endowment Funds—Securities - - - - -	112-134
F-2b	Detail of Assets—Endowment Funds—Real Estate - - - - -	135-136
F-2c	Detail of Assets—Permanent University Fund - - - - -	138-139
F-3	Detail of Assets—Plant Funds—Temporary Investments - - - - -	137
F-4	Statement of Investment in Plant - - - - -	140
F-4a	Detail of Assets—Land - - - - -	141-171
F-4b	Detail of Assets—Buildings - - - - -	172-186
F-4b-1	Summary Statement—Buildings - - - - -	186
F-4c	Detail of Assets—Other Permanent Improvements - - - - -	187-188
F-4d	Detail of Assets—Equipment - - - - -	189-206
F-4e	Detail of Assets—Museum Collections - - - - -	207
F-4f	Detail of Assets—Library and Reference Books - - - - -	207
F-4g	Detail of Assets—Livestock - - - - -	208
G	Reconciliation of Cash Balances - - - - -	210-211
G-1	Statement of Obligations—Current Funds - - - - -	212-213
G-2	Statement of Obligations—Plant Funds - - - - -	213
H	Statement of Unobligated Allotments—Current Funds - - - - -	214
H-1	Statement of Unobligated Allotments—Plant Funds - - - - -	214
	Appendix I—Sources of Income - - - - -	215-217
	Appendix II—Description of Trust Funds - - - - -	218-272
	Appendix III—Securities Held for Safekeeping - - - - -	273
	Appendix IV—Detail of Securities—Classified by Type - - - - -	274-281

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

PRESIDENT J. L. MORRILL,
University of Minnesota.

Dear Mr. Morrill:

I have the honor to submit herewith the annual "Financial Report" of the University of Minnesota for the year ended June 30, 1946.

The balance sheet, the summary, and detailed statement of receipts and expenditures have been grouped under the five headings, "General University Fund," "Federal Funds," "Special State Appropriations," "Service Enterprises and Revolving Funds," and "Trust Funds."

GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

On June 30, 1945, the cash balance in the General University Fund for operating purposes was \$2,557,985.35 and for plant extension \$259,658.31, making a total of \$2,817,643.66. This compares with a balance at the end of the year for operating purposes of \$1,578,103.11 and for plant extension of \$705,191.31, or a total of \$2,283,294.42. This is a net decrease of \$534,349.24. The outstanding orders, obligations, and allotments decreased \$533,474.84 during the fiscal year. The free and unencumbered balance known as the Regents' Reserve remaining after deducting the amount required to meet outstanding orders, contracts, and allotments was \$7,760.32 on June 30, 1946, as compared with \$8,634.72 on June 30, 1945.

Income for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1946, totaling \$8,328,814.07, was derived from the following sources:

Student Fees	\$2,427,802.32
Maintenance Appropriation	3,825,000.00
23/100 Mill Tax	237,619.95
Land Grant Endowment	472,630.05
Swamp Land Interests	55,066.74
Sales and Services	1,308,460.06
Plant Funds (Schedule E)	
Reimbursements—Plant Funds	2,234.95

The expenditures from this fund, totaling \$8,659,438.65, may be classified as:

Salaries and Wages	\$6,055,388.52
Supplies and Expenses	1,808,876.37
Equipment	310,239.44
Buildings and Improvements	156,656.02
Land	902.25
Plant Funds (Schedule E)	
Salaries and Wages	1.76
Supplies and Expenses	546.28
Equipment	47,436.06
Buildings and Improvements	216,059.29
Lands	63,332.66

FEDERAL FUNDS

The cash balances on June 30, 1946, in federal funds were \$67,402.50 as compared with \$41,241.05 on June 30, 1945.

Income for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1946, amounting to \$884,788.73 added to the balance on hand July 1, 1945, made total available funds \$926,029.78. From these funds there was expended by the following departments:

Agriculture	765,879.78
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts.....	16,338.99
Institute of Technology	27,797.04
Medical School	15,861.30
College of Education	22,136.95
General University	10,513.22
	\$858,527.28
Transfer to Other Current Funds	100.00
	\$858,627.28

The expenditures for the year were classified as :

Salaries and Wages	\$729,379.51
Supplies and Expenses	116,124.83
Equipment	13,022.94
Total (Schedule B-2)	\$858,527.28

SPECIAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS

CURRENT FUNDS

The cash balance on June 30, 1946, in special appropriations of \$322,141.30 was an increase of \$107,937.85 as compared with June 30, 1945.

The current fund income of \$1,841,758.10 (Schedule B-1) was available to the following departments :

For Agriculture

Agricultural Extension and County Agents and Home Demonstration	\$180,000.00
Agriculture—Soils Division	10,000.00
Agriculture—Dairy Manufacturing	10,000.00
Live Stock Sanitary Board	30,000.00
Crop Breeding and Testing	20,000.00
Potato Research	10,000.00
Total Agriculture	\$260,000.00

Other

Hospital Reimbursement	656,195.82
Medical Research	45,000.00
Mastitis Control	10,000.00
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	90,000.00
Mines Experiment and Extension	50,000.00
Institute of Child Welfare	20,000.00
General Research	50,000.00
Minnesota Institute of Research	14,973.75
Remodeling Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology	32,000.00
Miscellaneous	613,588.53
Total Other	\$1,581,758.10

Total (Schedule B-1) **\$1,841,758.10**

Expenditures from these funds during the year were:

Salaries and Wages	\$1,089,726.57
Supplies and Expenses	591,344.79
Equipment	47,471.24
Buildings	4,332.04
Land	95.61
Total (Schedule B-2)	\$1,732,970.25

PLANT FUNDS

Income for plant extension was :

Crookston Dormitory	\$60,000.00
Waseca—Granary	3,000.00
Waseca—Hog Houses	2,600.00
Waseca—Tile Outlet	1,500.00
Field Crops Greenhouses	13,500.00

Total (Schedule E) **\$80,600.00**

Expenditures for plant extension were :

Buildings	23,541.28
-----------------	-----------

Total (Schedule E) **\$23,541.28**

SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

CURRENT FUNDS

The cash balances on June 30, 1946, totaling \$155,348.91, was a decrease of \$976,898.82 as compared with that of June 30, 1945, which was \$1,132,247.73.

The income for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1946, included the following:

Dormitories and Dining Halls	\$1,163,399.06
Student Service Enterprises	1,000,545.99
General Service Enterprises	1,164,337.23
Revolving Funds	1,891,612.00
Athletics	447,385.15
	\$5,667,279.43

The expenditures for the same period were:

Dormitories and Dining Halls	\$1,231,497.70
Student Service Enterprises	1,286,847.83
General Service Enterprises	1,161,722.88
Revolving Funds	2,534,002.40
Athletics	308,294.10
	\$6,522,364.91

Transfer from Other Current Funds	\$ 15,529.56
Transfer to Plant Funds	137,445.87
Transfer from Loan Funds	102.97
	121,813.34
	\$6,644,178.25

These expenditures may also be classified as:

Salaries and Wages	1,695,994.89
Supplies and Expenses	4,605,776.51
Equipment	105,398.19
Buildings and Improvements	115,195.32
	\$6,522,364.91

PLANT FUNDS

The income for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1946:

Intercollegiate Athletics	\$ 1,700.00
Coffman Memorial Union	150.00
Cadet Nurses School and Residence and Hospital Service	92,400.00
	\$94,250.00

The expenditures for the same period were:

Cadet Nurses School and Residence	\$ 59,709.57
Seed Storage Building	1,492.33
Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building	6,000.00
Seed Corn Processing Building	16,597.62
Addition to Comstock Hall	500.00
Pioneer Hall Addition	9,000.00
Purchase of Real Estate	41,991.06
Athletic Field Expansion	19,832.21
Dormitory—Como Avenue	892.50
Veterans Housing—Prefabricated Houses	49,899.75
	\$205,915.04

TRUST FUNDS

ENDOWMENTS

CURRENT OPERATIONS

The cash balances of endowments as of June 30, 1946, totaled \$973,271.86 as compared with \$1,040,193.06 as of June 30, 1945, or a decrease of \$66,921.20.

The income for educational purposes for the year was \$442,572.07 including the following:

Mayo Foundation—Medical Research	\$ 80,812.54
Mayo Foundation—Clinical Fellows	292,460.93
William J. Murphy Endowment	25,983.53
Kendall Thyroxin	1,375.46
James E. Moore Trust Fund	1,456.15
Diehl Copavin Fund	23,713.12
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Research.....	5,426.56
Thomas S. Roberts Fund	1,026.03
Floyd B. Olson Cancer Memorial Fund	1,197.75
Frederick B. Wells, Jr., Trust Fund	1,164.00
Owen H. Wangensteen Fund for Surgical Research	2,962.50
Other Income	4,993.50
	<hr/>
Total (Schedule B-1)	\$442,572.07

The expenditures for educational purposes were:

Mayo Foundation—Medical Research	\$ 86,708.82
Mayo Foundation—Clinical Fellows	383,967.04
James E. Moore Trust Fund	4,144.41
Diehl Copavin Fund	8,653.91
Floyd B. Olson Cancer Memorial Fund	1,283.05
Experimental Surgery Research Fund	1,323.50
Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine	9,380.55
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Research	5,657.93
Other Funds	1,913.04
	<hr/>
Total (Schedule B-2)	\$503,032.25

The income available for scholarships and prizes during the period was \$19,059.40.
The expenditures for scholarships and prizes amounted to \$15,474.67.

The income for other purposes includes:

Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund	\$202,279.37
Caleb Dorr Fund	1,748.87
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund	689.00
Haydn and Mary M. Cole Properties	1,962.50
Herschel V. Jones Fund	541.79
Mayo Public Health Fund	4,669.96
Edward F. Waite Publication Fund	4,143.75
Other Income	23,403.20
	<hr/>
Total (Schedule B-1)	\$239,438.44

The expenditures for other purposes were:

Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	
Maintenance of Properties	\$103,932.16
Depreciation of Real Properties	45,000.00
Maintenance of Hospital for Crippled Children	49,982.60
Herschel V. Jones Journalism Fund	1,703.20
Haydn and Mary M. Cole Properties	532.50
Edward F. Waite Publication Fund	1,800.00
Other Funds	20,611.97
	<hr/>
Total (Schedule B-2)	\$223,562.43

GIFTS
CURRENT OPERATIONS

The income for educational purposes during the year was \$1,232,751.53.

Rockefeller Foundation	
Research on Pediatrics	\$ 4,000.00
Research—Surgery	3,600.00
Studies in Northwestern History	10,451.62
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr149	21,491.73
Star Journal and Tribune Newspaper Studies	8,070.50
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund	
Medical Research	7,700.00
Medical Research—Gastric Carcinoma	5,000.00
Minnesota Medical Foundation	
Research on Diuretic Effects of Organic Acids	4,200.00
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Inc.	
Research on Physiological Problem of Paralysis	135,000.00
Sewage and Water Research	3,800.00
Training Course in Kenny Technique	11,531.62
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund	
Research on Hypertension	11,550.00
War Department—Q.M.C.	
Research on Physical and Biochemical Changes upon Storage of Bread	5,738.73
Dry Milk Research	6,535.15
Research on Gastric Secretion (Surgery)	5,595.53
Research on Antioxidation of Fats	7,159.07
Research on Bacon	5,226.15
Office of Scientific Research and Development—Northwestern University	10,249.45
Rock Analysis Laboratory	4,025.00
Newspaper Studies	3,033.22
Joslyn Lightning Arrester Research Fund	20,000.00
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr716	38,098.15
Rubber Reserve Company Research	70,421.03
Houston Cooperative Hydraulics Experiments	11,002.10
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr1092	3,612.90
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr372	6,372.52
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr332	7,768.21
War Production Board—Penicillin Research	9,432.28
Standard Oil Fellowships in Hydraulics	3,000.00
American Cancer Society Research	5,901.88
Minneapolis-Honeywell Research Fellowship	10,000.00
Minnesota Valley Canning Co. Research Fund	8,700.00
United States Department of Agriculture Extension Work in Farm Labor and Distribution in Minnesota	65,000.00
United States Department of Agriculture War Food Administration	15,446.32
Cancer Institute Research	23,280.00
General Education Board—Farm Work Simplification Fund	3,000.00
Fox Breeders' Distemper Research	3,500.00
Minnesota Cancer Society, Inc., Research Fund	5,101.00
Elsa U. Pardee Foundation Cancer Research	8,000.00
Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund	8,616.50
Psychiatric Clinic for Children	5,000.00
National Advisory Cancer Institute—Cancer Research	4,700.00
National Institute of Health—Global Epidemiology	20,000.00
Physicians and Hospitals Supply Co. Research Fellowship—Chemotherapy	3,500.00

Military Fatigue Project	7,503.91
Citizens Aid Society—Research on Gastric Ulcers	4,200.00
United States Public Health Service—Nurse Anesthetists Program	13,223.31
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr55	3,098.42
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr27	16,617.25
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr219	5,159.17
United States Public Health Service—Nurse Cadets	248,822.60
United States Public Health Service—Postgraduate Nursing Education	12,626.14
United States Public Health Service—Psychiatric Nursing	8,960.55
United States Public Health Service—Training of Public Health Nurses	45,100.57
Engineering, Science, and Management War Training	9,272.45
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Research on Porphyrin Metabolism	3,600.00
W. K. Kellogg Foundation—Program in Postgraduate Medical Education	50,000.00
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr413	12,564.18
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr477	16,589.83
Sugar Research Foundation Inc.—Research on Sugar and Carbohydrate Metabolism	12,043.40
Nutritional Studies	8,300.00
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Thermo-osmosis.....	5,000.00
Antioxidant Co-operative Research	3,571.42
Economics Laboratory Research—Germicidal Detergent.....	5,026.84
Ebin Fellowship for Graduate Medical Education	5,000.00
Hormel Institute	24,505.95
Hormel Research Foundation	25,156.30
Other Gifts	97,086.12
Total (Schedule B-1)	<u>\$1,232,751.53</u>

The expenditures for educational purposes during the year were:

Rockefeller Foundation—	
Research in Biology and Medicine	\$ 6,174.25
Studies in Northwestern History	8,967.75
National Live Stock and Meat Board Research	3,332.11
Star Journal and Tribune Newspaper Studies	5,528.76
Rock Analysis Laboratory	3,439.60
Newspaper Studies	3,033.22
Office of Scientific Research and Development—Northwestern University	7,066.49
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Co. Cooperative Research	5,781.85
Rubber Reserve Company Research	71,992.40
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr716	29,023.64
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr219	5,894.27
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr55	4,913.48
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr27	12,187.16
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr332	8,322.93
Houston Cooperative Hydraulics Experiments	13,881.03
U. S. Army Engineers—Research on Physical Properties of Frozen Soils	8,822.63
Navy Chemical Research NOrd9680	20,180.35
Navy Bureau of Aeronautics Research—Northwestern University NOas7632	7,077.95
American Cancer Society Research	5,108.10
Armed Service Forces—Chemical Warfare Service Research—W49-057-CWS40	5,350.97

War Department—Q.M.C.	
Research on Physical and Biochemical Changes upon Storage of Bread	8,373.38
Dry Milk Research	9,184.94
Research on Gastric Secretion (Surgery)	7,016.62
Research on Antioxidation of Fats.....	14,348.02
Research on Bacon	8,318.62
Minnesota Valley Canning Co. Research Fund	8,344.30
U. S. Department of Agriculture Extension Work in Farm Labor and Distribution in Minnesota	119,646.90
Swift and Company Research	4,159.92
Frasch Foundation Research	5,334.31
Fox Breeder's Distemper Research	4,081.88
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund—Research on Hypertension	5,693.13
Elsa U. Pardee Foundation Cancer Research.....	3,019.46
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	8,038.53
Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund	10,404.69
United States Public Health Service—Nurse Anesthetists Program	15,126.43
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Training Course in Kenny Technique	9,655.50
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc.—Research on Physiological Problem of Paralysis	56,647.24
United States Public Health Service—Nurse Cadets	320,926.84
United States Public Health Service—Postgraduate Nursing Education	16,934.09
United States Public Health Service—Psychiatric Nursing	6,686.62
United States Public Health Service—Training of Public Health Nurses	43,089.56
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research—Sewage and War Research	3,620.42
Sugar Research Foundation Inc.—Research on Sugar and Carbohydrate Metabolism	11,258.55
Nutritional Studies	3,788.57
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr413	9,374.68
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr477	13,407.09
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Diuretic Effects of Organic Acids	3,201.28
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research—Gastric Carcinoma	5,023.41
W. K. Kellogg Foundation—Program in Postgraduate Medical Education	21,270.69
Office of the Surgeon General—Research	
W49-007-M.D.340, O.I.125-46	29,707.42
W49-007-M.D.336, O.I.121-46	12,412.71
Economics Laboratory Research—Germicidal Detergent	4,632.75
Land O'Lakes Creameries Inc. Milk Dryer Research	3,701.56
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Fracture Healing	3,587.75
Hormel Research Foundation	9,977.74
Hormel Institute	29,943.02
Other Funds	90,035.25
 Total (Schedule B-2)	 \$1,176,052.81

The income for scholarships, fellowships, and prizes totaled \$61,189.02.

The expenditures for scholarships and prizes totaled \$54,036.02.

The income as the result of gifts for non-educational purposes was:	
Carnegie Retirement Allowances	\$49,284.12
Athletics Public Relations Fund.....	5,000.00
Minnesota Museum of Natural History—Special Collection Fund	4,218.05
Other Gifts and Income	4,340.37
<hr/>	
Total (Schedule B-1)	\$62,842.54

Expenditures from gift funds for non-educational purposes were \$59,211.22.

LOAN FUNDS

Loans from trust funds during the year ended June 30, 1946, totaled \$16,200.18. There were received during the year payments of principal in the amount of \$59,542.34 and interest on loans totaling \$7,805.50.

The total of loans outstanding on June 30, 1946, was \$173,194.24.

ENDOWMENTS

The changes in the principal for the period were:

Additions

General Purposes	
Permanent University Fund	\$1,351,718.44
Educational Purposes	
Gifts	\$ 240,919.17
Earnings	35,114.73
Transfers from Current Funds	28,541.74
Exchange of Securities	43,773.03
<hr/>	
	\$ 348,348.67
Other Purposes	
Gifts	2,340.00
Exchange of Securities	13,092.56
<hr/>	
	\$ 15,432.56
Unassigned Funds	
Gifts and Grants	7,282.80
Earnings	719.96
Transfers from Other Funds	112.28
Exchange of Securities	2,612.50
<hr/>	
	\$ 5,502.54
Student Aid—Scholarships and Prizes	
Gifts	19,739.03
Earnings	213.96
Transfers from Other Funds	865.72
Exchange of Securities	5,662.26
<hr/>	
	\$ 26,480.97
Student Aid—Loan Funds	
Gifts and Grants	632.52
Transfers from Other Funds	250.00
<hr/>	
	\$ 382.52
Annuity Funds	
Gifts and Grants	12.18
Transfers from Other Funds	12,629.96
Exchange of Securities	1,828.71
<hr/>	
	\$ 14,446.49
<hr/>	
Net Increase in Endowments	\$1,762,312.19

The total endowments as of June 30, 1946, were:

General Purposes	\$19,397,617.13
Educational Purposes	5,894,911.12
Other Purposes	2,113,876.92
Unassigned Funds	177,026.04
Student Aid—Scholarships and Prizes	584,486.04
Student Aid—Loan Funds	200,292.12
Subject to Annuities	549,279.35
	<hr/>
Total (Schedule D)	\$28,917,488.72

PHYSICAL PLANT INVESTMENT

The book value of investment in plant on June 30, 1946, of \$45,840,692.79 is distributed as follows:

Land	\$ 5,711,260.05
Buildings	26,829,764.63
Improvements Other Than Buildings	1,017,599.56
Equipment	6,858,113.47
Specimens and Collections	656,352.77
Library and Reference Books	4,628,567.27
Livestock	139,035.04
	<hr/>
Total (Schedule F-4)	\$45,840,692.79

Respectfully submitted,
W. T. MIDDLEBROOK, Vice President, Business Administration

BALANCE SHEET—ASSETS

June 30, 1946

Schedule A

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
I Current Funds							
Cash	\$ 3,227,803.03	\$ 1,757,988.10	\$ 67,402.50	\$ 322,141.30	\$ 99,009.94	\$ 715,138.16	\$ 266,123.03
Contingent Fund	85,000.00	60,000.00			25,000.00		
Temporary Investments	761,500.00				212,500.00	300,000.00	249,000.00
Accounts Receivable	79,112.87				79,112.87		
Stores Inventories	269,070.42	50,000.00			219,070.42		
Authorizations—Jobs in Process	4,407.24				4,407.24		
Total	\$ 4,426,893.56	\$ 1,867,988.10	\$ 67,402.50	\$ 322,141.30	\$ 639,100.47	\$ 1,015,138.16	\$ 515,123.03
II Loan Funds							
Cash Available for Loans	320,122.53				9,874.28	310,248.25	
Notes Receivable	173,194.24				2,047.60	171,146.64	
Total	\$ 493,316.77				\$ 11,921.88	\$ 481,394.89	
III Endowment Funds							
Cash Available for Investment	271,235.70				3,748.38	267,487.32	
Investments—Securities	8,215,740.34				795,102.28	7,420,638.06	
Investments—Real Estate	871,726.24					871,726.24	
Funds in Trust	19,534,433.92	19,397,617.13				136,816.79	
Unamortized Bond Premiums	24,352.52					24,352.52	
Total	\$ 28,917,488.72	\$ 19,397,617.13			\$ 798,850.66	\$ 8,721,020.93	
IV Agency Funds							
Cash	9,869.48					9,869.48	
Investments	68,157.50					68,157.50	
Notes Receivable	23,838.27					23,838.27	
Total	\$ 101,865.25					\$ 101,865.25	
VA Plant Funds—Unexpended							
Cash	1,053,921.06	705,191.31		154,075.86	175,728.14	76,046.57	57,120.82
Temporary Investments	1,242,358.48				7,500.00	160,806.52	1,074,051.96
Anticipated Revenue	104,300.00			104,300.00			
Earnings Anticipated	89,624.68				89,624.68		
Total	\$ 2,490,204.22	\$ 705,191.31		\$ 258,375.86	\$ 272,852.82	\$ 236,853.09	\$ 1,016,931.14
VB Plant Funds—Invested in Plant							
Land	5,711,260.05						
Buildings	26,829,764.63						
Improvements Other Than Buildings	1,017,599.56						
Equipment	6,858,113.47						
Museum Collections	656,352.77						
Library and Reference Books	4,628,567.27						
Livestock	139,035.04						
Total	\$ 45,840,692.79						

BALANCE SHEET—LIABILITIES AND FUNDS

June 30, 1946

Schedule A

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appro- priations	Special State Appro- priations	Service Enter- prises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
I Current Funds							
Deposit Reserve	\$ 139,411.53	\$ 1,500.00			\$ 137,911.53		
Contingent Fund Reserve	85,000.00	60,000.00			25,000.00		
Stores Reserve	283,787.28	50,000.00			233,787.28		
Fee Refund Reserve	5,840.83	5,840.83					
Deferred Income	273,307.70	172,544.16			58,897.24	\$ 41,866.30	
Reserved for Open Requisitions	1,062,719.50	599,450.32	\$ 27,064.87	\$ 107,969.72	263,383.78	10,856.56	\$ 53,994.25
Reserved for Authorizations in Process	1,123,827.36	768,096.75	779.33	216,757.44	120,445.66	7,314.62	10,433.56
Unobligated Allotments	1,316,936.42	202,795.72	39,658.30	2,585.86	315,120.06	941,493.10	450,695.22
Unobligated Allotments— War Training Reserve	46,699.53				46,699.53		
Unallotted	61,207.90	7,760.32	100.00		39,940.00	13,607.58	
Minneapolis Symphony	23,812.43				23,812.43		
Reserve for Federal Tax	59.75				59.75		
University Bookstore Reserve	375.83				375.83		
Metropolitan Opera Guar- anty Fund	3,907.50				3,907.50		
Total	\$ 4,426,893.56	\$ 1,867,988.10	\$ 67,402.50	\$ 322,141.30	\$ 639,100.47	\$ 1,015,138.16	\$ 515,123.03
II Loan Funds							
Loan Funds	493,316.77				11,921.88	481,394.89	
Total	\$ 493,316.77				\$ 11,921.88	\$ 481,394.89	
III Endowment Funds							
For General Purposes	19,397,617.13	19,397,617.13					
For Educational Purposes	5,894,911.12				798,850.66	5,096,060.46	
Subject to Annuity	549,279.35					549,279.35	
For Student Aid— Scholarships and Prizes	584,486.04					584,486.04	
For Student Aid—Loans	200,292.12					200,292.12	
For Other Purposes	2,113,876.92					2,113,876.92	
Unassigned Funds	177,026.04					177,026.04	
Total	\$ 28,917,488.72	\$ 19,397,617.13			\$ 798,850.66	\$ 8,721,020.93	
IV Agency Funds							
Agency Funds	101,865.25					101,865.25	
Total	\$ 101,865.25					\$ 101,865.25	
VA Plant Funds—Unexpended							
Reserved for Open Requisitions	593,925.34	305,966.58		134,719.30	135,919.86	17,275.50	44.10
Reserved for Authorizations in Process	493,128.82	388,641.49		19,356.56	84,707.06		423.71
Unobligated Allotments	712,116.48	10,583.24		104,300.00	43,395.87	11,027.79	651,656.90
Reserve—Plant Funds	595,411.81					230,605.38	364,806.43
Reserve for Certificates	5,621.77				5,621.77		
Outstanding C.D.	90,000.00				90,000.00		
Total	\$ 2,490,204.22	\$ 705,191.31		\$ 258,375.86	\$ 272,852.82	\$ 236,853.09	\$ 1,016,931.14
VB Plant Funds—Invested in Plant							
Net Plant Investments	45,840,692.79						
Total	\$ 45,840,692.79						

FINANCIAL REPORT

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
Balance at Beginning of Year							
Reserved for Open Requisitions	\$ 799,656.25	\$ 485,841.18	\$ 21,512.34	\$ 51,758.81	\$ 193,603.12	\$ 8,554.36	\$ 38,386.44
Reserved for Authorizations in Process	989,462.21	645,662.52	482.48	164,541.72	166,826.39	121.86	11,754.84
Unobligated Allotments	2,303,194.57	211,325.55	19,246.23	2,097.08	669,654.13	1,008,639.43	396,498.71
Unobligated Allotments—War Training Contracts Reserve	62,164.09				62,164.09		
Cadet Nurse Program Reserve	16,521.38	16,521.38					
Reserve for Civil Service Retroactive Pay	190,000.00	190,000.00					
Reserves for 1945-46 Operations in Accordance with 1945 Legislative Appropriation	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00					
Unallotted Funds	71,512.13	8,634.72			40,000.00	22,877.41	
Total	\$ 5,432,510.63	\$ 2,557,985.35	\$ 41,241.05	\$ 214,203.45	\$1,132,247.73	\$1,040,193.06	\$ 446,639.99
Add Income							
General, Educational, and Research per Schedule B-1, Section 1	13,175,834.70	8,326,579.12	884,788.73	1,841,758.10	447,385.15	442,572.07	1,232,751.53
Service Enterprises per Schedule B-1, Section 2	5,219,894.28				5,219,894.28		
Other Non-Educational Purposes per Schedule B-1, Section 3	416,585.81					292,554.25	124,031.56
Total	\$18,812,314.79	\$ 8,326,579.12	\$ 884,788.73	\$1,841,758.10	\$5,667,279.43	\$ 735,126.32	\$1,356,783.09
Balance	\$24,244,825.42	\$10,884,564.47	\$ 926,029.78	\$2,055,961.55	\$6,799,527.16	\$1,775,319.38	\$1,803,423.08
Deduct Expenditures							
General, Educational, and Research per Schedule B-2, Section 1	12,910,939.29	8,332,062.60	858,527.28	1,732,970.25	308,294.10	503,032.25	1,176,052.81
Service Enterprises per Schedule B-2, Section 2	6,214,070.81				6,214,070.81		
Other Non-Educational Purposes per Schedule B-2, Section 3	368,169.82					254,922.58	113,247.24
Total	\$19,493,179.92	8,332,062.60	\$ 858,527.28	\$1,732,970.25	\$6,522,364.91	\$ 757,954.83	\$1,289,300.05
Balance	\$ 4,751,645.50	\$ 2,552,501.87	\$ 67,502.50	\$ 322,991.30	\$ 277,162.25	\$1,017,364.55	\$ 514,123.03
Transfers							
Within Current Funds		11,735.66	100.00		15,529.56	3,693.90	
Plant Funds	1,098,645.85	957,663.10		850.00	137,445.87	2,686.88	
Endowment Funds	42,782.22	5,000.00				37,782.22	
Loan Funds	1,173.28				102.97	70.31	1,000.00
Total	\$ 1,140,254.79	\$ 974,398.76	\$ 100.00	\$ 850.00	\$ 121,813.34	\$ 44,092.69	\$ 1,000.00
Balance	\$ 3,611,390.71	\$ 1,578,103.11	\$ 67,402.50	\$ 322,141.30	\$ 155,348.91	\$ 973,271.86	\$ 515,123.03

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appro- priations	Special State Appro- priations	Service Enter- prises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
Detail of Balance at End of Year							
Reserved for Open Requisitions	1,062,719.50	\$ 599,450.32	27,064.87	107,969.72	263,383.78	10,856.56	53,994.25
Reserved for Authorizations in Process	1,123,827.36	768,096.75	779.33	216,757.44	120,445.66	7,314.62	10,433.56
Unobligated Allotments	1,268,296.01	154,155.31	39,658.30	2,585.86	315,120.06	941,493.10	450,695.22
Cadet Nurse Program Reserve	43,711.41	43,711.41					
Reserve for Library Books and Cataloging	4,929.00	4,929.00					
War-Training Contracts Re- serve	46,699.53				46,699.53		
Unallotted Funds	61,207.90	7,760.32	100.00		39,940.00	13,607.58	
Total	\$ 3,611,390.71	\$ 1,578,103.11	\$ 67,402.50	\$ 322,141.30	\$ 155,348.91	\$ 973,271.86	\$ 515,123.03

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-1

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
1. For General, Educational, and Research Purposes							
Student Fees	\$ 2,427,802.32	\$ 2,427,802.32					
Public Appropriations and Tax Levies							
Federal							
Adams Act	15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00				
Hatch Act	15,000.00		15,000.00				
Smith-Lever Act	110,427.47		110,427.47				
Purnell Act	60,000.00		60,000.00				
Capper-Ketcham Act	32,213.31		32,213.31				
Morrill-Nelson Act	50,000.00		50,000.00				
Smith-Hughes Act	13,719.20		13,719.20				
George-Deen Act	8,417.75		8,417.75				
Bankhead-Jones—Extension	333,141.99		333,141.99				
Bankhead-Jones—Research	62,041.48		62,041.48				
Bankhead-Jones—Instruction	51,868.41		51,868.41				
Public Health Service	16,522.59		16,522.59				
Bankhead-Flanagan Fund	116,574.57		116,574.57				
State							
Maintenance and Equipment	3,825,000.00	3,825,000.00					
Mill Tax (23/100 mills)	237,619.95	237,619.95					
Remodeling and Equipment—Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology	32,000.00			\$ 32,000.00			
Agricultural Extension	45,000.00			45,000.00			
County Agents	115,000.00			115,000.00			
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	50,000.00			50,000.00			
Soils Survey	10,000.00			10,000.00			
Dairy Manufacturing	10,000.00			10,000.00			
Medical Research	45,000.00			45,000.00			
Live Stock Sanitary Board	30,000.00			30,000.00			
Crop Breeding and Testing	20,000.00			20,000.00			
Child Welfare	20,000.00			20,000.00			
Psychopathic Hospital							
Maintenance	90,000.00			90,000.00			
Mastitis Control	10,000.00			10,000.00			
Potato Research	10,000.00			10,000.00			
General Research	50,000.00			50,000.00			
Minnesota Institute of Research	14,973.75			14,973.75			
Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work	20,000.00			20,000.00			
Hospital Reimbursements	656,195.82			656,195.82			

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-1

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
1. For General, Educational, and Research Purposes Cont.							
Endowments							
Land Grant Endowment.....	472,630.05	472,630.05					
Swamp Land Fund.....	55,066.74	55,066.74					
Other Endowments	148,973.27					\$ 148,973.27	
Gifts and Grants from Private Sources.....	1,526,350.33					293,598.80	\$1,232,751.53
Sales and Services.....	1,921,910.55	1,308,460.06	138.04	613,588.53			
Athletics	447,385.15				\$ 447,385.15		
Total (to Schedule B).....	\$13,175,834.70	\$ 8,326,579.12	\$ 884,788.73	\$1,841,758.10	\$ 447,385.15	\$ 442,572.07	\$1,232,751.53
2. For Service Enterprises and Revolving Funds							
Dormitories and Dining Halls.....	1,163,399.06				1,163,399.06		
Student Service Enterprises.....	1,000,545.99				1,000,545.99		
General Service Enterprises.....	1,164,337.23				1,164,337.23		
Revolving Funds	1,891,612.00				1,891,612.00		
Total (to Schedule B).....	\$ 5,219,894.28				\$5,219,894.28		
3. For Other Purposes							
Non-Educational Purposes	302,280.98					239,438.44	62,842.54
Student Aid	80,248.42					19,059.40	61,189.02
Subject to Annuity.....	34,056.41					34,056.41	
Total (to Schedule B).....	\$ 416,585.81					\$ 292,554.25	\$ 124,031.56
Total Current Income.....	\$18,812,314.79	\$ 8,326,579.12	\$ 884,788.73	\$1,841,758.10	\$5,667,279.43	\$ 735,126.32	\$1,356,783.09

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME
FROM STUDENT FEES

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-1a

	Regular Session, 1945-46	Summer Session, 1945
Collegiate		
Science, Literature, and the Arts	\$ 709,518.64	\$ 50,153.41
Institute of Technology	378,726.82	14,041.54
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics	118,641.21	5,348.50
Medicine	122,300.05	27,950.95
Nursing	42,144.98	20,828.00
Medical Technologists	17,262.72	840.80
Dentistry	56,252.64	35,715.41
Dental Hygienists	7,431.65	438.05
Law	42,662.15	2,267.50
Pharmacy	18,557.14	497.60
Education	109,431.07	24,952.26
Graduate	120,463.86	28,021.88
Business Administration	76,269.61	3,303.00
Library Instruction	4,517.15	
Music	23,214.34	3,127.00
Public Health Nursing	31,150.94	4,450.76
University College	12,266.96	1,326.96
General College	106,019.20	3,132.00
Physical Therapy	5,029.54	882.40
Public Health	754.02	35.80
Miscellaneous	9,410.50	1,055.30
Noncollegiate		
Central School of Agriculture	1,434.84	
Music—School of Agriculture	2,540.65	
University High School	15,394.70	3,594.00
Elementary Schools	94.29	
	<u>\$2,031,489.67</u>	<u>\$231,891.52</u>
Extension Division		
Evening Classes	131,504.17	
Short Courses	6,791.15	
Correspondence Study	26,125.81	
	<u>\$ 164,421.13</u>	
Summary		
Regular Session Fees	2,031,489.67	
Summer Session Fees, 1944	231,891.52	
Extension Division Fees	164,421.13	
Total (to Schedule B-1)	<u>\$2,427,802.32</u>	

STATEMENT OF STUDENT ENROLMENT

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-1a-1

Collegiate		
General College.....	1,435	
University College.....	167	
Science, Literature, and the Arts.....	8,559	
Institute of Technology.....	3,584	
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.....	1,439	
Law.....	380	
Medicine.....	544	
Medical Technology.....	168	
Public Health.....	20	
Physical Therapy.....	41	
Nursing.....	1,607	
Public Health Nursing.....	251	
Dentistry.....	258	
Dental Hygiene.....	97	
Pharmacy.....	191	
Education.....	1,576	
Business Administration.....	828	
Graduate.....	2,685	
Summer Session.....	6,155	
Total collegiate.....	29,985	
Less duplicates.....	4,501	
Net total collegiate.....		25,484
Center for Continuation Study.....		3,441
Contract Courses: Army, Navy, and Curtiss Wright.....		1,773
Subcollegiate		
Central School of Agriculture.....	374	
Northwest School of Agriculture.....	404	
West Central School of Agriculture.....	415	
North Central School of Agriculture.....	109	
University High School.....	356	
Nursery School and Kindergarten.....	157	
Total subcollegiate.....		1,815
Short Courses		
Short Courses (Crookston).....	773	
Short Courses (Morris).....	628	
Short Courses (Grand Rapids).....	264	
Short Courses (St. Paul).....	3,437	
Total short courses.....	5,102	
Less duplicates.....	9	
		5,093
Total subcollegiate and short courses.....		6,908
Less duplicates.....		26
Net total subcollegiate and short courses.....		6,882
Extension Division		
Extension Classes.....	10,654	
Correspondence Study Instruction.....	11,024	
Short Courses.....	328	
Total Extension Division.....	22,006	
Less duplicates.....	300	
Net total, Extension Division.....		21,706
Total subcollegiate, short courses, and Extension Division.....		28,588
Grand total.....		59,286
Less duplicates.....		3,938
Net grand total.....		55,348

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME
 GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND
 FROM SALES AND SERVICES
 July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-1b

General University

Comptroller's Office	\$ 1,500.00	
Dean of Students—Student Counseling Bureau	31,067.89	
Dean of Students—Speech Clinic	8,493.50	
Admissions and Records	10.25	
Field Secretary and Alumni Association	15.00	
General and Chemical Storehouse	71.50	
Inter-Campus Trolley	15,151.00	
Service Enterprises	5,625.86	
Library Fees	33,754.72	
Library Fines and Miscellaneous	4,729.32	
Library Contracts	8,929.00	
Library Bindery	4,818.60	
News Service	1,250.00	
Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop	13,512.54	
Museum of Natural History	1.00	
Convocations	402.80	
Bulletins and Annual Reports	63.00	
Committee on Relations to Other Institutions	600.00	
University Gallery	805.63	
Committee on University Defense	37.38	
Friends of the University of Minnesota Library	1,121.50	
Cadet Nurse Program—Income	27,870.28	
Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs	790.00	
General Expense Department—Income	23.28	
Overhead on Service Enterprises	43,238.56	
Overhead on Authorizations and Job Orders	57,364.90	
Overhead, Use of Facilities, etc. on War Training Contracts	197,879.49	
Cash Discounts—Stores	5,392.72	
Depreciation Reserve—Armed Services Equipment	17,118.90	
Miscellaneous	718.62	
		\$ 480,114.24

Science, Literature, and the Arts

Anthropology	\$ 5.55	
Astronomy	27.00	
Botany	580.53	
English	506.00	
Geology and Mineralogy	248.96	
Geological Survey	818.84	
History	5.20	
School of Journalism	2,909.70	
Mathematics	239.60	
Music	2,073.49	
General Studies	720.55	
Physics	2,846.18	
Political Science	417.95	
Psychology	1,040.00	
Romance Languages	2.30	
Sociology	798.60	
Speech	1,205.85	
Zoology	2,422.90	
		\$ 16,869.20

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND
FROM SALES AND SERVICES**

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-1b

Institute of Technology

Administration	\$ 81.67
Aeronautical Engineering	2,550.02
Architecture	861.56
Civil Engineering	4,222.05
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	1,723.47
Electrical Engineering	1,267.46
Experimental Engineering Laboratories	4,896.10
Mathematics and Mechanics	24.43
Mechanical Engineering	9,828.99
Chemistry	23,462.33
Mines and Metallurgy	1,239.73
Mines Experiment Station	1,585.18

51,742.99

Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics

Administration	\$ 924.17
Library	2,283.30
Miscellaneous—Farm Sales	533.06
College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics	5.22
Agricultural Economics	55.00
Agricultural Engineering	184.55
Agronomy and Plant Genetics	95.10
Animal and Poultry Husbandry	51,755.72
Biochemistry	1,565.00
Dairy Husbandry	21,627.82
Entomology and Economic Zoology	1,631.98
Forestry—Cloquet	7,833.73
Forestry—Itasca	145.00
Home Economics	517.80
Horticulture	186.95
Plant Pathology and Botany	237.87
Rhetoric	153.40
Soils	168.36
Veterinary Medicine	6,811.59
Physical Training	4.00
Agricultural Short Courses	6,121.87

102,841.49

Agricultural Schools and Experiment Stations

Northwest School and Experiment Station—Crookston	\$ 61,672.52
West Central School and Experiment Station—Morris	71,027.81
North Central School and Experiment Station—Grand Rapids	35,725.98
Central Experiment Station	165.77
Northeast Experiment Station—Duluth	11,257.57
Southeast Experiment Station—Waseca	51,293.54
Fruit Breeding Farm—Excelsior	12,180.29

243,323.48

Medical School

Administration	\$ 3,762.13
Anatomy	525.11
Bacteriology	628.87
Medicine	84.25
Obstetrics and Gynecology	6.25
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	548.40
Pathology	3,019.35

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT INCOME
 GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND
 FROM SALES AND SERVICES
 July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-1b

Medical School—Continued		
Pharmacology	668.59	
Physiology	2,390.00	
Public Health	1,466.24	
Surgery	103.68	
School of Nursing	257.00	
Radiology and Physical Therapy	400.00	
		13,859.87
University of Minnesota Hospitals—Out-Patient Department		44,400.65
Institute of Child Welfare—Nursery School		11,246.19
Dental Infirmary		102,099.08
Law School		142.10
College of Pharmacy		1,241.53
College of Education		
Administration	603.52	
Art Education	451.05	
General Education	15,055.10	
Trade and Industrial Education	1.75	
University High School	356.12	
		16,464.04
Summer Session		991.00
School of Business Administration		2,177.73
Library Instruction		26.60
General College of the University		2,687.15
Military Science		3.00
Physical Education		
Men	\$ 824.00	
Women	22.16	
		846.16
Extension Division		
Extension Classes	\$ 334.70	
Short Courses	653.00	
Correspondence Study Instruction	31,264.59	
Community Service	91,131.34	
Radio Broadcasting	219.27	
Center for Continuation Study	33,783.21	
		157,386.11
Physical Plant		
Rents	\$ 8,207.50	
Miscellaneous	7,495.94	
University Farm—Service	11,661.24	
University Airport	1,374.14	
		28,738.82
U. S. Public Health Service—Cadet Nurses		30,238.89
Miscellaneous		1,019.74
Total (To Schedule B-1)		\$1,308,460.06

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
1. For General, Educational, and Research Purposes							
Administration	\$ 577,901.47	\$ 577,901.47					
General University	864,456.09	853,942.87	\$ 10,513.22				
Instruction and Departmental Research							
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts.....	1,035,307.14	1,018,968.15	16,338.99				
Institute of Technology.....	832,088.66	767,685.55	27,797.04	\$ 36,606.07			
Department of Agriculture.....	2,416,942.04	1,393,726.93	765,879.78	257,335.33			
Medical School	617,776.66	601,915.36	15,861.30				
University of Minnesota Hospitals	1,478,446.30	186,918.93		1,291,527.37			
Institute of Child Welfare.....	46,314.90	27,928.47		18,386.43			
School of Dentistry.....	199,749.41	199,749.41					
Law School	92,283.52	92,283.52					
College of Pharmacy.....	63,417.86	63,417.86					
College of Education.....	272,972.10	250,835.15	22,136.95				
Summer Session	263,716.06	263,716.06					
Graduate School	176,338.11	60,900.25		115,437.86			
School of Business Administration	149,712.90	149,712.90					
Library Instruction	12,938.38	12,938.38					
University College	906.94	906.94					
General College	73,153.68	73,153.68					
Military and Naval Depts.....	6,003.66	6,003.66					
Physical Education	311,878.99	58,979.75			\$ 252,899.24		
Extension Instruction (does not include Agric. Extension).....	403,662.38	403,662.38					
Service Enterprises and Trusts.....	110,467.68	96,790.49		13,677.19			
Research							
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts.....	28,203.07					\$ 5,657.93	\$ 22,545.14
Institute of Technology.....	183,756.90						183,756.90
College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.....	195,474.60						195,474.60
Medical School	707,013.37					26,698.46	680,314.91
School of Dentistry.....	3,665.69						3,665.69
College of Pharmacy.....	4,066.35						4,066.35
College of Education.....	16.61						16.61
Graduate School	546,910.73					470,675.86	76,234.87
Unassigned	9,977.74						9,977.74

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
1. For General, Educational, and Research Purposes Cont.							
Physical Plant Maintenance and Operation							
Main Campus	902,330.81	846,935.95			55,394.86		
Farm Campus	316,513.32	316,513.32					
University Airport	6,575.17	6,575.17					
Total	\$12,910,939.29	\$ 8,332,062.60	\$ 858,527.28	\$1,732,970.25	\$ 308,294.10	\$ 503,032.25	\$1,176,052.81
2. For Service Enterprises and Revolving Funds							
Dormitories and Dining Halls.....	1,231,497.70				1,231,497.70		
Student Service Enterprises.....	1,286,847.83				1,286,847.83		
General Service Enterprises.....	1,161,722.88				1,161,722.88		
Revolving Funds	2,534,002.40				2,534,002.40		
Total	\$ 6,214,070.81				\$6,214,070.81		
3. For Non-Educational Purposes							
Non-Educational	282,773.65					223,562.43	59,211.22
Student Aid	69,510.69					15,474.67	54,036.02
Subject to Annuity.....	15,885.48					15,885.48	
Total	\$ 368,169.82					\$ 254,922.58	\$ 113,247.24
Total Current Expenditures	\$19,493,179.92	\$ 8,332,062.60	\$ 858,527.28	\$1,732,970.25	\$6,522,364.91	\$ 757,954.83	\$1,289,300.05

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-4

	Total	General University Fund	Federal Appropriations	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds	
						Endowed	Gifts
Current Funds							
Salaries and Wages	\$10,728,224.10	\$ 6,055,388.52	\$ 729,379.51	\$1,089,726.57	\$1,695,994.89	\$ 570,590.55	\$ 587,144.06
Supplies and Expense	7,973,228.34	1,808,876.37	116,124.83	591,344.79	4,605,776.51	183,327.85	667,777.99
Equipment	508,127.30	310,239.44	13,022.94	47,471.24	105,398.19	4,036.43	27,959.06
Buildings	211,160.04	100,021.78		4,332.04	104,978.51		1,827.71
Improvements	71,442.28	56,634.24			10,216.81		4,591.23
Land	997.86	902.25		95.61			
Total Current Funds	\$19,493,179.92	\$ 8,332,062.60	\$ 858,527.28	\$1,732,970.25	\$6,522,364.91	\$ 757,954.83	\$1,289,300.05
Plant Funds (Schedule E)							
Salaries and Wages.....	4,781.65	1.76			699.25		4,080.64
Supplies and Expense	1,386.74	546.28			5.50		834.96
Equipment	48,850.62	47,436.06			1,414.56		
Buildings	387,583.68	210,196.32		23,541.28	141,329.96	2,378.53	10,137.59
Improvements	26,587.68	5,862.97			20,724.71		
Lands	105,073.72	63,332.66			41,741.06		
Total Plant Funds	\$ 574,264.09	\$ 327,376.05		\$ 23,541.28	\$ 205,915.04	\$ 2,378.53	\$ 15,053.19
Grand Total	\$20,067,444.01	\$ 8,659,438.65	\$ 858,527.28	\$1,756,511.53	\$6,728,279.95	\$ 760,333.36	\$1,304,353.24

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Administration					
President's Office	\$ 38,882.03	\$ 37,517.36	\$ 845.52	\$ 519.15	
Office of Vice President--					
Academic Administration	13,241.04	13,105.49	135.55		
Business Administration	14,860.59	14,620.72	87.51	152.36	
Comptroller's Office	184,759.86	160,731.73	19,436.69	4,591.44	
Dean of Students	142,845.61	123,323.39	17,619.60	1,855.57	\$ 47.05
Office of Admissions and Records	127,479.40	112,081.32	12,594.25	2,803.83	
Board of Regents	2,403.98		2,403.98		
Dean of Women	7,483.65	7,422.84	60.81		
Office of Civil Service Personnel	45,945.31	41,575.64	4,273.12	96.55	
Total	\$ 577,901.47	\$ 510,378.49	\$ 57,457.03	\$ 10,018.90	\$ 47.05
General University					
Field Secretary and Alumni Association....	12,352.88	11,404.52	764.72	183.64	
General and Chemical Storehouses	40,214.27	39,333.35	737.17	143.75	
Department of University Relations	10,912.11	9,901.38	445.80	564.93	
Inter-Campus Trolley	48,329.97		48,329.97		
Service Enterprises	11,894.32	13,278.78	1,384.46		
Library	307,789.26	215,937.80	5,140.26	86,239.39	471.81
Bindery	26,521.21	24,412.70	2,108.51		
News Service	14,597.39	8,180.35	6,417.04		
Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop	28,230.22	19,010.36	8,370.19	849.67	
Truck Service	12,050.60	5,186.77	6,863.83		
Museum of Natural History	16,111.16	15,449.10	612.10	49.96	
Convocations	6,047.51		6,047.51		
Staff Insurance and Retirement	130,000.00		130,000.00		
Adams Fund	374.16		374.16		
Hatch Fund	335.57		335.57		
Smith-Lever Fund	3,587.23		3,587.23		
Purnell Fund	815.19		815.19		
Morrill-Nelson Fund	1,746.10		1,746.10		
Bankhead-Jones Extension Fund	650.62		650.62		
Bankhead-Jones Research Fund	715.26		715.26		
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	2,216.62		2,216.62		
Bankhead-Flanagan Fund	72.47		72.47		
Bulletins and Annual Reports	33,638.32		33,638.32		
Army and Navy Storeroom	2,424.42	2,298.52	118.40	7.50	
Committee on Relations to Other Institu- tions	359.01		359.01		
Committee on Educational Research	8,709.45	7,944.80	758.57	6.08	
Workmen's Compensation Claims	5,284.34		5,284.34		
University Gallery	15,453.40	11,201.00	3,565.45	686.95	
Motor Vehicle Insurance	1,157.01		1,157.01		
University Press Publications	4,000.00		4,000.00		
Committee on University Defense	2,649.69	1,367.68	1,282.01		
Friends of the University of Minnesota Library	33.68		33.68		

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

Schedule B-2a

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
General University—Continued					
Survey—Public Administration Service	4,910.20		4,910.20		
Bureau of Veteran's Affairs	59,786.05	50,815.17	5,508.24	3,187.69	274.95
Co-ordinator of Inter-American Affairs	43.25		43.25		
General Expense	50,443.15	493.07	38,795.60	6,633.88	4,520.60
Total	\$ 864,456.09	\$ 436,215.35	\$324,419.94	\$ 98,553.44	\$5,267.36
Resident Instruction					
Science, Literature, and the Arts					
Administration	51,097.34	47,490.41	3,106.45	500.48	
Anthropology	14,525.45	14,126.40	352.26	46.79	
Astronomy	3,778.26	3,542.54	196.79	38.93	
Botany	59,960.59	50,313.62	2,651.66	6,995.31	
Classics	13,690.44	13,640.66	49.78		
English	146,100.11	143,842.26	1,825.29	432.56	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	3,299.90	3,299.90			
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	3,185.00	3,185.00			
Fine Arts	7,828.85	7,307.22	521.63		
Geography	10,466.23	10,129.74	304.32	32.17	
Geology and Mineralogy	29,880.99	28,162.53	1,409.25	273.93	35.28
Geological Survey	9,669.99	4,622.82	4,650.65	396.52	
German	28,137.43	27,898.25	239.18		
History	67,343.70	66,705.43	578.10	60.17	
School of Journalism.....	43,106.38	39,695.05	3,316.23	95.10	
Mathematics	41,426.36	40,578.82	788.04	59.50	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	6,754.13	6,754.13			
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	3,099.96	3,099.96			
Music	60,279.37	56,083.94	4,156.22	29.21	10.00
General Studies	11,158.87	9,546.39	1,594.48	18.00	
Philosophy	22,333.55	22,079.01	254.54		
Physics	54,316.18	46,653.91	4,120.29	3,163.90	378.08
Political Science	53,298.61	51,757.64	1,271.13	269.84	
Psychology	53,422.83	49,020.48	4,108.54	293.81	
Romance Languages	67,393.99	67,026.09	355.40	12.50	
Scandinavian Languages	3,921.62	3,897.36	24.26		
Sociology	70,724.50	68,515.70	1,798.80	410.00	
Speech	31,625.48	29,486.51	1,823.43	315.54	
Zoology	58,322.54	53,026.52	4,182.05	1,113.97	
Linguistics and Comparative Philology	5,158.49	5,099.76	58.73		
Total	\$1,035,307.14	\$ 976,588.05	\$ 43,737.50	\$ 14,558.23	\$ 423.36
Institute of Technology					
Administration	29,293.98	25,801.89	2,945.67	546.42	
Aeronautical Engineering	41,294.06	31,617.46	5,180.44	4,496.16	
Architecture	47,169.59	45,627.59	1,470.70	71.30	
Civil Engineering	61,020.19	55,413.91	2,553.30	1,152.45	1,900.53

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Resident Instruction—Continued					
Institute of Technology—Continued					
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry.....	50,874.92	49,618.20	1,066.53	190.19	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	3,099.96	3,099.96			
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	3,299.94	3,299.94			
Electrical Engineering	40,598.63	31,916.71	2,984.37	5,697.55	
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	6,376.46	6,376.46			
Engineering Experiment Station	40,010.23	29,853.98	5,319.18	4,837.07	
Mathematics and Mechanics	69,500.98	69,156.56	301.56	42.86	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	6,520.72	6,520.72			
Mechanical Engineering	72,869.44	55,872.33	6,836.50	10,160.61	
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	8,499.96	8,499.96			
Chemistry	218,480.63	174,602.70	30,251.28	13,252.96	373.69
Mines and Metallurgy	52,266.99	45,420.43	3,740.74	2,919.33	186.49
Mines Experiment Station	37,671.32	34,529.51	3,011.06	130.75	
Manganiferous Ores Fund	36,417.73	30,731.35	3,347.72	2,338.66	
Low Grade Ores Fund.....	188.34		134.75	53.59	
Mines Tax Commission	6,634.59	6,187.73	446.86		
Total	\$ 832,088.66	\$ 714,147.39	\$ 69,590.66	\$ 45,889.90	\$ 2,460.71
Department of Agriculture					
General					
Administration, Business Office, and Publications Office	42,044.46	30,937.19	9,879.14	1,228.13	
Office of Admissions and Records.....	12,723.44	11,144.94	1,368.20	210.30	
Library	35,874.62	28,546.29	439.99	6,888.34	
Instruction and Research					
College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics—Administration					
Home Economics—Administration	12,546.76	12,036.68	505.68	4.40	
Agricultural Economics	42,692.27	40,748.86	1,611.01	332.40	
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	3,079.92	3,079.92			
Agricultural Engineering	45,174.89	39,835.68	4,477.85	834.70	26.66
Morrill-Nelson Fund	6,818.04	6,818.04			
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	2,799.65	2,799.65			
Agronomy and Plant Genetics.....	40,819.86	37,015.53	3,536.49	234.69	33.15
Animal and Poultry Husbandry	121,678.82	65,231.82	53,922.75	2,214.29	309.96
Morrill-Nelson Fund	3,949.92	3,949.92			
Biochemistry	41,030.41	35,898.32	3,872.68	1,149.59	109.82
Dairy Husbandry	74,907.03	49,573.27	22,660.62	2,673.14	
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund	1,420.08	1,420.08			
Dairy Manufacturing Fund	3,965.83	2,974.46	445.87	545.50	
Entomology and Economic Zoology.....	39,115.92	23,257.95	6,240.42	5,091.41	4,526.14
Morrill-Nelson Fund	10,185.76	10,185.76			
Forestry	60,411.45	40,519.03	8,198.46	8,011.72	3,682.24
Morrill-Nelson Fund	3,799.92	3,799.92			
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	4,000.08	4,000.08			
Home Economics	57,429.19	52,131.15	4,846.91	451.13	
Bankhead-Jones Instruction Fund.....	14,181.35	14,181.35			

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

Schedule B-2a

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Resident Instruction—Continued					
Department of Agriculture—Continued					
Instruction and Research—Continued					
Horticulture	48,110.58	45,769.27	2,386.11	44.80	
Plant Pathology and Botany.....	48,487.35	44,881.35	3,290.64	193.25	122.11
Rhetoric	12,325.30	11,899.05	364.86	61.39	
Morrill-Nelson Fund	6,549.72	6,549.72			
Soils	22,390.57	20,813.94	1,502.73	73.90	
Soils Survey, Investigation and Field Experiments Fund	9,755.91	6,976.71	2,779.20		
Veterinary Medicine	42,633.68	25,456.61	13,877.31	3,299.76	
Live Stock Sanitary Board Fund.....	30,396.93	28,445.49	1,410.41	541.03	
Physical Training	6,232.89	5,406.58	826.31		
Agricultural Extension	323.05	323.05			
Smith-Lever Fund	106,951.14	106,066.97	884.17		
Capper-Ketcham Fund	32,181.37	32,033.95	147.42		
Bankhead-Jones Extension Fund.....	337,567.84	264,164.03	71,994.33	1,409.48	
Bankhead-Flanagan Fund	81,947.16	72,161.43	9,785.73		
Agricultural Extension Fund.....	47,654.11	34,993.91	11,575.42	987.47	97.31
County Agents Fund	115,078.28	115,078.28			
Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work	19,963.73	19,963.73			
Schools and Experiment Stations					
School of Agriculture—University Farm	31,771.61	28,202.94	3,562.47	6.20	
Agricultural Short Courses.....	13,316.07	5,085.66	7,542.79	687.62	
Northwest School and Experiment Sta- tion—Crookston	158,851.82	102,897.98	47,705.44	4,310.44	3,937.96
West Central School and Experiment Station—Morris	165,296.43	113,303.46	38,334.28	6,674.89	6,983.80
North Central School and Experiment Station—Grand Rapids	97,803.94	52,935.86	41,020.26	3,847.82	
Central Experiment Station	9,846.01	9,218.02	742.31	200.25	85.93
Adams Fund	14,190.63	13,055.29	290.79	844.55	
Hatch Fund	15,896.42	12,592.88	1,033.33	2,270.21	
Purnell Fund	57,901.73	49,789.16	4,647.86	3,464.71	
Bankhead-Jones Research Fund.....	62,459.05	47,202.62	10,857.97	4,398.46	
Crop Breeding and Testing Fund.....	14,967.19	12,741.63	2,017.04	208.52	
Mastitis Control Fund.....	8,028.36	6,654.90	734.41	639.05	
Potato Research Fund	7,524.99	5,602.87	1,229.43	692.69	
Northeast Experiment Station—Duluth	28,013.55	15,527.35	10,911.68	1,574.52	
Southeast Experiment Station—Waseca	48,802.49	28,624.87	15,337.36	4,840.26	
Fruit Breeding Farm—Excelsior	33,072.47	24,699.18	5,032.87	3,340.42	
Total	\$2,416,942.04	\$1,889,204.63	\$433,831.00	\$ 73,991.33	\$19,915.08
Medical School					
Administration	31,169.24	28,043.01	3,042.32	83.91	
Anatomy	56,553.63	51,048.50	4,562.19	942.94	
Bacteriology	48,176.32	43,406.22	3,621.65	1,148.45	

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Resident Instruction—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
Medicine	68,141.61	63,487.10	3,905.12	749.39	
Obstetrics and Gynecology.....	23,566.86	21,829.49	1,144.30	593.07	
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	20,957.02	19,842.44	728.45	386.13	
Pathology	39,427.71	36,639.10	2,573.69	214.92	
Pediatrics	35,443.76	33,530.56	1,627.92	285.28	
Pharmacology	20,333.07	17,224.94	2,329.41	778.72	
Physiology	72,722.80	64,721.47	6,231.94	1,769.39	
Preventive Medicine and Public Health Public Health Service Training Center Fund	36,749.62	34,363.50	1,462.64	923.48	
Surgery	15,861.30	9,255.76	5,970.01	635.53	
School of Nursing—Administration	58,301.48	53,564.21	4,353.71	383.56	
Medical Technology	18,772.27	18,125.46	630.31	16.50	
Radiology and Physical Therapy.....	19,015.71	14,178.67	1,035.70	3,801.34	
Neuropsychiatry.....	23,967.85	24,041.63	73.78		
Postgraduate Medical Education.....	23,797.02	21,317.00	1,533.70	946.32	
	4,819.39	4,483.86	190.17	145.36	
Total	\$ 617,776.66	\$ 559,102.92	\$ 44,869.45	13,804.29	
University of Minnesota Hospitals					
Administration	8,158.23	6,246.14	1,657.40	254.69	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	106,871.56	80,327.51	24,951.41	1,497.03	95.61
Professional Care of Patients	18,656.32	17,169.52	1,089.61	2,576.41	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	362,420.51	276,478.67	79,421.01	6,520.83	
X-Ray Department	5,324.02	1,216.57	3,214.65	892.80	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	22,523.13	19,079.54	1,986.68	1,456.91	
Out-Patient Department	119,753.48	64,558.37	54,676.04	519.07	
Social Service	633.93	633.93			
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	14,586.22	14,586.22			
Hospital Laboratories	4,642.71	2,450.13	1,121.33	1,071.25	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	46,479.57	33,431.57	11,576.06	1,471.94	
Powell Hall (Nurses' Home).....	7,637.48	1,359.54	1,029.64	5,248.30	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	47,635.40	28,006.19	18,244.05	397.16	988.00
X-Ray, Radium, and Physical Therapy	167.66	9.52	26.74	131.40	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	11,396.82	7,188.55	3,405.11	803.16	
Pharmacy	1,621.15	1,324.86	262.30	33.99	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	111,954.73	20,152.51	91,679.37	122.85	
Food Service	7,650.55	6,664.74	975.06	10.75	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	274,411.76	104,573.16	168,123.30	1,715.30	
Maintenance and Operation	10,345.70	4,111.53	5,608.42	625.75	
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	170,809.97	85,208.34	83,705.35	592.86	1,303.42
Utilities					
Minnesota General Hospital Fund	32,905.56		32,905.56		
Psychopathic Hospital	2,327.70	2,327.70			
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance Fund	89,532.14	60,866.03	28,197.21	409.88	59.02
Total	\$1,478,446.30	\$ 837,970.84	\$611,677.08	\$ 26,352.33	\$ 2,446.05

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Resident Instruction—Continued					
Institute of Child Welfare					
Administration	8,413.84	8,218.40	195.44		
Institute of Child Welfare Fund	834.96	834.96			
Nursery School	15,026.18	11,664.68	3,297.07	64.43	
Institute of Child Welfare Fund	4,727.78	4,727.78			
Research	4,488.45	4,488.45			
Institute of Child Welfare Fund	6,550.79	5,935.62	299.65	315.52	
Parental Education					
Institute of Child Welfare Fund	6,272.90	4,702.18	1,130.42	428.86	11.44
Total	\$ 46,314.90	\$ 40,572.07	\$ 4,922.58	\$ 808.81	\$ 11.44
School of Dentistry	199,749.41	145,385.60	50,538.71	3,825.10	
Law School	92,283.52	74,346.41	757.34	17,179.77	
College of Pharmacy	63,417.86	56,650.18	4,017.41	2,631.21	119.06
College of Education					
Administration	34,975.69	28,095.36	6,333.17	484.46	62.70
Agricultural Education	6,025.24	4,682.55	1,295.94	46.75	
Smith-Hughes Fund	3,063.61	3,063.61			
George-Deen Fund	2,785.71	2,785.71			
Art Education	21,318.48	20,082.17	563.12	673.19	
General Education	94,919.78	90,140.89	4,728.89	50.00	
Home Economics Education	7,505.97	7,133.64	372.33		
Smith-Hughes Fund	7,831.13	7,831.13			
George-Deen Fund	4,064.35	4,064.35			
Physical Education for Women	4,356.25	4,356.25			
Trade and Industrial Education	10,965.50	9,843.26	854.55	267.69	
Smith-Hughes Fund	2,824.46	2,824.46			
George-Deen Fund	1,567.69	1,567.69			
Educational Research	8,063.70	7,937.87	122.45	3.38	
University High School	62,704.54	58,047.34	2,531.28	2,125.92	
Total	\$ 272,972.10	\$ 252,456.28	\$ 16,801.73	\$ 3,651.39	\$ 62.70
Summer Session	263,716.06	249,779.02	13,850.43	18.31	68.30
Graduate School					
Graduate School	32,893.40	31,395.32	1,320.07	178.01	
Medical Research Fund	602.56	602.56			
General Research Fund	602.56	602.56			
Research Grants	26,386.03	16,586.38	7,250.59	2,337.77	211.29
Medical Research Fund	25,370.86	16,687.27	5,650.58	3,033.01	
General Research Fund	69,004.60	34,422.57	10,570.21	22,138.97	1,872.85
Research Grant—Cancer	385.82	385.82			
Medical Research Fund	19,857.28	16,531.09	2,689.22	636.97	
Faculty Summer Research Program	1,235.00	1,235.00			
Total	\$ 176,338.11	\$ 118,448.57	\$ 27,480.67	\$ 28,324.73	\$ 2,084.14

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Resident Instruction—Continued					
Educational Purposes—Endowed					
Mayo Foundation Funds					
Administration	12,979.30	12,960.00	19.30		
Experimental Bacteriology	3,199.92	3,199.92			
Experimental Biochemistry	13,800.00	13,800.00			
Experimental Biophysics	12,000.00	12,000.00			
Experimental Medicine	29,279.76	29,279.76			
Pathologic Anatomy	10,949.84	10,949.84			
Experimental Metabolism	4,500.00	4,500.00			
Fellowship Grants—Mayo	383,967.04	383,967.04			
Total	\$ 470,675.86	\$ 470,656.56	\$ 19.30		
School of Business Administration	149,712.90	142,496.14	5,824.27	1,392.49	
Library Instruction	12,938.38	12,237.74	700.64		
University College	906.94	890.50	16.44		
General College of the University	73,153.68	66,635.88	5,515.49	755.75	246.56
Military and Naval Departments					
Military Science	4,349.37	3,787.61	544.26	17.50	
Naval Science and Tactics	1,654.29	1,395.55	258.74		
Total	\$ 6,003.66	\$ 5,183.16	\$ 803.00	\$ 17.50	
Physical Education					
Physical Education for Men	24,306.21	20,093.09	3,552.02	661.10	
Intercollegiate Athletics Fund	155,914.38	128,034.50	26,814.36	1,065.52	
Football	21,553.62		21,553.62		
Basketball	9,289.69		9,289.69		
Track and Cross Country	7,088.58		7,088.58		
Baseball	2,853.42		2,853.42		
Swimming	2,570.46		2,570.46		
Hockey	5,026.54		5,026.54		
Wrestling	1,564.62		1,564.62		
Tennis	691.38		691.38		
Golf	477.97		477.97		
Intercollegiate Athletics Expense	21,090.84		20,167.33	923.51	
Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene	2,143.16	1,973.90	152.61	16.65	
Intercollegiate Athletics Fund	24,777.74	10,991.11	1,635.77	3,143.04	9,007.82
Physical Education—Women	32,530.38	30,618.87	1,729.01	182.50	
Total	\$ 311,878.99	\$ 191,711.47	\$105,167.38	\$ 5,992.32	\$ 9,007.82
Extension Instruction					
Extension Division					
Administration	24,852.88	20,429.98	4,293.56	129.34	
Extension Classes	144,479.03	128,092.68	16,358.60	27.75	
Correspondence Study Instruction	72,745.38	50,456.81	22,169.82	118.75	

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

Schedule B-2a

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Extension Instruction—Continued					
Extension Division—Continued					
Community Program Service.....	90,920.05	18,924.75	68,879.44	3,115.86	
Radio Broadcasting	34,853.62	28,816.51	5,676.09	309.83	51.19
Municipal Reference Bureau	8,463.35	8,463.35			
Center for Continuation Study.....	27,348.07	9,471.39	17,876.68		
Total	\$ 403,662.38	\$ 264,655.47	\$135,254.19	\$ 3,701.53	\$ 51.19
For Other Purposes					
Service Enterprises					
Agricultural Dormitories	1,038.39		1,038.39		
Pioneer Hall	185.75		185.75		
Photographic Laboratory—Farm	3,009.93	3,009.93			
Post Office	6,218.22	6,218.22			
Visual Education Service.....	3,303.48		535.45	2,768.03	
Trust Funds					
Office of Scientific Research and De- velopment—OEMcmr294	15.44		15.44		
Rubber Reserve Company Research	12.14		12.14		
Office of Scientific Research and De- velopment OEM sr 716	365.73		67.00	298.73	
National Defense Research—OEMsr372- 51	1.44		1.44		
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets—Part	45,064.68	35,937.46	8,024.45	1,102.77	
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets—University Hospital	18,980.88	18,980.88			
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets—Minneapolis General Hospital	17,642.93	17,642.93			
Engineering, Science, and Management War Training—Administration	1,021.49	4.95	1,016.54		
Minnesota Institute of Research	301.49	301.49			
Minnesota Institute of Research Fund	13,677.19	10,618.36	3,135.35	76.52	
Total	\$ 110,467.68	\$ 92,714.22	\$ 13,660.45	\$ 4,093.01	
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance					
Main Campus					
Administration	25,660.98	24,801.54	762.28	97.16	
Telephones and Telegraph.....	42,700.76	13,491.61	29,209.15		
Watchmen	16,163.52	16,163.52			
Total	\$ 84,525.26	\$ 54,456.67	\$ 29,971.43	\$ 97.16	
Repairs and Maintenance.....	261,847.88	6,504.34	166,995.10	4,694.23	83,654.21
Custodial	169,932.54	160,734.43	8,941.58	256.53	

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance—Continued					
Main Campus—Continued					
Utilities	77,664.55		77,664.55		
Heat	190,120.60	33,745.41	150,574.90	5,800.29	
General Expense	12,128.64		11,767.94	360.70	
1005 5th St. S.E.	13,719.51	2,338.07	3,898.15	6,610.76	872.53
Oak Street Laboratories	5,001.34		5,001.34		
Cost of Living Salary Adjustment— Mechanics Payroll	3,966.38		3,966.38		
Total	\$ 734,381.44	\$ 203,322.25	\$428,809.94	\$ 17,722.51	\$84,526.74
Main Campus Maintenance	28,029.25	3,084.09	23,350.07	241.28	1,353.81
Intercollegiate Athletics Fund					
Athletic Field	15,794.92		15,794.92		
Field House	19,644.14		19,644.14		
Cooke Hall	13,696.24		12,806.21		890.03
Stadium	6,259.56		6,259.56		
Total	\$ 55,394.86		\$ 54,504.83		\$ 890.03
Grand Total—Main Campus	\$ 902,330.81	\$ 260,863.01	\$536,636.27	\$ 18,060.95	\$86,770.58
Farm Campus					
Administration	3,089.96	3,017.06	72.90		
Telephones and Telegraph	12,014.74	3,736.73	8,278.01		
Watchmen	3,609.94	3,609.94			
Total	\$ 18,714.64	\$ 10,363.73	\$ 8,350.91		
Repairs and Maintenance	93,628.47	912.92	78,060.99	1,330.96	13,323.60
Custodial	41,454.50	39,362.21	2,092.29		
Utilities	12,685.69		12,685.69		
Heat	80,588.31	25,801.63	54,786.68		
General Expense	1,894.09		1,894.09		
Total	\$ 230,251.06	\$ 66,076.76	\$149,519.74	\$ 1,330.96	\$13,323.60
Farm Maintenance	43,380.67	38,446.33	4,020.90	913.44	
Farm Campus Maintenance	24,166.95		873.65		23,293.30
Total	\$ 67,547.62	\$ 38,446.33	\$ 4,894.55	\$ 913.44	\$23,293.30
Grand Total—Farm Campus	\$ 316,513.32	\$ 114,886.82	\$162,765.20	\$ 2,244.40	\$36,616.90
Other					
University Airport	6,575.17		289.70		6,285.47

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Endowed					
Science, Literature, and the Arts					
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Re- search	5,657.93	5,097.66	540.73	19.54	
Medical School					
Diehl Copavin Fund	8,653.91		8,653.91		
Floyd B. Olson Cancer Memorial Fund	1,283.05		1,255.20	27.85	
James E. Moore Estate	4,144.41	2,032.40	429.16	1,682.85	
Howard Baker Research	739.26	739.26			
Experimental Surgery Research Fund...	1,323.50	1,152.45	171.05		
Elias Potter Lyon Medical Lectureship Fund	150.00		150.00		
J. B. Johnston Lectureship in Neurology	200.00		200.00		
Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine Fund	9,380.55	8,812.47	134.63	433.45	
Horace Newhart Research in Otolaryn- gology	823.78		823.78		
Total	\$ 32,356.39	\$ 17,834.24	\$ 12,358.46	\$ 2,163.69	
Research—Gifts					
Science, Literature, and the Arts					
Archeological Research Fund	19.47		19.47		
John S. Guggenheim Memorial Founda- tion	39.75		39.75		
American Philosophical Society Re- search in Astronomy	53.95	53.95			
Organic Seed Products Corporation .....	.81		.81		
American Dairy Association—Research on Milk Products	1,902.76	1,902.76			
National Live Stock and Meat Board Research	3,332.11	3,190.55	131.06	10.50	
St. Paul Dispatch Fellowship	311.19	303.84	7.35		
Sigma Xi Astronomical Research Fund	150.00		150.00		
Star Journal and Tribune Newspaper Studies	5,528.76	5,835.26	320.78	14.28	
Minneapolis Star Journal and Tribune Book Fund	135.24		91.50	43.74	
Newspaper Studies	3,033.22	2,127.56	905.66		
Rock Analysis Laboratory	3,439.60	3,048.00	280.85	110.75	
Junior F. Hayden Botany Research	49.91	49.91			
Training for Public Administration— Rockefeller Foundation	2,674.80	2,674.80			
Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Sulfonamides	329.69	54.45	259.74	15.50	

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Science, Literature, and the Arts—					
Continued					
Office of Scientific Research and Development OEMcmr294	308.02		308.02		
Armed Service Forces—Signal Corps W-36-039, sc32006	1,237.48	559.36	457.14	220.98	
Total	\$ 22,545.14	\$ 19,800.44	\$ 2,328.95	\$ 415.75	
Institute of Technology					
Office of Scientific Research and Development—Northwestern University Research	7,066.49	4,039.96	2,665.48	361.05	
Insulation Board Institute Research.....	2,433.30	630.45	1,802.85		
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research	5,781.85	4,615.49	1,166.36		
American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers—Cooperative Research No. 2	51.16		51.16		
Rubber Reserve Company Research.....	71,992.40	45,170.68	25,991.58	830.14	
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr716	29,023.64	10,456.28	16,349.37	402.38	1,815.61
W. M. Welch Manufacturing Co. Postdoctorate Fellowship in Chemistry.....	1,749.95	1,699.96	49.99		
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr1092	538.21		538.21		
Merck and Company—Vitamin A Research	833.25	833.25			
National Defense Research—OEMsr372-51	912.14		912.14		
National Lead Company—Research	1.73		11.27	13.00	
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr332	8,322.93	4,250.96	3,951.97	120.00	
Lightning and Transients Research Fund	1,537.30		843.09	694.21	
Houston Cooperative Hydraulics Experiments	13,881.03	10,907.79	2,973.24		
U. S. Army Engineers—Research on Physical Properties of Frozen Soils.....	8,822.63	5,813.57	2,774.36	234.70	
Navy Chemical Research—NOrd9680	20,180.35	15,275.50	3,716.75	1,188.10	
Navy Bureau of Aeronautics Research—Northwestern Univ. NOas7632	7,077.95	6,547.71	530.24		
American Cancer Society Research	5,108.10	2,363.52	1,981.49	763.09	
Engineering, Science, and Management					
War Training					
Administration	1,413.84	1,254.39	159.45		
Applied Refrigeration	5.50	5.50			

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Institute of Technology—Continued					
Engineering, Science, and Management					
War Training—Continued					
Aircraft Woodworking Problems	3.40	3.40			
Heating, Ventilating, and Air Condi- tioning .....	.24	.24			
Hydraulics .....	.40	.40			
Fundamentals of Electricity	40.00	40.00			
Engineering Aide Trainee (Aircraft Radio)	29.93	12.48	17.45		
Diesel Engineering	2.25	2.25			
Applied Refrigeration	14.80		14.80		
Heating, Ventilating and Air Condi- tioning II .....	.36	.36			
Interpretation of Time Study	4.60	4.60			
Time Study and Rate Setting	7.00	7.00			
Engineering Aide Trainee	1.92	1.92			
Product Analysis	13.57		13.57		
Use of Engineering Handbooks	8.88		8.88		
Total	\$ 183,756.90	\$ 113,937.66	\$ 64,785.38	\$ 3,218.25	\$ 1,815.61
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics					
Armed Service Forces—Chemical War- fare Service Research—CWS 40.....	5,350.97	3,898.72	1,452.25		
Southwestern Minnesota Farm Manage- ment Association	220.11	202.01	18.10		
War Department—Q.M.C. Research on Physical and Biochemical Changes upon Storage of Bread	8,373.38	5,697.15	1,309.42	1,366.81	
McConnon and Company—Industrial Fellowship	118.74		118.74		
Paraffined Carton Research Council— Research on Packaging of Butter	8.24		8.24		
General Mills Research on Cake	793.07	768.00	19.32	5.75	
Land O'Lakes Creameries Inc.—Milk Dryer Research	3,701.56	1,012.50	1,173.05	1,516.01	
War Department—Q.M.C.—Dry Milk Research	9,184.94	6,696.74	2,409.27	78.93	
Central Fibre Corporation Research	1,154.41	950.03	140.43	63.95	
McConnon and Company—Industrial Fellowship—Entomology and Eco- nomic Zoology	690.41	331.46	358.95		
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Colloid System	671.95		129.22	542.73	
Northwest Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers Research	1.43		1.43		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home					
Economics—Continued					
General Mills Inc. Research	570.00	570.00			
National Dairy Council—Research on Fats	834.26	342.67	211.59	280.00	
Milk Distributors Research	1,542.76	1,503.39	39.37		
Acme White Lead on Color Works Re- search	1,407.74	916.04	491.70		
Soy Flour in Baking Products Research Minnesota Valley Canning Co. Research Fund	427.50	406.25	21.25		
Office of Scientific Research and De- velopment—OEMcmr55	8,344.30		3,753.07		4,591.23
Soy Flour Association Fellowship	4,913.48	2,726.45	1,385.40	801.63	
Soy Flour Research Fund	38.44	38.44			
McConnon and Company Industrial Fel- lowship	6.93		6.93		
Tennessee Corporation Plant Nutrition Research	1.70		1.70		
Wallace and Tiernan Company Research War Production Board—Penicillin Re- search	1,106.04	991.66	114.38		
Universal Milking Machine Company Research	2,551.94	2,495.26	56.68		
Fairbanks Morse and Company Research Lederle Laboratories, Inc. Research on Chemotherapeutic Agents — Animal Diseases	11.13	.69	10.44		
Swift and Company—Research on Pigs Firestone Fund for Research in Rela- tion to Plantation Rubber	28.17			28.17	
Rohm and Haas Research	1,831.81	1,813.28	18.53		
American Potash Institute, Inc.—Re- search on the Function of Boron in Relation to Other Mineral Elements	2,400.00	2,400.00			
Merck and Company, Inc.—Emergency Calf Disease Research Fund	2,097.48	2,097.48			
General Education Board—Farm Work Simplification Fund	1,004.16	948.75	55.41		
U.S.D.A. War Food Administration	491.06	368.24	122.82		
U.S.D.A. Extension Work in Farm Labor and Distribution in Minnesota	483.41	463.92	19.49		
Tennessee Corporation Fungicide Fund	1.24		1.24		
Swift and Company Research	1,015.39	440.61	574.78		
Frasch Foundation Research	580.64	245.00	335.64		
	119,646.90	78,523.36	41,123.54		
	499.65	477.50	22.15		
	4,159.92	4,159.92			
	5,334.31	4,997.99	336.32		

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics—Continued					
American Potash Institute, Inc.—Re- search on Plant Nutrients Tests of Soils	1,200.00	1,200.00			
Merck and Company, Inc. Fellowship	32.48	32.48			
American Dry Milk Institute.....	1,367.47	1,350.00	17.47		
Central Fibre Corporation—Research to Improve the Quality of Flax Straw.....	1,274.85	938.09	336.76		
Anaconda Sales Company—Research .....	.23		.23		
Total	\$ 195,474.60	\$ 130,004.08	\$ 56,195.31	\$ 4,683.98	\$ 4,591.23
Medical School					
Northwestern Hospital Fellowship Fund—Internal Medicine	549.00	549.00			
Halvor O. Halvorson Fund.....	651.71		38.21	613.50	
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund— Research on Spontaneous Glomeru- lonephritis	857.53	568.48	262.60	26.45	
Virus Diseases and Cancer Research	4,081.88	3,013.52	1,068.36		
American Medical Association—Re- search on Staphylococci	52.92		52.92		
Life Insurance Medical Fund—Research on Hypertension	5,693.13	4,160.77	1,205.82	326.54	
Eli Lilly Co. Research in Chronic Arth- ritis	11.10		11.10		
Minnesota Cancer Society, Inc. Research Fund	1,161.58	175.00	1,336.58		
Harriet Walker Hospital Association Fellowship	804.00	804.00			
Booth Memorial Hospital Fund	353.80		353.80		
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Re- search on Ascorbic Acids	1.10		1.10		
Robert Meyer Clinical Associate Pro- fessorship Fund	1,500.00	1,500.00			
Winthrop Chemical Company—Research on Epilepsy	9.88	9.88			
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	2,707.06	2,527.40	132.81	46.85	
Elsa U. Pardee Foundation Cancer Re- search	3,019.46	2,360.69	658.77		
Cancer Institute Research	2,790.62	598.78	2,191.84		
Sivertsen Foundation for Cancer Re- search	189.20		189.20		
Mead Johnson and Company Research	58.14		58.14		
Mead Johnson and Company Research in Pediatrics	10.97		10.97		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund	10,404.69	4,544.22	5,820.57	39.90	
Psychiatric Clinic for Children	186.61	179.80	1.41	5.40	
St. Barnabas Hospital Fellowship Fund	1,098.00	1,098.00			
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Gastric Ulcers	569.73	569.73			
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Mechanism of Osmosis	91.92		91.92		
California Fruit Growers Exchange Re- search	21.60		21.60		
American Medical Association Research on Brucellosis	57.60		57.60		
Charles T. Miller—Amherst H. Wilder Dispensary Fellowship	549.00	549.00			
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation Research on Thermo-osmosis	1,502.97	1,166.64	165.07	171.26	
National Advisory Cancer Institute— Cancer Research	2,029.53	1,529.53	500.00		
Frederick Stearns and Co.—Research on Plasma Proteins .....	.20		.20		
Military Fatigue Project	838.75	405.77	313.50	119.48	
Judd Lectureship in Medicine and Sur- gery	200.00		200.00		
Duluth Clinic Foundation Lectureship ..	500.00		500.00		
National Live Stock and Meat Board Research—Fat Metabolism	13.90		13.90		
Charles P. DeLaittre Research Fund— Research on Infections and Treat- ment of Disease with Chemicals.....	122.04		122.04		
Charles P. DeLaittre Research Fund— Research on Diseases of the Liver.....	17.12		17.12		
Charles P. DeLaittre Research Fund— Research on the Heart	185.30	88.40	96.90		
Citizens Aid Society—Research on Gas- tric Ulcers	1,173.91	1,082.95	90.96		
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Anesthetists Program	15,126.43	3,351.60	11,737.03	37.80	
Jay C. Davis Fund	303.88	258.00	45.88		
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis Training Course in Kenny Technique	9,655.50	9,365.60	219.50	70.40	
Federation of Paint and Varnish Pro- duction Clubs Research	743.91	386.96	356.95		
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Re- search on Pulmonary Edema	20.94		20.94		

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Thermal Properties of Fabrics	245.20		43.57	201.63	
Experimental Medical Research Fund	1,523.61	1,312.16	205.37	6.08	
Estate of Fred Salter—Cancer Clinic.....	349.88		349.88		
Office of Scientific Research and De- velopment—Research OEMcmr 27-51	12,187.16	5,267.97	6,778.96	140.23	
Office of Scientific Research and De- velopment—Research OEMcmr 219.....	5,894.27	3,752.33	2,141.94		
Office of Scientific Research and Devel- opment—OEMcmr220	30.00		30.00		
American Medical Association Research on Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Kidney	10.06		10.06		
Office of the Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Procedures	20.65		20.65		
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.— Research	7.00		7.00		
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Re- search on Transfusion Reaction.....	1.24	1.24			
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	5,331.47	4,953.99	32.69	344.79	
Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Infectious Diseases	1,560.12	1,524.16	35.96		
National Foundation for Infantile Para- lysis, Inc.—Research on Physiological Problem of Paralysis	56,647.24	45,010.12	7,866.56	3,770.56	
National Drug Company Research	164.36	110.49	53.87		
Dr. and Mrs. Harry B. Zimmerman Fund for Surgical Research	4.80		4.80		
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Shock	160.16	6.30	153.86		
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Intraocular Virus Infec- tions	1,189.06	757.33	413.66	5.97	12.10
United States Public Health Service— Refresher Course	2.71		2.71		
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets Part I	128,965.99	800.04	129,766.03		
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets Part II.....	191,960.85		191,960.85		
United States Public Health Service— Postgraduate Nursing Education.....	16,934.09		16,934.09		
United States Public Health Service— Psychiatric Nursing	6,686.62	2,670.97	3,992.44	23.21	

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
United States Public Health Service— Training of Public Health Nurses.....	43,089.56	2,916.96	40,172.60		
Rockefeller Foundation—Pediatrics	833.30	833.30			
Rockefeller Foundation—Public Health	17.40		17.40		
Simmons Company Research.....	740.32	443.14	27.68	269.50	
Cereal Research Fund.....	181.68	145.64	36.04		
National Foundation for Infantile Para- lysis—Sewage and Water Research.....	3,620.42	1,417.08	2,136.36	66.98	
Cutler Laboratories Research	82.04		82.04		
Office of Scientific Research and De- velopment—OEMcmr413.....	9,374.68	2,567.27	6,807.41		
Office of Scientific Research and De- velopment—OEMsr477	13,407.09	3,952.58	8,676.41	778.10	
Sugar Research Foundation, Inc. Re- search on Sugar and Carbohydrate Metabolism	11,258.55	9,424.70	1,716.84	117.01	
The Borden Co. Soy Bean Research	1,468.31	1,467.76	.55		
Nutritional Studies	3,788.57	303.03	3,485.54		
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Re- search on Diuretic Effects of Organic Acids	3,201.28	2,836.27	348.31	16.70	
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc. Re- search on Hormonal Factors in Unde- scended Testis	631.21	625.68	5.53		
Rockefeller Foundation—Surgery	900.00	900.00			
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Re- search on Human Under-Nutrition	305.32	40.61	264.71		
Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation—Research on Liver Disease	372.61	170.99	201.62		
Swift and Company Nutrition Fellow- ship	771.83	549.00	107.83	115.00	
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research—Gastric Carcinoma	5,023.41	4,104.33	919.08		
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Carbon Dioxide	990.09	604.99	370.10	15.00	
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Porphyrin Metabolism.....	2,942.06	2,750.00	174.81	17.25	
W. K. Kellogg Foundation—Program in Postgraduate Medical Education	21,270.69	15,413.53	5,857.16		
U. S. Public Health Service Cancer Re- search	1,259.67		1,065.84	193.83	
International Cancer Research Founda- tion—Cancer Studies	2,579.92	2,575.95	3.97		

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Medical School—Continued					
Verd-a-Ray Corporation Research	915.27		819.79	95.48	
War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Tissues—Q.M.843	1,702.30	1,301.62	400.68		
War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Gastric Secretion (Surgery)—Q.M.802	7,016.62	4,361.10	2,655.52		
Office of the Surgeon General—Re- search—M.D.340	29,707.42	17,128.79	12,361.01	217.62	
Office of the Surgeon General—Re- search—M.D.336	12,412.71	7,442.57	4,723.00	247.14	
Smith, Kline, and French Laboratories Research	14.70	14.70			
Ebin Fellowship for Graduate Medical Education	2,837.09	2,836.50	.59		
St. Paul Children's Hospital Fellowship in Pediatrics and Research	549.00	549.00			
Total	\$ 680,314.91	\$ 193,087.83	\$479,115.32	\$ 8,099.66	\$ 12.10
School of Dentistry					
National Research Council—Research in Dentistry	102.06	100.00	2.06		
American College of Dentists Research Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation—Research on Fracture Healing	24.12	24.12			
Total	\$ 3,665.69	\$ 3,610.81	\$ 54.88		
College of Pharmacy					
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Asso- ciation Research Fellowship	499.86	499.86			
Lederle Laboratories, Inc.—Research	183.60		183.60		
Antioxidant Co-operative—Research	762.82	689.90	72.92		
Antioxidant Research	500.00		500.00		
Lederle Laboratories—Organic Pharma- ceutical Fellowship	1,388.91	1,388.91			
Pharmacy—General Research	731.16		731.16		
Total	\$ 4,066.35	\$ 2,578.67	\$ 1,487.68		
College of Education					
Carnegie Foundation for the Advance- ment of Teaching—Research in Art Education	16.61	3.35	13.26		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Research—Gifts—Continued					
Graduate School					
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biology and Medicine	6,174.25	2,987.26	2,575.93	611.06	
Rockefeller Foundation—Regional Studies	875.00	875.00			
Hormel Institute	29,943.02	10,703.50	14,054.49	5,185.03	
Rockefeller Foundation—Studies in Northwestern History	8,967.75		8,967.75		
Parents' Institute Child Welfare Re- search	220.61	217.43	3.18		
Economics Laboratory Research—Germi- cidal Detergent	4,632.75	2,689.40	1,590.00	353.35	
War Dept.—Q.M.C. Research on Anti- oxidation of Fats—Q.M.779	14,348.02	9,696.44	4,540.92	110.66	
War Dept.—Q.M.C. Research on Ba- con—Q.M.919	8,318.62	5,468.68	2,746.07	103.87	
N.D.G.A. Research	2,754.85	2,408.74	218.61	127.50	
Total	\$ 76,234.87	\$ 35,046.45	\$ 34,696.95	\$ 6,491.47	
Research—Unassigned					
Hormel Research Foundation	9,977.74	6,277.45	3,551.02	149.27	
Student Aid—Endowed					
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes					
Le Roy Cady Memorial	75.00		75.00		
Class of 1889 Memorial Prize—History	200.00		200.00		
Nina Morais Cohen Scholarship	60.26		60.26		
Albert Howard Scholarship	240.00		240.00		
Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Scholarship	400.00		400.00		
Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Prize	50.00		50.00		
Captain DeWitt Jennings Payne Memo- rial Scholarship	500.00		500.00		
Shevlin Fellowship	1,582.89	1,582.89			
Fellowship Association of the Univer- sity of Minnesota	300.00		300.00		
Clara Ueland Fellowship	349.92	349.92			
Dean E. M. Freeman Medal for Stu- dent Leadership	2.50		2.50		
Caleb Dorr Fund—College Fellowships	499.86	499.86			
Caleb Dorr Fund—College Scholarships and Prizes	602.97		550.97	52.00	
Caleb Dorr Fund—Central School Scholarships	94.18		94.18		
Caleb Dorr Fund—Crookston Scholar- ships	238.46		238.46		

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Student Aid—Endowed—Continued					
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes—Continued					
Caleb Dorr Fund—Morris Scholarships	280.00		280.00		
Caleb Dorr Fund—Grand Rapids Schol- arships	59.35		59.35		
Ludden Real Estate Prize	100.00		100.00		
Northwest School—O. W. Peterson Me- morial Fund	1.37		1.37		
The Alexander P. Anderson and Lydia Anderson Fellowship	472.09	472.09			
Kappa Epsilon Award	15.00		15.00		
Carl Schlenker Memorial Scholarship Fund	300.00		300.00		
LaVerne Noyes Foundation	2,349.20		2,349.20		
Josephine Louise Harper Memorial Fund	160.00		160.00		
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Fellowship Fund	1,418.25	1,418.25			
Appreciation Day Band Fund	164.48		164.48		
American Legion Scholarship and Loan Fund	35.00		35.00		
John H. Rishmiller Scholarship Fund....	250.00		250.00		
Melendy Memorial Lectures	150.00		150.00		
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Scholar- ship	4,400.00	3,000.00	1,400.00		
Edgar W. Morrill Scholarship Fund	66.65		66.65		
William Harvey Emmons Fund	50.00		50.00		
William Hodson Memorial Fund	7.24		7.24		
Total	\$ 15,474.67	\$ 7,323.01	\$ 8,099.66	\$ 52.00	
Student Aid—Gifts					
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes					
Alpha Chi Sigma Twin City Alumni Association Prize	10.00		10.00		
American Society of Civil Engineers, Northwest Section	54.00		54.00		
George T. Slade Scholarship Fund.....	1,025.00		1,025.00		
Pi Beta Chapter of Chi Omega	25.00		25.00		
Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation Fellowship	1,617.98	1,444.38	173.60		
Pharmaceutical Institutes Postgraduation Scholarship	286.46		286.46		
Du Pont Fellowships	333.33	333.33			
Home Economics Association Scholar- ship	50.00		50.00		
Miller Hospital Fellowship	2,152.50	1,921.50	231.00		

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Student Aid—Gifts—Continued					
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes—					
Continued					
Peavey Debate Prize	100.00		100.00		
Pillsbury Debate Prize	175.00		175.00		
Minnesota Jewish Council 4-H Club Fund	1,116.56		1,116.56		
Louise M. Powell Prize	75.00		75.00		
School of Chemistry Faculty Prize	25.00		25.00		
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medicine Scholarships	200.00		200.00		
Marion L. Vannier Scholarship	51.70		51.70		
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund—Public Health Scholarships	475.00		475.00		
Medical Social Work Fund	700.00		700.00		
Music Scholarship	250.00		250.00		
Sears-Roebuck Scholarships	100.00		100.00		
American Association of University Women—Minnesota State Division Fellowship	750.00		750.00		
Charles E. Merrill Scholarship Fund	170.00		170.00		
Pi Tau Sigma Prize in Mechanical En- gineering	7.00		7.00		
Phi Upsilon Omicron Prize	50.00		50.00		
Lambda Alpha Psi Prize	75.00		75.00		
Gargoyle Club Prizes in Architecture	50.00		50.00		
American Society of Mechanical Engi- neers (Twin City Section) Prizes	27.25		27.25		
Minneapolis General Hospital Fellow- ships	20,917.08	20,917.08			
Eta Kappa Nu Prize	5.00		5.00		
Rural Builders Scholarship	100.00		100.00		
Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club Scholarship	100.00		100.00		
Sears-Roebuck Agricultural Scholarships	1,222.60		1,222.60		
Washburn Home Fellowship	1,647.00	1,647.00			
Theta Sigma Phi Scholarship	50.00		50.00		
American Legion Auxiliary Student Nurse Fund	180.00		180.00		
Parke Davis and Company Fellowship	9.13		9.13		
All-University Council Foreign Students Aid Fund	88.95		88.95		
WNAX Agricultural Scholarship Fund	600.00		600.00		
National Hillel Commission Scholarship	174.65		174.65		
American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education Scholarships	400.00		400.00		
Leora E. Cassidy Scholarship Fund	75.00		75.00		

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
Student Aid—Gifts—Continued					
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes—Continued					
Northern States Power Company Rural Electrification Awards	135.00		135.00		
University Bookstores Scholarship Funds	225.00		225.00		
Educational Scholarship Fund	100.00		100.00		
Arthur C. Melamed Scholarship Fund	110.00		110.00		
Minnesota High School Press Association Scholarships	66.67		66.67		
Pharmacy Foundation Undergraduate Scholarships	185.00		185.00		
Groves-Drake Engineering Scholarship	5,000.01	3,240.00	1,760.01		
Methodist Church Scholarship	382.00		382.00		
Abbott Laboratories Fellowship—Chem- istry	1,207.15	250.00	957.15		
The Evangelical and Reformed Church Scholarship Fund	71.70		71.70		
Borden Home Economics Scholarship Award	300.00		300.00		
Mary Farrell Coffman Scholarship	200.00		200.00		
Mando Scholarship	600.00		600.00		
Watumull Foundation Scholarship	2,972.30		2,972.30		
National Conference of Christians and Jews Intercultural Workshop Schol- arship	1,015.00		1,015.00		
Flour City Architectural Education Fund	100.00		100.00		
Minnesota Jewish Council Intercultural Education Workshop Scholarship	300.00		300.00		
All-University Scholarship Fund	200.00		200.00		
R.C.A. Scholarship	600.00		600.00		
Walter R. Strubel Memorial Fund	50.00		50.00		
Herman Miller 4-H Club Scholarship Fund	50.00		50.00		
India Government Scholarships	4,500.00		4,500.00		
Baruch-Blum Scholarship	145.00		145.00		
Total	\$ 54,036.02	\$ 29,753.29	\$ 24,282.73		
Other Trust Funds					
Non-Educational—Endowed					
Corn and Flour Exchange Building	134,685.19	64,973.79	69,599.40	112.00	
Eustis Building—6th and Hennepin	14,246.97	7,250.54	6,996.43		
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Fund	532.50		532.50		
Ludden Real Estate—Wabasha and Igle- hart	185.66		185.66		

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES
BY DEPARTMENTS**

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a

Office Department Purpose	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Other Trust Funds—Continued					
Non-Educational—Endowed—Continued					
2422 Pillsbury Ave. South.....	278.79	60.00	218.79		
Vanderpool—Glacier County, Montana (Farm)	22.40		22.40		
E. W. D. Holway Herbarium Fund	46.50	40.50	6.00		
Herschel V. Jones Journalism Fund.....	1,703.20		203.20	1,500.00	
Frederick J. Wulling Trust Fund.....	28.00			28.00	
Julia Chaffin Upson Fund	53.55		4.00	49.55	
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	49,982.60		49,982.60		
Group Hospital Service	19,953.85	708.75	19,245.10		
Wilbur C. Hadden Memorial Fund.....	32.11		29.05	3.06	
Melendy Plant Garden	11.11		11.11		
Edward F. Waite Publication Fund	1,800.00		1,800.00		
Total	\$ 223,562.43	\$ 73,033.58	\$148,836.24	\$ 1,692.61	
Non-Educational—Gifts					
Miscellaneous Gifts	880.00		880.00		
Carnegie Foundation Retirement Allow- ances	49,475.63	49,475.63			
U. of M. General Alumni Association Fund	2,499.84	2,499.84			
Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf	59.83		43.48	16.35	
Minnesota Museum of Natural His- tory—Special Collection Fund	3,632.45		299.22	3,333.23	
James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Founda- tion—Welding Library	44.91		43.81	1.10	
Vance Memorial Fund	1,550.00			1,550.00	
Athletics Public Relations Fund	1,068.56	1,068.56			
Total	\$ 59,211.22	\$ 53,044.03	\$ 1,266.51	\$ 4,900.68	
Subject to Annuity—Endowed					
John A. Johnson Memorial.....	563.35		563.35		
Eitel Scholarship Fund	2,565.98		2,565.98		
St. Paul Central University of Minne- sota Scholarship Fund	206.75		206.75		
Staff Endowment Fund	2,180.90		2,180.90		
Josephine L. Merriam Annuity.....	5,000.00		5,000.00		
Kewanis Court, 600 West Franklin.....	5,368.50	1,743.16	3,497.21	128.13	
Total	\$ 15,885.48	\$ 1,743.16	\$ 14,014.19	\$ 128.13	

FINANCIAL REPORT

CURRENT EXPENDITURES—SALARIES AND WAGES

Schedule B-2a-1

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

	Grand Total	Civil Service	Total Academic	Administration, Deans and Directors
Administration	\$ 510,378.49	\$ 424,805.00	\$ 85,573.49	\$ 72,683.97
General University	436,215.35	401,959.84	34,255.51	17,637.37
Science, Literature, and the Arts	976,588.05	96,693.03	879,895.02	10,171.72
Institute of Technology	714,147.39	178,237.08	535,910.31	10,401.00
Department of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics	716,284.61	232,303.68	483,980.93	12,524.88
Agricultural Extension	644,785.35	70,296.99	574,488.36	
Central School of Agriculture	28,202.94	5,191.24	23,011.70	
Agricultural Short Courses	5,085.66	3,986.64	1,099.02	
Crookston	102,897.98	58,709.20	44,188.78	
Morris	113,303.46	55,856.04	57,447.42	
Grand Rapids	52,935.86	34,204.16	18,731.70	
Central Experiment Station	156,857.37	50,556.73	106,300.64	1,599.84
Duluth	15,527.35	11,767.51	3,759.84	
Waseca	28,624.87	24,824.95	3,799.92	
Excelsior	24,699.18	24,534.48	164.70	
Medical School	559,102.92	115,528.58	443,574.34	13,500.00
University of Minnesota Hospitals	837,970.84	783,316.53	54,654.31	8,499.84
Child Welfare	40,572.07	6,293.20	34,278.87	
Dentistry	145,385.60	39,636.84	105,748.76	11,984.92
Law	74,346.41	13,997.09	60,349.32	9,999.84
Pharmacy	56,650.18	13,020.26	43,629.92	10,500.00
Education	194,408.94	24,814.22	169,594.72	8,734.28
University High School	58,047.34	6,085.86	51,961.48	
Summer Session	249,779.02	9,890.78	239,888.24	4,000.08
Graduate School	589,105.13	65,162.58	523,942.55	7,999.92
Business Administration	142,496.14	12,981.71	129,514.43	7,633.92
Library Instruction	12,237.74	2,694.52	9,543.22	
University College	890.50	890.50		
General College	66,635.88	13,786.38	52,849.50	6,000.00
Military Science	5,183.16	3,944.80	1,238.36	
Physical Education	191,711.47	63,147.84	128,563.63	
Other Departments	92,714.22	39,090.14	53,624.08	
Total Resident Instruction and Research	\$ 7,843,771.47	\$ 2,888,208.40	\$ 4,955,563.07	\$ 213,871.58
Extension Instruction General Extension	264,655.47	95,698.18	168,957.29	6,999.92
Physical Plant Main Campus	260,863.01	255,263.09	5,599.92	5,599.92
Farm Campus	114,886.82	110,159.88	4,726.94	1,399.92
Total Physical Plant	\$ 375,749.83	\$ 365,422.97	\$ 10,326.86	\$ 6,999.84
Sub Total	\$ 8,484,176.77	\$ 3,349,329.55	\$ 5,134,847.22	\$ 227,871.34
Service Enterprises	1,556,969.28	1,300,386.78	256,582.50	4,999.92
Endowments	99,933.99	78,587.28	21,346.71	
Gifts	587,144.06	219,778.15	367,365.91	7,884.84
Grand Total	\$10,728,224.10	\$4,948,081.76	\$5,780,142.34	\$240,756.10
Equivalent Full-time Number	4,590	2,436	2,154	28
Average Salary	\$ 2,337.30	\$ 2,031.23	\$ 2,683.45	\$ 8,439.00

Fund Analysis:

General University Fund	\$6,055,388.52
Federal Funds	729,379.51
Special State Appropriations	1,089,726.57
Mayo Foundation	470,656.56
Intercollegiate Athletics	139,025.61
	<u>\$8,484,176.77</u>
Service Enterprises	1,556,969.28
Endowment Funds	99,933.99
Gift Funds	587,144.06
	<u>\$2,244,047.33</u>

Grand Total \$10,728,224.10

CURRENT EXPENDITURES—SALARIES AND WAGES

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a-1

Assistant Deans	Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors	Instructors	Teaching and Research Assistants	Extension Assistants	Miscellaneous Classes
	\$ 1,639.90	\$ 2,050.08			\$ 9,199.54		
	2,499.08	800.00	\$ 6,084.00		7,235.06		
\$15,749.76	353,593.90	116,483.60	100,649.73	\$ 179,223.92	80,724.82		\$ 23,297.57
	180,427.95	103,643.10	80,305.31	110,622.29	44,698.12		5,812.54
	185,671.62	91,381.70	84,986.78	83,602.87	15,199.25		10,613.83
	8,000.00	63,045.00	75,487.23	21,888.70		\$401,975.76	4,091.67
	4,780.00		6,199.92	12,031.78			
	699.84			399.18			
	4,500.00		8,672.40	29,966.38	1,050.00		
	4,999.92		21,633.41	30,814.09			
		3,199.92	5,851.54	9,680.24			
	34,003.44	13,619.48	18,799.05	8,399.17	21,611.47	1,170.20	7,097.99
	3,759.84						
	3,799.92						
					164.70		
	164,236.93	89,296.58	63,258.91	59,274.36	51,532.56		2,475.00
	4,699.98	14,587.07	8,819.43	6,075.13	11,972.86		
	11,399.76		4,562.12	6,459.84	11,857.15		
	46,753.34	26,916.09	13,693.34	3,946.59	2,154.60		299.88
	49,749.48			300.00			300.00
	14,750.00	7,500.00	2,880.00	5,500.00	2,299.92		200.00
	77,668.66	19,354.40	20,520.74	32,608.76	9,549.55		1,158.33
	999.90	3,999.96	999.96	44,812.70	1,148.96		
225.00	74,721.85	46,092.76	31,996.32	48,764.73	16,106.73		17,980.77
5,500.08	69,044.80	20,389.76	2,499.84	3,060.26	408,730.47		6,717.42
4,500.00	47,771.95	18,399.96	8,200.00	29,731.00	9,362.17		3,915.43
	41.67		6,799.86	1,458.85	1,242.84		
		7,499.80	2,653.27	24,436.41	9,860.08		2,399.94
	575.00		663.36				
	37,522.98	8,121.67	33,413.99	41,918.52	7,586.47		
1,416.64			176.00	45,827.91	6,203.53		
\$27,391.48	\$1,388,311.71	\$656,380.93	\$609,806.51	\$ 840,803.68	\$729,490.85	\$403,145.96	\$ 86,360.37
	20,703.16	18,941.35	43,674.30	67,932.81	5,838.85	3,360.00	1,506.90
		527.00	2,800.02				
		\$ 527.00	\$ 2,800.02				
\$27,391.48	\$1,409,014.87	\$675,849.28	\$656,280.83	\$ 908,736.49	\$735,329.70	\$406,505.96	\$ 87,867.27
	40,669.40	31,864.27	32,905.39	127,191.75	10,167.09	1,800.13	6,984.55
	2,812.50	4,049.91	2,400.00		7,779.54		4,304.76
	55,354.57	29,421.32	22,238.47	29,541.08	50,428.92	61,338.82	111,157.89
\$27,391.48	\$1,507,851.34	\$741,184.78	\$713,824.69	\$1,065,469.32	\$803,705.25	\$469,644.91	\$210,314.47
5	283	196	225	449	633	199	136
\$ 5,437.50	\$ 5,327.49	\$ 3,776.41	\$ 3,177.84	\$ 2,373.75	\$ 1,268.88	\$ 2,357.50	\$ 1,543.81

FINANCIAL REPORT

CURRENT EXPENDITURES—SALARIES AND WAGES
CIVIL SERVICE

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a-1a

	Total	Clerical Administrative, and Fiscal	Medical, Dental, and Hospital
Administration	\$ 424,805.00	\$ 363,529.18	
General University	401,959.84	176,842.61	
Science, Literature, and the Arts	96,693.03	52,941.68	
Institute of Technology	178,237.08	54,426.06	
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics	232,303.68	94,548.58	\$ 499.96
Agricultural Extension	70,296.99	65,496.86	
Central School of Agriculture	5,191.24	4,716.52	
Agricultural Short Courses	3,986.64	3,793.74	
Crookston	58,709.20	11,315.11	1,670.30
Morris	55,856.04	6,517.73	794.84
Grand Rapids	34,204.16	5,612.22	
Central Experiment Station	50,556.73	21,783.91	1,000.04
Duluth	11,767.51	1,388.75	
Waseca	24,824.95	1,549.44	
Excelsior	24,534.48	532.06	
Medical School	115,528.58	44,610.18	8,478.18
University of Minnesota Hospitals	783,316.53	118,595.74	397,850.11
Child Welfare	6,293.20	4,171.44	721.97
Dentistry	39,636.84	14,944.22	17,195.44
Law	13,997.09	6,560.06	
Pharmacy	13,020.26	4,107.00	6,179.55
Education	24,814.22	24,173.42	
University High School	6,085.86	4,426.36	
Summer Session	9,890.78	8,255.82	
Graduate School	65,162.58	27,614.18	
Business Administration	12,981.71	12,060.92	
Library Instruction	2,694.52	1,481.57	
University College	890.50	890.50	
General College	13,786.38	9,241.85	
Military Science	3,944.80	3,944.80	
Physical Education	63,147.84	32,023.96	3,269.74
Other Departments	39,090.14	23,297.96	6,610.04
Total Resident Instruction and Research	\$2,888,208.40	\$1,205,394.43	\$444,270.17
Extension Instruction			
General Extension	95,698.18	63,601.42	18.60
Physical Plant			
Main Campus	255,263.09	23,768.96	
Farm Campus	110,159.88	12,427.22	
Total Physical Plant	\$ 365,422.97	\$ 36,196.18	
Sub Total	\$3,349,329.55	\$1,305,192.03	\$444,288.77
Service Enterprises	1,300,386.78	301,220.82	101,878.03
Endowments	78,587.28	13,342.40	
Gifts	219,778.15	54,439.01	10,376.18
Grand Total	\$4,948,081.76	\$1,674,194.26	\$556,542.98
Equivalent Full-Time Number	2,436	860	249

CURRENT EXPENDITURES—SALARIES AND WAGES

CIVIL SERVICE

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a-1a

Scientific	Engineering and Mechanical	Custodial and Food Service	Farm and Forest	Educational and Recreational	Student Personnel Service
\$ 72.26	\$ 1,463.31	\$ 8,312.37		\$ 184.29	\$ 59,628.22
29,807.13	43,357.04	1,914.04	\$ 1,833.92	161,272.05	12,103.51
59,104.78	4,164.52	9,703.39		2,907.04	3,124.70
	52,104.06			2,898.79	
19,030.38	7,525.99	21,842.00	60,880.58	27,968.27	7.92
2,597.12				2,203.01	
		474.72			
		12.48		180.42	
	13,092.13	9,140.56	23,491.10		
	5,499.09	10,054.07	32,990.31		
	9,940.25	249.32	18,395.23	7.14	
13,948.85		10,032.30	3,314.63	477.00	
		1,531.78	8,846.98		
	2,456.24		20,819.27		
	1,977.99		22,024.43		
57,938.03	2,535.00	1,967.19			
35,543.90	17,403.84	212,888.69			1,034.25
7,497.18		1,399.79			
				7,437.03	
			2,733.71		
		64.80		576.00	
576.51		142.40		1,659.50	
31,487.61	1,689.19	1,213.46	30.00	916.05	
				3,128.14	
				920.79	
				1,212.95	
414.29		130.24		4,000.00	
2,670.49	1,248.00	8,074.59		15,861.06	
7,346.31	1,817.27	18.56			
\$268,034.84	\$166,273.92	\$ 299,166.75	\$195,360.16	\$233,809.53	\$ 75,898.60
312.48		106.78		31,658.90	
	51,762.21	178,398.02	115.90	1,218.00	
2.55	38,581.51	52,446.48	6,702.12		
\$ 2.55	\$ 90,343.72	\$ 230,844.50	\$ 6,818.02	\$ 1,218.00	
\$268,349.87	\$256,617.64	\$ 530,118.03	\$202,178.18	\$266,686.43	\$ 75,898.60
49,967.60	103,885.87	619,835.76	8,079.60	78,261.58	37,257.52
2,417.98	20,128.59	42,698.31			
121,514.60	22,877.32	8,025.99		2,545.05	
\$442,250.05	\$403,509.42	\$1,200,678.09	\$210,257.78	\$347,493.06	\$113,156.12
194	167	692	99	136	39

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

MAIN CAMPUS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a-2

Building	Total	Repairs, Maint. Alterations	Custodial	Gas Electricity Water	Heat	Other Expense
Eddy Hall	\$ 10,040.56	\$ 520.24	\$ 7,052.57	\$ 1,246.88	\$ 1,070.00	\$ 150.87
Pillsbury Hall	7,796.07	3,056.61	1,721.97	617.54	2,338.35	61.60
Pattee Hall	4,340.23	335.82	2,020.28	460.07	1,428.48	95.58
Nicholson Hall	7,594.07	2,435.62	4,345.46	1.16	791.04	20.79
Wullfing Hall	3,365.78	622.28	789.92	422.83	1,497.64	33.11
Burton Hall	20,399.87	9,843.28	7,264.65	704.26	2,454.82	132.86
Wesbrook Hall	6,922.66	1,636.80	2,772.38	902.04	1,466.70	144.74
Armory	7,921.90	1,634.90	1,869.67	1,122.27	3,157.23	137.83
Mechanical Engineering	9,636.89	1,986.34	3,902.54	1,042.91	2,607.67	97.43
Pharmacognosy Plant Laboratory	981.53	49.93		16.28	915.32	
Jones Hall	4,516.06	742.05	2,123.04	87.11	1,463.06	100.80
University High School	4,127.00	1,637.96	134.73	339.33	1,901.62	113.36
Psychology—State Board of Health	15,152.17	2,550.17	5,588.85	4,506.57	2,385.66	120.92
Shevlin Hall	2,019.01	684.32	132.63	247.77	949.90	4.39
Folwell Hall	27,358.17	5,077.73	8,074.37	1,118.27	12,676.98	410.82
Greenhouse—University Avenue	1,232.98	18.21		8.29	1,206.48	
Institute of Child Welfare	1,450.29	180.31	920.67	19.31	272.96	57.04
Tunnels	12,543.24	12,539.03				4.21
Sanford Hall	787.57	2.55	785.02			
University Hospitals	3,376.13	3,376.13				
Experimental Engineering	7,255.32	768.70	2,273.84	1,839.49	2,229.17	144.12
Main Engineering	19,664.60	7,161.32	7,197.95	2,507.04	2,369.91	428.38
Institute of Anatomy	15,239.55	3,491.84	1,108.22	2,053.43	8,336.18	249.88
Millard Hall	30,439.79	8,505.11	7,071.68	6,214.84	8,301.60	346.56
Heating Plant	4,187.44	1,864.27	31.16	1,633.18	510.88	147.95
School of Chemistry	28,771.31	3,041.42	9,469.59	8,014.87	7,790.26	455.17
Norris Gymnasium	11,118.89	1,611.28	2,346.82	2,064.77	5,002.44	93.58
Appleby Hall	10,766.66	3,791.05	3,851.58	664.77	2,371.11	88.15
Zoology	11,426.08	2,386.52	4,207.29	742.71	3,961.55	128.01
President's Residence	689.58	185.66		299.11	203.15	1.66
Music	8,812.31	1,606.31	3,248.73	1,222.27	2,618.59	116.41
Mines Experiment Station	10,093.91	520.29	1,987.16	4,153.73	3,290.07	142.66
Library	22,977.17	2,492.02	9,810.41	4,905.88	4,658.50	1,110.36
Electrical Engineering	9,791.38	2,186.19	3,671.61	744.72	3,038.95	149.91
Storehouse and Shops	11,372.01	2,351.20	4,965.73	1,473.66	2,316.51	264.91
Stadium	5,178.45	23.75	2,563.61	13.01	2,502.13	75.95
Administration	23,988.97	9,311.82	9,844.83	2,812.84	1,526.75	492.73
Botany Greenhouse	1,541.57	193.12	1.20	2.69	1,328.40	16.16
Botany	5,387.61	777.58	1,980.92	1,267.61	1,248.33	113.17
Physics	11,759.73	1,470.13	3,599.35	2,843.77	3,648.56	197.92
Field House	114.04	19.30	30.12			64.62
Law	6,422.48	517.90	2,217.28	777.40	2,651.34	258.56
Pioneer Hall	1,925.45	11.30	1,914.15			
Northrop Memorial Auditorium	9,728.33	1,029.45	3,118.22	2,343.64	3,066.68	170.34
Medical Sciences	22,997.15	2,520.62	10,095.86	4,394.86	5,602.94	382.87
Powell Hall	27.35	27.35				
Cooke Hall	2,139.96	6.61	2,063.21			70.14
Center for Continuation Study	2,248.93	81.90	1,064.86		1,033.00	69.17
Hydraulics Laboratory	4,165.84	110.04	493.32	1,462.89	2,055.05	44.54
Caterpillar Building—Oak St. Lab.	2,355.63	293.91	984.16	1,031.23		46.33
Vincent Hall	7,321.77	526.34	3,932.56	1,450.88	1,104.58	307.41
Museum of Natural History	4,388.56	681.10	1,965.37	1,561.53		180.56
Murphy Hall	7,448.28	547.09	3,789.97	1,841.02	1,146.43	123.77
Comstock Hall	3.46	3.46				
Coffman Memorial Union	57.36	6.06	24.00		27.30	
Tennis Courts Refectory	4.16	3.30				.86
General	73,607.35	57,939.51	7,605.24	4,463.82		3,598.78
200 Harvard	1,647.26		1,647.26			
Total General University Fund	\$548,627.87	\$166,995.10	\$169,676.01	\$77,664.55	\$122,524.27	\$11,767.94
Intercollegiate Athletics—Stadium	6,259.56	3,652.27		48.45	2,502.13	56.71
Field House	19,644.14	12,660.29		962.90	5,988.73	32.22
Cooke Hall	12,806.21	4,933.95	109.92	4,867.67	2,886.09	8.58
Total Intercollegiate Athletics Fund	\$ 38,709.91	\$ 21,246.51	\$ 109.92	\$ 5,879.02	\$ 11,376.95	\$ 97.51
Grand Total	\$587,337.78	\$188,241.61	\$169,785.93	\$83,543.57	\$133,901.22	\$11,865.45

STATEMENT OF BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

FARM CAMPUS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a-3

Building	Total	Repairs, Maint. Alterations	Custodial	Gas Electricity Water	Heat	Other Expense
Agronomy and Plant Genetics	\$ 2,505.50		\$ 2,435.13			\$ 70.37
Beef Cattle Barn	1,916.09	\$ 1,702.70	7.62	\$ 64.62	\$ 139.22	1.93
Home Building	10,348.24	9,591.79	3.17	8.65	744.63	
Pendergast Hall	12.56		4.58			7.98
Music	3,377.40	2,190.02	697.66	23.54	462.10	4.08
Old Dairy	1,417.90	194.43	70.80	393.95	727.57	31.15
Botany	10,291.39	6,517.75	1,945.59	320.87	1,444.22	62.96
Botany Head House	297.19	32.98		263.39		.82
Hog Barn	210.38	10.91		67.62	131.85	
Sheep Barn	39.02	13.30		24.19		1.53
Dining Hall	1,241.50	1,022.50	219.00			
Powerhouse and Heating Plant	2,732.53	2,148.95	218.96		186.01	178.61
Brewster Hall	6.60	6.60				
Horticulture	4,252.63	257.92	1,945.58	290.33	1,731.43	27.37
Meat House	674.45	91.82	8.65	283.26	290.72	
Veterinary	4,896.82	461.74	1,944.85	453.38	2,003.43	33.42
Soils	6,230.00	3,322.37	1,455.96	371.67	1,047.05	32.95
Incubator House	63.65	62.52				1.13
Dexter Hall	219.00		219.00			
Machinery and Auto Garage	168.99	155.20	7.48	4.64		1.67
Livestock Pavilion	203.94	168.32	21.96			13.66
Administration	14,885.55	1,324.51	5,778.54	2,356.65	5,273.09	152.76
Home Management Houses	25.74	25.74				
Carpenter and Paint Shop	407.82	157.50		43.89	199.47	6.96
Dairy Nutrition Barn	488.90	220.42	7.48		252.11	8.89
Water Tower	98.80	98.80				
Bull Barn	29.66	29.66				
Horse Barn	489.25	355.22	4.99	42.29	83.69	3.06
Small-Animal House	1,577.13	375.38		584.64	617.11	
Cattle Feeding Shed	54.47	8.65		1.36	44.46	
Agricultural Engineering Building	18,598.68	7,493.58	2,821.75	302.70	7,936.51	44.14
Agricultural Engineering Shops	366.18	280.68	59.45	23.10		2.95
Main Poultry House	7,542.87	7,432.92		107.69		2.26
Poultry Brooder House	8,558.17	3,314.85	5,190.93	51.26		1.13
Home Economics	8,303.67	3,451.77		1,076.65	3,705.03	70.22
Greenhouse—Rear of Botany	1,043.42	250.24			793.18	
Greenhouse—East of Horticulture	1,443.00	454.66			986.21	2.13
Greenhouse—Soils	624.75	479.68			145.07	
Gymnasium	5,645.65	2,066.63	1,953.65	307.94	1,299.74	17.69
Botany Field House	6.64	6.64				
Dairy Experimentation Barn	787.56	787.56				
Seed Storage Plant	701.46	168.00	40.64	24.75	466.20	1.87
Veterinary Barn	277.98	240.43	20.66			16.89
Quarantine Barn	180.31	162.73	6.10	11.48		
Haecker Hall	7,557.20	441.87	2,729.04	829.57	3,498.55	58.17
Hog Barn No. 3	48.93	41.35	6.05			1.53
Snyder Hall	6,187.55	613.69	2,074.17	312.55	3,101.95	85.19
Radio Station	38.66	38.66				
Farm Crops Feed House	2,755.12	42.23		284.45	2,428.10	.34
Green Hall	9,196.98	286.84	3,709.53	2,066.67	3,096.10	37.84
Insectory, Root Cellar, etc.	412.64	7.84		55.24	349.56	
Thatcher Hall	21.38			21.38		
Health Service	6.19	6.19				
Tunnels	2,741.86	2,738.02				3.84
Field Crops House—Agronomy	4,475.98	448.02	752.64	604.60	2,648.04	22.68
Field Crops House—Plant Pathology	5,345.45	256.06	1,839.19	828.51	2,297.07	124.62
Hybrid Seed Corn Processing Bldg	52.19	26.68	17.02	4.05		4.44
General	20,141.17	15,982.11	3,230.04	174.16		754.86
Total	\$182,224.74	\$ 78,060.99	\$ 41,454.50	\$12,685.69	\$ 48,129.47	\$ 1,894.09

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a-4

Buildings and Improvements Other Than Buildings	Totals	Buildings	Other Permanent Improvements
General University Fund			
Main Campus			
Administration—Flourescent lights	\$ 197.43	\$ 197.43	
Appleby Hall—Alberene sink and fixtures.....	186.49	186.49	
Armory—New lighting for drill floor	640.67	640.67	
Botany—Remodeling and acoustical treatment	3,892.86	3,892.86	
Burton Hall—Acoustical treatment	62.70	62.70	
Cadet Nurses School and Residence—Construction and professional services	745.09	745.09	
Chemistry—Flourescent lights and hood installation	373.69	373.69	
Eddy Hall—Flourescent lights	274.95	274.95	
Folwell Hall—Flourescent light	47.05	47.05	
Hydraulics Laboratory—Heat installation	1,900.53	1,900.53	
Library—Lighting and acoustical treatment	662.34	662.34	
Medical Sciences Group:			
Medical-Biological Library Unit—Professional services.....	4,391.47	4,391.47	
Millard Hall—Alberene stone sink	51.45	51.45	
Music—Venetian blinds	10.00	10.00	
Nicholson Hall—Remodeling and equipping	38,572.18	38,572.18	
Northrop Memorial Auditorium—Flourescent lights	703.60	703.60	
Oak Street Laboratory—Universal joints, freight charges	7.96	7.96	
Physics—Venetian blinds and acoustical treatment	378.08	378.08	
Pillsbury Hall—Dual transformer ballasts	35.28	35.28	
Shevlin Hall—Acoustical treatment	380.37	380.37	
Stadium—Storage construction	986.98	986.98	
University High School—Flourescent lights	1,272.05	1,272.05	
University of Minnesota Hospitals:			
Elliot Memorial Hospital—Additions and alterations	47,368.67	47,368.67	
Mayo Memorial Hospital—Typewriter rentals	17.00	17.00	
Todd Memorial Hospital—Acoustical treatment, heat supply for psychopathic ward	786.63	786.63	
Wesbrook Hall—Flourescent lights	246.56	246.56	
Wulling Hall—Flourescent lights	119.06	119.06	
President's Residence—Repairs and rebuilding	30,156.74	30,156.74	
Miscellaneous—Supervising architect	134.45	134.45	
Motorized valves installed in main steam lines to each building	4,922.91		\$ 4,922.91
Paving and grading for Powell Hall addition	4,580.62		4,580.62
Paving area under coal stockpile Heating Plant.....	1,353.81		1,353.81
Surfacing heating line from Pioneer Hall to Minnesota College Building	1,969.77		1,969.77
Miscellaneous—Campus survey	759.60		759.60
Off-Campus Buildings			
Airport Classroom and Control Tower—Construction and improvements	3,932.64	3,932.64	
University Village—Transportation and installation of trailer housing units	156,832.43	156,832.43	
Improving taxiways, runways, and grounds at the University Airport.....	2,352.83		2,352.83
Utility mains, roads, and grading for Como Housing Project	522.75		522.75
Farm Campus			
Administration—Flourescent lights, rebuilding room 8	4,612.07	4,612.07	
Agricultural Engineering—Venetian blinds	26.66	26.66	
Agronomy—Flourescent lights	33.15	33.15	
Home Economics—Cooling and dehumidifying textiles research laboratory	211.29	211.29	

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a-4

Buildings and Improvements Other Than Buildings	Totals	Buildings	Other Permanent Improvements
General University Fund—Continued			
Plant Pathology and Greenhouse—Construction of counter, plumbing and carpenter work	122.11	122.11	
Radio Broadcasting Station—Additional heating	51.19	51.19	
Snyder Hall—Indirect lighting units	109.82	109.82	
Veterinary—Flourescent lights	153.78	153.78	
Miscellaneous—Campus survey	963.30	963.30	
Construction of tunnel from Veterinary Building to Poultry Building.....	9,462.72		9,462.72
Installation of steam pipes in tunnel from Veterinary Building to Veterinary Barns	1,996.94		1,996.94
Tunnel installation from main Heating Plant to Poultry Building	1,190.13		1,190.13
Roadway to Turkey House	576.43		576.43
Extension of ¾" copper waterline to Poultry Laying House	156.18		156.18
Sidewalk on south side of Buford Ave.	673.81		673.81
Retaining wall in front of Green Hall	5,622.45		5,622.45
Construction of storm sewer near Gymnasium and Green Hall	16,854.65		16,854.65
Construction of jointly-owned fence with School District No. 16	239.77		239.77
Crookston			
Kiehle Building—Stage curtains and cyclorama	1,579.00	1,579.00	
Cleaning and lowering drainage ditches	2,358.96		2,358.96
Grand Rapids			
Health Service, Dormitory, and Cafeteria Building—Moving from Grand Rapids to school grounds and rebuilding. Insurance coverage on property	5,617.60	5,617.60	
Morris			
Senior Hall—Venetian blinds	80.92	80.92	
Construction of new concrete tunnel from Spooner Hall to Gymnasium.....	6,902.88		6,902.88
Cloquet			
Director's, Cottage—Venetian blinds	41.65	41.65	
Itasca Park			
Faculty Cottages—Construction (3)	2,738.34	2,738.34	
Total	\$372,715.31	\$310,218.10	\$62,497.21
Special State Appropriations			
Main Campus			
Botany—Constant temperature room	10.47	10.47	
Cadet Nurses School and Residence—Incinerator	988.00	988.00	
Pattee Hall—Venetian blind	11.44	11.44	
University of Minnesota Hospitals:			
Elliot Memorial Hospital—Lighting and acoustical treatment, American Still installed in Drug Room	1,303.42	1,303.42	
Todd Memorial Hospital—Flourescent light	59.02	59.02	
Farm Campus			
Administration—Flourescent lights	97.31	97.31	
Home Economics—Air conditioning and refrigeration system	1,828.00	1,828.00	
Plant Pathology and Greenhouse—Labor and materials	116.88	116.88	
Veterinary—Flourescent light	34.38	34.38	
Crookston			
Girls' Dormitory—Construction and professional services	23,181.59	23,181.59	
Waseca			
Hog Houses—Construction	242.81	242.81	
Total	\$ 27,873.32	\$ 27,873.32	

STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2a-4

Buildings and Improvements Other Than Buildings	Totals	Buildings	Other Permanent Improvements
Service Enterprises			
Main Campus			
Cadet Nurses School and Residence—Repairs and professional services.....	59,004.82	59,004.82	
Center for Continuation Study—Kitchen heater	180.79	180.79	
Coffman Union—Additional P. O. boxes	233.12	233.12	
Comstock Hall—Professional services	500.00	500.00	
Cooke Hall—Exhibition pool catwalk	890.03	890.03	
Main Engineering—Venetian blinds	17.25	17.25	
Mechanical Aeronautical Engineering—Professional services	6,000.00	6,000.00	
Men's Dormitory—Professional services	9,000.00	9,000.00	
Stadium—Construction for Physiological Hygiene Laboratory.....	9,007.82	9,007.82	
University of Minnesota Hospitals			
Elliot Memorial Hospital—Pipe for laundry water softener	594.29	594.29	
1815 7th st. se.—Earnest money payment on purchase contract	250.00	250.00	
Cooperative Village—Moving and rebuilding thirteen Women's Cooperative Cottages	93,459.40	93,459.40	
Athletic Department—Expansion of fields	19,832.21		19,832.21
Cooperative Village—Fencing and landscaping	4,030.71		4,030.71
Off-Campus Buildings			
Como Housing Project—Labor and material on prefabricated houses.....	48,485.19	48,485.19	
University Village—Surveying and test holes	892.50		892.50
Farm Campus			
Agronomy—Venetian blinds	73.01	73.01	
Seed Corn Building—Construction	16,597.62	16,597.62	
Seed Storage Building—Construction	1,492.33	1,492.33	
Thatcher Hall—Venetian blinds	22.80	22.80	
Installation of 4-inch water main from St. Paul water system to Creamery Building	1,358.30		1,358.30
Morris			
Root Cellar—Balance due on contract	500.00	500.00	
Root Cellar—Labor, material, and construction	4,827.80		4,827.80
Total	\$277,249.99	\$246,308.47	\$30,941.52
Endowment Funds			
Main Campus			
Medical Sciences Group			
Medical-Biological Library Unit—Professional services	1,500.00	1,500.00	
University of Minnesota Hospitals			
School of Public Health—Professional services	878.53	878.53	
Total	\$ 2,378.53	\$ 2,378.53	
Gift Funds			
Main Campus			
Chemistry—Ventilating fan and sink	1,815.61	1,815.61	
Medical Sciences Group			
Millard Hall—Flourescent lights	12.10	12.10	
University of Minnesota Hospitals			
Mayo Memorial Hospital—Office furniture rentals, campaign expenditures, stationery, professional services	10,137.59	10,137.59	
Farm Campus			
Construction of storm sewer near Gymnasium and Green Hall	4,591.23		4,591.23
Total	\$ 16,556.53	\$ 11,965.30	\$ 4,591.23
Grand Total	\$696,773.68	\$598,743.72	\$98,029.96

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2b

	Balance July 1, 1945	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1946
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Dormitories and Dining Halls						
Sanford Hall	\$ 58,834.91	\$ 128,965.27		\$ 128,294.57		\$ 59,505.61
Shevlin Cafeteria	517.31			94.63		611.94
Coffman Union Cafeteria	38,742.87	376,981.31		358,109.24		57,614.94
Crookston Dormitories	22.85	11,755.86		10,097.82		1,635.19
Crookston Dining Hall	9,002.82	49,979.49		48,782.15		10,200.16
Morris Dormitories	7,717.48	13,491.87		10,742.95		10,466.40
Morris Dining Hall	18,561.25	59,167.68		63,151.37		14,577.56
Agricultural Dormitories	1,395.89	31,125.74		28,516.02		4,005.61
Agricultural Cafeteria	8,537.12	84,805.23		81,908.06		11,434.29
Co-operative Cottages—Women ..	82,295.62	11,057.71	\$ 15,600.00	115,972.97		7,019.64
Grand Rapids D. H. and Dorm.	1,438.41	19,383.66		24,912.72		4,090.65
Farm Board Club—Duluth	388.49	1,431.95		1,636.99		183.45
Pioneer Hall	12,781.17	107,379.83	102.97	83,378.92		36,885.05
Agricultural Dining Hall	452.21					452.21
Center for Continuation Study.....	7,148.86	26,612.04		22,936.09		10,824.81
Thatcher Hall	13,653.41	17,744.10		16,210.99		15,186.52
Ada Comstock Hall	78,905.40	210,404.15		206,026.67		83,282.88
Married Veterans Trailer Camp— Como Ave.		10,146.57		23,189.75		13,043.18
Stadium Dormitory		2,966.60		4,445.96		1,479.36
Old Home Dormitory.....				3,089.83		3,089.83
Total	\$338,411.33	\$1,163,399.06	\$ 15,702.97	\$1,231,497.70		\$ 286,015.66
Student Service Enterprises						
Coffman Union		55,317.59	52,637.83	109,513.55		1,558.13
Minnesota Union—Farm Campus		32,802.51	3,554.47*	36,345.76		11.22
Agricultural Bookstore	827.58	27,222.19		49,051.43		21,001.66
Crookston Bookstore	3,181.92	2,002.25		1,790.64		3,393.53
Morris Bookstore	1,198.49	1,455.34		913.02		1,740.81
Students' Health Service—Medical	61,493.63	256,018.07		247,572.83	\$ 54.00	69,884.87
Students' Health Service—Dental	5,351.96	23,870.77	54.00	18,694.25		10,582.48
Law School—Book Sales	288.33					288.33
Drawing Board Rentals	738.10	124.70		163.06		699.74
University Artists Course	4,069.90	36,973.12		34,893.98		6,149.04
General Cash Store	124.94	12.70		12.70		124.94
Grand Rapids Bookstore	361.53	408.15		482.83		436.21
Student Activities—Morris	1,500.21	2,433.93		2,614.95		1,319.19
Student Activities—Crookston	380.12	2,234.09		1,673.86		940.35
Student Activities—Grand Rapids	299.24	1,363.86		1,456.83		206.27
Student Activities—Central School	1,476.94	4,428.65		3,553.59		2,352.00
Bureau of Recommendations	1,500.69	4,576.02		4,443.96		1,632.75
Stadium Stands	10,640.26	40,718.48		28,428.82		22,929.92
Pioneer Hall Den	827.35	7,269.86		5,847.14		2,250.07
Sanford Hall Candy Counter	1,046.77	1,453.60		1,291.31		1,209.06

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Im- provements
Dormitories and Dining Halls					
Sanford Hall	\$ 128,294.57	\$ 44,012.63	\$ 80,971.49	\$ 3,310.45	
Shevlin Cafeteria	94.63		94.63		
Coffman Union Cafeteria	358,109.24	145,123.83	210,868.31	2,117.10	
Crookston Dormitories	10,097.82	5,341.88	4,755.94		
Crookston Dining Hall	48,782.15	16,542.50	32,103.65	136.00	
Morris Dormitories	10,742.95	4,810.69	5,932.26		
Morris Dining Hall	63,151.37	22,100.93	35,831.48	26.96	5,192.00
Agricultural Dormitories	28,516.02	9,094.96	18,753.85	667.21	
Agricultural Cafeteria	81,908.06	33,505.66	48,385.33	17.07	
Co-operative Cottages—Women	115,972.97	2,388.15	15,129.12	965.59	97,490.11
Grand Rapids D. H. and Dorm. Farm Board Club—Duluth	24,912.72	9,078.42	14,519.35	1,314.95	
Pioneer Hall	1,636.99		1,636.99		
Agricultural Dining Hall	83,378.92	30,066.28	51,011.58	2,301.06	
Center for Continuation Study.....	22,936.09	11,068.67	11,571.49	115.14	180.79
Thatcher Hall	16,210.99	474.16	14,412.03	1,302.00	22.80
Ada Comstock Hall	206,026.67	58,112.04	147,655.84	258.79	
Married Veterans Trailer Camp— Como Ave.	23,189.75	3,833.85	7,732.28	11,623.62	
Stadium Dormitory	4,445.96	1,627.83	2,442.49	375.64	
Old Home Dormitory.....	3,089.83	133.76	1,519.22	1,436.85	
Total	\$1,231,497.70	\$ 397,316.24	\$ 705,327.33	\$ 25,968.43	\$102,885.70
Student Service Enterprises					
Coffman Union	109,513.55	46,818.15	61,222.95	1,472.45	
Minnesota Union—Farm Campus	36,345.76	15,152.22	21,058.58	134.96	
Agricultural Bookstore	49,051.43	8,326.01	40,688.52	36.90	
Crookston Bookstore	1,790.64		1,790.64		
Morris Bookstore	913.02		913.02		
Students' Health Service—Medical	247,572.83	147,597.78	98,621.59	1,353.46	
Students' Health Service—Dental	18,694.25	21,706.01	3,011.76		
Law School—Book Sales					
Drawing Board Rentals	163.06	163.06			
University Artists Course	34,893.98	5,694.86	28,898.12	301.00	
General Cash Store	12.70		12.70		
Grand Rapids Bookstore	482.83		482.83		
Student Activities—Morris	2,614.95	300.00	2,314.95		
Student Activities—Crookston	1,673.86		1,673.86		
Student Activities—Grand Rapids	1,456.83		1,456.83		
Student Activities—Central School	3,553.59		3,538.57	15.02	
Bureau of Recommendations	4,443.96	4,200.52	243.44		
Stadium Stands	28,428.82	8,740.09	19,656.23	32.50	
Pioneer Hall Den	5,847.14	814.43	5,032.71		
Sanford Hall Candy Counter	1,291.31		1,252.11	39.20	

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2b

	Balance July 1, 1945	Receipts.		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1946
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Student Service Enterprises—Cont.						
Summer Session Recreation	5,522.36	7,269.00		8,081.71		4,709.65
Microscope Rentals	3,771.59	2,858.00		4,129.51		2,500.08
Microscope Rent.—Med. Students	540.92	24.00				564.92
Professional Colleges Bookstore	19,678.80	215,968.15		410,057.24		174,410.29
Student Activities—Univ. High	2,788.77	5,175.64		5,980.53		1,983.88
Folwell Hall Bookstore	8,853.56	67,626.67		192,176.32		133,403.21
Minnesota Union Farm Fees	17,582.53				3,554.47	14,028.06
Tennis Courts	2,390.21	1,184.75		634.05		2,940.91
Coffman Union						
Billiards		44,422.93		30,515.97	13,906.96	
Bowling Alley		19,749.16	2,110.08	21,859.24		
Bookstore	10,599.71	60,576.30		60,433.16		10,456.57
Ada Comstock Hall Candy						
Counter	1,319.47	2,498.10		2,061.66		1,755.91
Placement Service—Institute of Technology	1,057.50	58.00		341.36		774.14
Coffman Memorial Union—Special Budget	3.50	72,449.41		1,832.57	70,620.34	
Total	\$129,210.62	\$1,000,545.99	\$ 58,356.38	\$1,286,847.83	\$ 88,135.77	\$ 186,870.61
General Service Enterprises						
Printing Department	19,833.20	159,944.80		145,757.66		34,020.34
Cold Storage Plant	35,339.29	432,803.85		420,470.36		47,672.78
Photo Laboratory	4,810.14	12,323.23		14,204.47		2,928.90
Calculating Machine Rentals	1,708.46	2,293.83		3,058.15		944.14
Medical Art Shop	489.98	8,627.70		8,935.30		182.38
University Press	97,946.82	113,305.98		125,991.75		85,261.05
Chemical Stores Laboratory	556.74	11,007.98		10,808.93		357.69
Typewriter Rentals	1,701.42	2,692.95		2,416.28		1,978.09
Mimeograph Department	11,951.91	27,491.51		28,310.34		11,133.08
University Stenographic Service	95.13	86.18		116.01		124.96
Mimeograph and Bulletins	238.04	12,665.92		12,315.55		588.41
University Laundry	63,992.14	79,312.77		96,233.06		47,071.85
Post Office	2,098.73	8,297.91		8,782.67		1,613.97
Blue Print Service	1,372.90	2,059.53		1,117.74		2,314.69
University Garages	33,372.94	26,167.72		22,091.66		37,449.00
Tabulating Machine Rentals	10,275.35	4,985.62		3,899.77		11,361.20
Farm Management Service	6,580.76	5,131.40		3,480.84		8,231.32
Visual Education Film Exchange	7,708.19	22,738.29	9,000.00	35,300.60		4,145.88
Buildings and Grounds—Shops	3,926.11	20,808.09		18,889.97		5,844.23
Milk and Cream Plant	14,934.38	111,306.74		104,319.53		21,921.59
Photographic Lab.—Main Campus	1,805.95	1,704.63		1,993.13		1,517.45
Metropolitan Opera Concerts	7,576.77	98,580.60		93,229.11		12,928.26
Total	\$327,011.61	\$1,164,337.23	\$ 9,000.00	\$1,161,722.88		\$ 338,625.96

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Im- provements
Student Service Enterprises—Cont.					
Summer Session Recreation	8,081.71	735.25	7,346.46		
Microscope Rentals	4,129.51		183.20	3,946.31	
Microscope Rent.—Med. Students					
Professional Colleges Bookstore ..	410,057.24	44,149.64	364,646.54	1,243.81	17.25
Student Activities—Univ. High	5,980.53	406.11	5,490.67	83.75	
Folwell Hall Bookstore.....	192,176.32	27,883.88	163,570.49	721.95	
Minnesota Union Farm Fees					
Tennis Courts	634.05	459.76	174.29		
Coffman Union					
Billiards	30,515.97	6,844.29	23,671.68		
Bowling Alley	21,859.24	15,043.26	6,815.98		
Bookstore	60,433.16	12,473.15	47,960.01		
Ada Comstock Hall Candy					
Counter	2,061.66		2,041.41	20.25	
Placement Service—Institute of					
Technology	341.36		215.36	126.00	
Coffman Memorial Union—Special					
Budget	1,832.57		1,832.57		
Total	\$1,286,847.83	\$ 367,508.47	\$ 909,794.55	\$ 9,527.56	\$ 17.25
General Service Enterprises					
Printing Department	145,757.66	71,169.23	73,348.10	1,240.33	
Cold Storage Plant	420,470.36	15,281.43	405,116.33	72.60	
Photo Laboratory	14,204.47	11,491.76	2,673.87	38.84	
Calculating Machine Rentals	3,058.15		260.05	2,798.10	
Medical Art Shop	8,935.30	8,319.54	593.01	22.75	
University Press	125,991.75	40,474.36	84,955.72	561.67	
Chemical Stores Laboratory	10,808.93	3,992.51	6,816.42		
Typewriter Rentals	2,416.28		423.43	1,992.85	
Mimeograph Department	28,310.34	10,895.03	15,089.03	2,326.28	
University Stenographic Service	116.01	132.13	16.12		
Mimeograph and Bulletins	12,315.55	7,763.59	4,171.71	380.25	
University Laundry	96,233.06	70,544.34	24,847.41	247.02	594.29
Post Office	8,782.67	7,708.02	809.86	31.67	233.12
Blue Print Service	1,117.74	647.91	549.63	79.80	
University Garages	22,091.66	12,859.25	9,014.16	218.25	
Tabulating Machine Rentals	3,899.77	3,681.67	218.10		
Farm Management Service	3,480.84	3,026.95	453.89		
Visual Education Film Exchange	35,300.60	25,152.51	7,104.84	3,043.25	
Buildings and Grounds—Shops	18,889.97	16.20	18,873.77		
Milk and Cream Plant	104,319.53	15,357.65	87,588.16	15.42	1,358.30
Photographic Lab.—Main Campus	1,993.13	955.00	957.84	80.29	
Metropolitan Opera Concerts	93,229.11	727.91	92,481.20	20.00	
Total	\$1,161,722.88	\$ 310,196.99	\$ 836,330.41	\$ 13,009.77	\$ 2,185.71

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2b

	Balance July 1, 1945	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1946
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Revolving Funds						
Advanced Registry Testing	818.25	7,316.00		6,866.74		1,267.51
Botany Seed Cases	55.22					55.22
Commencement and Misc. Exp.	21,023.03	24,930.16		18,198.64		27,754.55
Military Uniforms—						
Basic Students	6,034.64	7.50		146.31		6,188.45
Advanced Students	5,661.25	28.50				5,689.75
Military Equipment Lost	166.62					166.62
University Address Book	4,078.55	4,308.09		5,195.87		3,190.77
School of Nursing	763.60			521.66		1,285.26
Seed Distribution Fund	20,354.46	53,801.77		37,131.21		37,025.02
Lockers—Farm Campus	6,804.15	177.00		78.34		6,902.81
Men's Gym Towels	18,799.06	10,856.55		13,236.58		16,419.03
Women's Phys. Educ. Fee Fund	6,127.08	5,523.27		5,220.43		6,429.92
Postage—Main Campus	7,053.73			3,437.58		3,616.15
Postage—Farm Campus	162.25			483.68		321.43
Agriculture Gym Towels	3,952.06	1,261.50		3,569.08		1,644.48
Animals and Feed	362.06	9,670.18		9,799.04		233.20
Lockers—Main Campus	26,962.85	6,464.32		1,452.43		31,974.74
Dormitory Fund	522,190.06	105,135.44		575.44	24,523.47	602,226.59
University Band	1,112.63	5,742.16	200.00	7,673.33		618.54
Student Organizations Office	2,860.75	6,515.69		7,469.72		3,814.78
Minnesota Daily	3,876.81	16,151.69		15,638.93		4,389.57
Minnesota Technolog	438.83	1,620.59		1,803.20		256.22
University Recreation Field	10,144.82	21,580.02		16,553.10		15,171.74
School Surveys	1,122.28	2,798.23		1,045.41		630.54
Art Supplies	34.75	314.83		55.11		294.47
Minnesota State Fair Premiums	626.44					626.44
Motor Lamp Testing Laboratory	210.86					210.86
Community Group Rentals	21,415.36	3,222.25		983.80		23,653.81
Faculty and Employee Insurance	21,479.74	16,641.27		262.08		5,100.55
Minnesota State-Wide Cow-Test- ing Association	3,167.37			11.33		3,156.04
4-H Club Revolving Fund	1,850.74	6,648.10		4,368.14		4,130.70
University Theatre	12,415.08	20,298.35		17,030.92		15,682.51
Campus Rents	358.24		8,923.47	8,517.62		764.09
Investments Overhead	17,701.76	584.85	9,259.07	6,881.70		19,494.28
Graduate School Theses	12,406.72	815.00		81.00		13,140.72
Women's Athletic Association	11.23					11.23
Lamberton Weed Farm Revolv- ing Fund	2,832.68	6,065.06		2,846.60		6,051.14
Agricultural Extension Fertilizer Demonstration Fund	2,021.42	1,460.30		1,274.66		2,207.06
Temporary Investments		5,565.17			5,565.17	
Field Practice in Public Health Nursing	15.60					15.60

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Im- provements
Revolving Funds					
Advanced Registry Testing	6,866.74	5,598.32	1,268.42		
Botany Seed Cases					
Commencement and Misc. Exp.	18,198.64	100.94	18,097.70		
Military Uniforms—					
Basic Students	146.31		146.31		
Advanced Students					
Military Equipment Lost					
University Address Book	5,195.87		5,195.87		
School of Nursing	521.66		521.66		
Seed Distribution Fund	37,131.21	12,064.45	22,547.20	2,446.55	73.01
Lockers—Farm Campus	78.34		78.34		
Men's Gym Towels	13,236.58	4,569.24	8,667.34		
Women's Phys. Educ. Fee Fund	5,220.43	1,494.46	3,092.39	633.58	
Postage—Main Campus	3,437.58		3,437.58		
Postage—Farm Campus	483.68		483.68		
Agriculture Gym Towels	3,569.08	1,311.56	1,121.65	1,135.87	
Animals and Feed	9,799.04		8,653.04	1,146.00	
Lockers—Main Campus	1,452.43	13.95	1,438.48		
Dormitory Fund	575.44		575.44		
University Band	7,673.33	1,957.21	5,240.19	475.93	
Student Organizations Office	7,469.72	6,998.73	470.99		
Minnesota Daily	15,638.93		15,638.93		
Minnesota Technolog	1,803.20		1,803.20		
University Recreation Field	16,553.10	9,596.74	6,901.39	54.97	
School Surveys	1,045.41	679.71	365.70		
Art Supplies	55.11		55.11		
Minnesota State Fair Premiums					
Motor Lamp Testing Laboratory					
Community Group Rentals	983.80		983.80		
Faculty and Employee Insurance	262.08		262.08		
Minnesota State-Wide Cow-Test- ing Association	11.33		11.33		
4-H Club Revolving Fund	4,368.14		4,368.14		
University Theatre	17,030.92	7,468.53	9,318.14	244.25	
Campus Rents	8,517.62		8,517.62		
Investments Overhead	6,881.70	4,944.00	1,722.50	215.20	
Graduate School Theses	81.00		81.00		
Women's Athletic Association					
Emberton Weed Farm Revolv- ing Fund	2,846.60	553.13	2,293.47		
Agricultural Extension Fertilizer Demonstration Fund	1,274.66	1,088.25	186.41		
Temporary Investments					
Practice in Public Health Singing					

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2b

	Balance July 1, 1945	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1946
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Revolving Funds—Continued						
Bond Purchase by Payroll De- duction	8,568.25	8,573.25				5.00
Engineering Defense Production..	79,696.52			22,814.81		56,881.71
Private Duty Nurses Revolving Fund	139.00	11,440.49		10,809.24		770.25
Civilian Defense Training Glider Insurance Revolving Fund	484.30			1,810.56		1,810.56
				2,682.68		3,166.98
Pratt and Whitney Fellowships.....	487.84					487.84
Army Air Force — Honeywell School of Aero Electronics	95.67					95.67
War Training Projects	548,554.73	1,380,672.60		872,729.42		40,611.55
Athletic Department Revolving Fund	274.20	39,631.05		37,138.46		2,766.79
Military Stores	675.47	27.30				648.17
Veterans' Administration Re- habilitation	6,829.17	18,457.45		99,785.03		88,156.75
Veterans' Vocational Advisement	6,841.21	37,593.71		54,597.08		23,844.58
Veterans' Rehabilitation—Ex- tension	5.98	94.08		477.19		389.09
Veterans' Administration—Speech Clinic for Hospitalized Veterans		1,207.50		1,906.83		699.33
Navy Cold Room, Oak St. Lab. ...	1,993.59	3,294.40		20.08		1,320.89
Veterans' Administration G. I.	48,808.62	66,513.70		1,176,595.93		1,158,890.85
U.S.D.I. Bureau of Mines	147.54	2,864.61				2,717.07
War Dept.—Army Air Forces	25.00					25.00
Army Air Force Aeronautics In- spection	1,196.48	9,507.15		4,747.11		3,563.56
Aircraft Radio Laboratory Trainees (Wright Field).....		17,781.00		13,190.07		4,590.93
Army Air Force Radio Interfer- ence	3.25			49,153.77		49,157.02
Veterans' Administration G.I. Correspondence Course		48.61		1,059.98		1,011.37
Civil Aeronautics Administration —Civilian Pilot Training.....	3.50			3.50		
West Central School and Experi- ment Station—Morris	6,000.00			135.80		5,864.20
Total	\$223,993.51	\$1,891,612.00	\$ 18,382.54	\$2,534,002.40	\$ 30,088.64	\$ 430,102.99

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Im- provements
ng Funds—Continued					
and Purchase by Payroll De- duction					
Engineering Defense Production	22,814.81	4,002.60	6,433.65	12,378.56	
Private Duty Nurses Revolving Fund	10,809.24		10,809.24		
Civilian Defense Training Glider Insurance Revolving Fund	1,810.56	427.31	1,383.25		
	2,682.68		2,682.68		
Pratt and Whitney Fellowships....					
Army Air Force — Honeywell School of Aero Electronics	872,729.42	334,015.73	513,172.27	25,541.42	
War Training Projects					
Athletic Department Revolving Fund	37,138.46	2,100.13	35,038.33		
Military Stores					
Veterans' Administration Re- habilitation	99,785.03		99,893.03		108.00
Veterans' Vocational Advisement	54,597.08	38,410.40	16,114.51		72.17
Veterans' Rehabilitation—Ex- tension	477.19		477.19		
Veterans' Administration—Speech Clinic for Hospitalized Veterans	1,906.83	1,552.01	354.82		
Navy Cold Room, Oak St. Lab. ...	20.08		20.08		
Veterans' Administration G. I.	1,176,595.93		1,176,595.93		
U.S.D.I. Bureau of Mines					
War Dept.—Army Air Forces					
Army Air Force Aeronautics In- spection	4,747.11	4,708.38	38.73		
Aircraft Radio Laboratory Trainees (Wright Field).....	13,190.07	12,434.28	755.79		
Army Air Force Radio Interfer- ence	49,153.77	25,857.52	15,772.39	7,523.86	
Veterans' Administration G.I. Correspondence Course	1,059.98		1,059.98		
Civil Aeronautics Administration —Civilian Pilot Training.....	3.50		3.50		
West Central School and Experi- ment Station—Morris	135.80				135.80
Total	\$2,534,002.40	\$ 481,947.58	\$2,000,085.65	\$ 51,760.36	\$ 208.81

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2b

	Balance July 1, 1945	Receipts		Expenditures	
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers
SUMMARY					
Dormitories and Dining Halls	338,411.33	1,163,399.06	15,702.97	1,231,497.70	
Student Service Enterprises	129,210.62	1,000,545.99	58,356.38	1,286,847.83	88,135.77
General Service Enterprises	327,011.61	1,164,337.23	9,000.00	1,161,722.88	
Revolving Funds	223,993.51	1,891,612.00	18,382.54	2,534,002.40	30,088.64
Total	\$1,018,627.07	\$5,219,894.28	\$101,441.89	\$6,214,070.81	\$118,224.41
Athletics	113,620.66	447,385.15	1,335.66	308,294.10	106,366.48
Total	\$1,132,247.73	\$5,667,279.43	\$102,777.55	\$6,522,364.91	\$224,590.89

SENATE COMMITTEE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2b-1

	Balance July 1, 1945	Receipts		Expenditures		Balance June 30, 1946
		Income	Credit Transfers	Supplies and Other Expense	Debit Transfers	
Balance	\$113,620.66					
Football		\$ 315,369.77				
Student Privilege Books		46,203.09				
Basketball		43,888.41				
Hockey		5,465.99				
Interest Earned		12,610.14				
Other Income		23,847.75				
Salaries				\$ 139,025.61		
Travel				45,267.84		
Postage				3,903.57		
Fuel				11,376.95		
Repairs and Alterations				37,421.17		
Other Expense				71,298.96		
Transfer to Plant Funds						\$106,366.48
Transfer from Current Funds						1,335.66
Total	\$113,620.66	\$ 447,385.15		\$ 308,294.10	\$105,030.82	\$ 147,680.89

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
SERVICE ENTERPRISES AND REVOLVING FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2b

	Expenditures				
	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Other Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Im- provements
SUMMARY					
Dormitories and Dining Halls	1,231,497.70	397,316.24	705,327.33	25,968.43	102,885.70
Student Service Enterprises	1,286,847.83	367,508.47	909,794.55	9,527.56	17.25
General Service Enterprises	1,161,722.88	310,196.99	836,330.41	13,009.77	2,185.71
Revolving Funds	2,534,002.40	481,947.58	2,000,085.65	51,760.36	208.81
Total	\$6,214,070.81	\$1,556,969.28	\$4,451,537.94	\$100,266.12	\$105,297.47
Athletics	308,294.10	139,025.61	154,238.57	5,132.07	9,897.85
Total	\$6,522,364.91	\$1,695,994.89	\$4,605,776.51	\$105,398.19	\$115,195.32

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—ENDOWED

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2c

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes						
Mayo Foundation			\$ 80,812.54	\$ 86,708.82	\$ 5,896.28	
Wm. J. Murphy Endowment			25,983.53		25,983.53	
Howard Baker Fellowship	\$ 3,671.22		875.78	739.26		\$ 3,807.74
Davis Research Fund	111.17		25.52		25.52	111.17
James E. Moore Trust Fund	10,527.55		1,456.15	4,144.41		7,839.29
Kendall Thyroxin	8,910.58		1,375.46			10,286.04
School of Nursing Endowment	832.53		174.83			1,007.36
Diehl Copavin Fund			23,713.12	8,653.91	15,059.21	
Elias Potter Lyon Medical Lectureship Fund	497.74		88.42	150.00		436.16
Maroon and Gold Loyalty Fund	105.75		8.91			114.66
Sigma Xi Research Fund	639.33	\$ 100.00	55.26			594.59
Mayo Foundation Fellows	930,295.74	288,767.03	3,693.90	383,967.04	3,693.90	835,095.73
Floyd B. Olson Cancer Memorial Fund	3,517.29	240.50	957.25	1,283.05		3,431.99
Experimental Surgery Research Fund	3,960.57	862.50	94.95	1,323.50		3,594.52
Institute of Technology Research Fund	86.42		13.34			99.76
Chapman Memorial Fund			42.57		42.57	
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Re- search	7,991.22		5,426.56	5,657.93		7,759.85
Merck and Co. Research Fund			336.83		336.83	
Lee Irvin Smith Fund			112.28		112.28	
Thomas S. Roberts Fund	1,336.90		1,026.03			2,362.93
Guy Stanton Ford Lectureship Fund	724.68		268.29			992.97
Frank E. Burch Research Fund in Oph- thalmology			259.90		259.90	
J. B. Johnston Lectureship in Neurology			200.00	200.00		
Leo G. Rigler Lectureship in Radiology	84.85		342.99			427.84
Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine Fund	7,450.78		331.78	9,380.55	11,269.54	9,671.55
William S. Pattee Memorial Lectureship Fund	7.19		39.53			46.72
Frederick B. Wells, Jr., Trust Fund	776.00		1,164.00			1,940.00

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—ENDOWED

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2c

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Horace Newhart Research Fund in Otolaryngology	9.34		75.18	823.78		739.26
Owen H. Wangenstein Fund for Surgical Research		2,962.50				2,962.50
Friends of the University of Minnesota Library Fund			5.54			5.54
Harriet Walker Fund		866.27	23.91			890.18
Total for Educational Purposes	\$ 981,536.85	\$ 293,598.80	\$ 148,973.27	\$ 503,032.25	\$ 28,347.92	\$ 892,728.75
2. For Student Aid						
Scholarships and Prizes						
Caleb Dorr—College Fellowships	1,115.93		646.52	499.86		1,262.59
Caleb Dorr—College Scholarships	627.05			602.97	765.00	789.08
Caleb Dorr—Central School Scholarships	39.83			94.18	150.00	95.65
Caleb Dorr—Crookston Scholarships	289.04			238.46	250.00	300.58
Caleb Dorr—Morris Scholarships	283.01			280.00	280.00	283.01
Caleb Dorr—Grand Rapids Scholarships	34.79			59.35	55.00	30.44
Le Roy Cady Memorial	97.95		46.42	75.00		69.37
Nina Morais Cohen Scholarship	60.26		60.26	60.26		60.26
R. E. Cutts Memorial	92.61		27.04			119.65
Gideon Memorial	28.12		16.53			44.65
Samuel B. Green Scholarship	2.92		67.14			70.06
Horton Art Scholarship	274.83		38.47			313.30
Albert Howard Scholarship	166.56		157.17	240.00		83.73
Edw. M. and Effie R. Johnson Scholarship	448.02		367.34	400.00		415.36
Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Prize	276.56		57.50	50.00		284.06
Capt. D. J. Payne Memorial Scholarship	164.41		521.32	500.00	175.00	10.73
Shevlin Fellowship	1,051.16		2,235.87	1,582.89		1,704.14
A. D. Wilson Prize	76.45		10.06			86.51
Fellowship Association of the University of Minnesota	716.07		147.77	300.00	550.00	13.84
Clara Ueland Fellowship	539.32		432.37	349.92		621.77
Coffman Educational Scholarship	284.45		180.52			464.97
Mary L. Bull Scholarship	17.98		14.81			32.79
Thomas F. Andrews Fellowship	346.00		111.48			457.48
E. M. Freeman Medal for Student Leadership	9.24		2.88	2.50		9.62
Class of '89 Memorial Prize	377.18		49.94	200.00		227.12
Thomas F. Andrews Endowment for Research Prize (Sigma Xi)	292.83		44.62			337.45
Ruedlinger Memorial Fund	20.50		4.05			24.55
N. W. School—O. W. Peterson Memorial	21.28		5.92	1.37		25.83
Charles P. Sigerfoos Fellowship—Zoology			140.72		140.72	
John H. Rishmiller Scholarship and Loan	1,803.94		830.87	250.00	22.40	2,362.41
Alexander P. Anderson and Lydia Anderson Fellowship Fund	1,840.55		724.98	472.09		2,093.44
Appreciation Day Band Fund	164.48		164.43	164.48		164.43
Emil Oberhoffer Fund	254.17		287.50			541.67
Kappa Epsilon Award	4.66		12.22	15.00		1.88
Carl Schlenker Memorial Scholarship	911.12		321.40	300.00	632.52	300.00
Dr. James W. and Alice B. O'Neil Fund	981.25		143.75			1,125.00
La Verne Noyes Foundation	1,327.80		2,344.64	2,349.20		1,323.24
Josephine Louise Harper Memorial Fund	694.72		97.50	160.00		632.22
Class of 1890 Fellowship	110.73		82.31			193.04
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Fellowship	2,671.33			1,418.25		1,253.08
American Legion Musical Scholarship and Loan Fund	46.25		28.75	35.00		40.00
Weed Monro Law Scholarship	160.00		28.75			188.75

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—ENDOWED

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2c

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
2. For Student Aid—Continued						
Scholarships and Prizes—Continued						
Curtis Lloyd Jensen Scholarship Fund	132.34		287.50			419.84
Samuel W. Melendy Scholarship Fund.....	10,892.91		4,614.72	4,550.00	399.10	11,356.73
Dean E. E. Nicholson Scholarship Fund for Returning Military Service Students	10.00					10.00
Edgar W. Morrill Scholarship Fund.....	161.23		92.13	66.65		186.71
William Hodson Memorial Fund.....	27.30		301.84	7.24		321.90
Dean E. M. Freeman Scholarship Fund.....	14.64	13.00	9.76			37.40
"B" Scholarship and Loan Fund.....	127.50		257.81			385.31
Charles B. Merrill Service Men Rehab- ilitation Fund	360.00		300.00			660.00
Harold C. Wieman Scholarship Fund	74.02		74.02			148.04
William Harvey Emmons Fund	85.63		184.81	50.00		220.44
Lura C. Hutchinson Scholarship Fund			43.13			43.13
John Miller Memorial Fund		31.77	14.66			46.43
John Corrin Hutchinson Scholarship Fund			289.10			289.10
Minnesota Athletes Memorial Emergency Aid Fund			1,000.00			1,000.00
All-University Council Scholarship Fund			17.97			17.97
Transferred from Loans						
Ludden Real Estate Fund				100.00	100.00	
Helen Dwan Loan Fund	17.88		59.19			77.07
Central School of Agriculture Loan Fund					45.00	45.00
Law Faculty Scholarship and Loan Fund	283.09	525.00	161.17			969.26
John Buckhout Johnston Educational Fund			328.00		328.00	
Total for Student Aid	\$ 30,891.89	\$ 569.77	\$ 18,489.63	\$ 15,474.67	\$ 195.46	\$ 34,672.08
3. For Other Purposes						
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crip- pled Children Endowment	1,864.38				5,439.36	10,668.35
Flour and Corn Exchange— Maintenance			130,953.22	89,685.19		45,000.00
Depreciation				14,246.97		23,008.11
Eustis Building Maintenance			23,008.11	49,982.60		
Hospitalization of Crippled Children						
Income from Investments			47,118.04			
Land Rentals			1,200.00			
Caleb Dorr, 125 Washington Ave. No.	3,801.98				248.87	4,050.85
Caleb Dorr Investments			1,748.87		1,748.87	
Ludden Real Estate (Wabasha and Igle- hart)	67.65			185.66	253.31	
Maria Sanford Memorial	104.72		10.92			115.64
Frederick J. Wulling Fund	42.27		50.05	28.00		64.32
Herschel V. Jones Journalism Fund	1,572.06		541.79	1,703.20		410.65
Adolph Erickson Fund for Social Welfare	711.72		74.23			785.95
Reynold Johnson Memorial Fund	66.91		5.08			71.99
John Charles Frizzell Estate Fund	700.93		162.94			863.87
Earle Conklin Bailie Fund	473.75		30.61			504.36
University of Minnesota Hospitals Bed Endowment Fund	302.89		31.63			334.52
John H. Rishmiller Fund Vanderpool Farm—Glacier Co., Mont.				22.40	22.40	
Julia Chafin Upson Fund	74.38		6.51	53.55		27.34
E. W. D. Holway Herbarium Fund	247.90		38.81	46.50		240.21
Greater University Corporation Fund	1,314.22		165.51			1,479.73
Group Hospitalization	2,979.27		21,858.67	19,953.85		4,884.09
Haydn and Mary M. Cole Properties	13.44		1,962.50	532.50		1,416.56

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—ENDOWED

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2c

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
3. For Other Purposes—Continued						
Wilbur C. Hadden Memorial Fund	54.28		15.47	32.11		37.64
S. G. Comstock Book Fund	173.79		43.12			216.91
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund 2422 Pillsbury			689.00	278.79	410.21	
Plant Gardens				11.11	11.11	
Mayo Public Health Fund	9,582.52		4,669.96		7,126.24	7,126.24
Salary Contributions Trust Fund	3,153.68		848.61			4,002.29
Edward F. Waite Publication Fund	43.13	4,000.00	143.75	1,800.00		2,386.88
Minnesota Medical Foundation Pediatric Travel Fund	15.26		61.04			76.30
Total for Other Purposes.....	\$ 27,198.95	\$ 4,000.00	\$235,438.44	\$ 223,562.43	\$ 3,310.27	\$ 39,764.69
4. Funds Subject to Annuity						
John A. Johnson Memorial.....	278.31		554.94	563.35		286.72
Eitel Scholarship Fund.....	13.15		2,681.64	2,565.98		128.81
St. Paul Central University of Minnesota Scholarship Fund	49.99		416.08	206.75		259.32
Staff Endowment Fund.....	246.99		1,954.77	2,180.90		473.12
Josiah and Sarah E. Lothrop Scholarships			14.37			14.37
Pioneer Fund	115.77		28.94			144.71
Josephine L. Merriam Trust Fund	911.76		732.50		12,629.96	6,318.97
Kewanis Court			14,163.79	5,368.50		
Carlyle Apartments			1,509.38			
N. W. Bank Lease.....			12,000.00			
Annuity				5,000.00		
Total Subject to Annuity.....	\$ 565.37		\$ 34,056.41	\$ 15,885.48	\$12,629.96	\$ 6,106.34
SUMMARY						
Educational Purposes	981,536.85	293,598.80	148,973.27	503,032.25	28,347.92	892,728.75
Student Aid	30,891.89	569.77	18,489.63	15,474.67	195.46	34,672.08
Non-Educational Purposes	27,198.95	4,000.00	235,438.44	223,562.43	3,310.27	39,764.69
Funds Subject to Annuity.....	565.37		34,056.41	15,885.48	12,629.96	6,106.34
Grand Total	\$1,040,193.06	\$ 298,168.57	\$436,957.75	\$ 757,954.83	\$44,092.69	\$ 973,271.86

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes						
Archeological Research Fund.....	\$ 214.07	\$ 250.00		\$ 19.47		\$ 444.60
John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Founda- tion	39.75			39.75		
American Philosophical Society Research in Astronomy	71.42	500.00		53.95		517.47
Harris Memorial Research	1,141.21					1,141.21
Organic Sea Products Corporation .....	.81			.81		
American Dairy Association Research on Milk Products	1,775.65	2,000.00		1,902.76		1,872.89
National Dairy Council Research on Butter	3.96					3.96
National Live Stock and Meat Board Re- search	2,480.08	1,000.00		3,332.11		147.97
St. Paul Dispatch Fellowship.....	412.50			311.19		101.31
Sigma Xi Astronomical Research Fund	150.00			150.00		
Star Journal and Tribune Newspaper Studies	2,535.06	8,070.50		5,528.76		5,076.80
Minneapolis Star Journal and Tribune Book Fund	341.57			135.24		206.33
Newspaper Studies		3,033.22		3,033.22		
Rock Analysis Laboratory	250.82	2,000.00	2,025.00	3,439.60		334.58
Junior F. Hayden Botany Research		200.00		49.91		150.09
Office of Scientific Research and Develop- ment—NDCrc44	70.12					70.12
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Bio- physics	3,220.16					3,220.16
Training for Public Administration— Rockefeller Foundation	4,186.64	127.48		2,674.80		1,384.36
Office of Scientific Research and Develop- ment—OEMsr75	745.87					745.87
Office of Scientific Research and Develop- ment—OEMsr149	24,318.34	21,491.73				2,826.61
Office of Scientific Research and Develop- ment—OEMsr464	609.85	611.91				2.06
Abbott Laboratories Research on Wound Healing and Chemotherapy	11.70					11.70
Buffalo Electro-Chemical Company, Inc.— Research	202.74					202.74
Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Sul- fonamides	694.61			329.69		364.92
Dr. E. A. Strakosch Research.....	.24					.24
Westwood Pharmacal Corporation Re- search	6.29					6.29
Office of Scientific Research and Develop- ment—OEMcmr294	811.08	1,119.10		308.02		
Economics Laboratory, Inc. Research.....	9.70					9.70
Armed Service Forces — Signal Corps W-36-039, sc32006				1,237.48		1,237.48

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Joslyn Lightning Arrester Research Fund	48.79	20,000.00				19,951.21
Ohio Chemical and Mfg. Co.—Research.....	747.60					747.60
Office of Scientific Research and Development — Northwestern University Research	5,323.56	10,249.45		7,066.49		2,140.60
Insulation Board Institute Research.....	2,854.86			2,433.30		421.56
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Co.—Cooperative Research	1,027.02	5,750.00		5,781.85		995.17
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Co.—Research .....	.82					.82
U. S. D. A. Development and Construction of a Fine Wire Thermometer.....	201.38					201.38
American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers	1,819.29	300.00		51.16		2,068.13
American Society of Civil Engineers Research on Stability of Sand Dams.....	858.78					858.78
Rubber Reserve Company Research	29,115.30	70,421.03		71,992.40		30,686.67
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr716	27,883.84	38,098.15		29,023.64		18,809.33
W. M. Welch Mfg.Co. Postdoctorate Fellowship in Chemistry	588.68	1,161.27		1,749.95		
Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research in Chemistry	4.41					4.41
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr1092	3,074.69	3,612.90		538.21		
Carnegie Corp. of New York—Research in Electrolysis	329.25					329.25
Merck and Co. Vitamin A Research.....	4,228.89			833.25		3,395.64
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr372	5,465.52	6,372.52		912.14	5.14	
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr80	2.29				2.29	
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMsr80	2.85				2.85	
Office of Scientific Research and Development—NDCrcl7	145.84					145.84
National Lead Co. Research	1.73			1.73		
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr332	11,700.55	7,768.21		8,322.93		12,255.27
Lightning and Transients Research Fund	1,608.21	850.05		1,537.30		779.14
Henry H. Wade Research Fund.....	347.75					347.75
Houston Cooperative Hydraulics Experiments		11,002.10		13,881.03		2,878.93
U. S. Army Engineers — Research on Physical Properties of Frozen Soils.....				8,822.63		8,822.63
Navy Chemical Research—NOrd9680				20,180.35		20,180.35

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
I. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Navy Bureau of Aeronautics Research— Northwestern University NOas7632				7,077.95		7,077.95
Standard Oil Fellowships in Hydraulics		3,000.00				3,000.00
Standard Oil Company Graduate Fellow- ship in Chemical Engineering		1,400.00				1,400.00
Monsanto Chemical Company Graduate Fellowship—Organic Chemistry		1,200.00				1,200.00
American Cancer Society Research		5,901.88		5,108.10		793.78
Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corpora- tion Fellowship—Organic Chemistry		1,500.00				1,500.00
Minneapolis-Honeywell Research Fellow- ship		10,000.00				10,000.00
Engineering, Science, and Management War Training						
Administration	5,342.55	9,281.45		430.89	4,375.93	6.14
Engineering Drafting	1.06				1.06	
Advanced Engineering Drafting	6.61				6.61	
Production Illustration	8.05				8.05	
Cost Accounting	6.21				6.21	
Tool Design—Part I	4.67				4.67	
Minneapolis Area Army Air Force In- spection	4.08				4.08	
Applied Refrigeration	14.68			5.50	9.18	
Marine Refrigeration	6.81				6.81	
Introduction to Industrial Relations	5.00				5.00	
Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry	5.00				5.00	
Production Supervision	4.12				4.12	
Engineering Aide Trainee	11.58				11.58	
Time Study and Rate Setting	8.84				8.84	
Use of Engineering Handbook	8.39				8.39	
Fundamentals of Industrial Electricity— Part I	5.35				5.35	
Elementary Structural Design	17.47				17.47	
Minneapolis Area Army Air Force In- spection	5.41				5.41	
Introduction to Engineering Mathe- matics	5.00				5.00	
Engineering Mathematics	2.19				2.19	
Tool Design—Part I	16.11				16.11	
Product Analysis	10.32				10.32	
Tool and Gage Inspection .....	.93				.93	
Basic Electricity for Industry	6.90				6.90	
Industrial Electronics	5.85				5.85	
Theory and Application of Synchronous Machines	5.00				5.00	
Motion Study	5.22				5.22	

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Engineering, Science, and Management War Training—Continued						
Time Study and Wage Incentive Methods	1.46				1.46	
Production Supervision	5.00				5.00	
Time Study and Rate Setting	5.85				5.85	
Production Control	5.00				5.00	
Special Problems in Safety Engineering	7.52				7.52	
Minneapolis Area Army Air Force Inspection .....	.82	3.00			3.82	
Electronic Controls	5.00				5.00	
Plant Layout	28.61				28.61	
Aircraft Woodworking Problems	6.27			3.40	2.87	
Industrial Accounting	4.60				4.60	
Office Management and Clerical Supervision	29.61				29.61	
Time Study and Rate Setting—Rochester Section	5.10				5.10	
Time Study and Rate Setting—Minneapolis Munsingwear Co.	34.00				34.00	
Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning	100.46			.24	100.22	
Hydraulics	34.36			.40	33.96	
Interpretation of Time and Supply Study	83.95				83.95	
Fundamentals of Electricity	84.75			40.00	44.75	
Time Study and Rate Setting—Albert Lea, Minn.	81.35				81.35	
Time Study and Rate Setting—Minneapolis Honeywell	72.75				72.75	
Wage and Salary Administration	47.91				47.91	
Engineering Aide Trainee (Radio Aircraft)	366.51			29.93	336.58	
Industrial Electronics	40.48				40.48	
Traffic Management	39.79				39.79	
Metal Processing	55.00				55.00	
Diesel Engineering	41.06			2.25	38.81	
Advanced Diesel Engineering	1.69				1.69	
Marine Electricity (Duluth)	35.00				35.00	
Tool and Gage Inspection	41.68				41.68	
Product Analysis	87.68				87.68	
Tool Design—Part I	61.38				61.38	
Applied Refrigeration	228.81			14.80	243.61	
Use of Engineering Handbooks	48.57				48.57	
Advanced Use of Engineering Handbooks	67.87				67.87	
Time Study and Rate Setting	79.33				79.33	
Time Study and Wage Incentive Methods	70.36				70.36	

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Engineering, Science, and Management War Training—Continued						
Special Problems in Safety Engineer- ing II	89.40				89.40	
Tool Design—Part II	20.49				20.49	
Engineering Drafting	17.44				17.44	
Advanced Engineering Drafting	340.00				340.00	
Production Illustration	30.00				30.00	
Tool Design—Part I	80.37				80.37	
Electronic Application and Control	239.00				239.00	
Theory and Application for Induction Machines	20.00				20.00	
Applied Algebra and Trigonometry	30.00				30.00	
Engineering Mathematics	27.70				27.70	
Elementary Structural Design	30.00				30.00	
Structural Design	80.07				80.07	
Electrical Equipment and Control De- vices—Minneapolis Honeywell	35.68				35.68	
Time Study and Rate Setting	60.56				60.56	
Advanced Aircraft Woodworking	41.80				41.80	
Cost Accounting	69.30				69.30	
Tool and Gage Inspection	24.24				24.24	
Cost Accounting (Revision)	59.60				59.60	
Marine Refrigeration	371.75				371.75	
Welding Design and Inspection	41.35				41.35	
Industrial Electronics—Part I	101.00				101.00	
Industrial Electronics—Part II	104.09				104.09	
Heating, Ventilating, and Air Condition- ing	75.96			.36	75.60	
Applied Hydraulics	10.00				10.00	
Welding Design and Inspection	115.47				115.47	
Motion Study	88.78				88.78	
Interpretation of Time Study	45.33			4.60	40.73	
Administration				982.95	982.95	
Time Study and Rate Setting	22.92			7.00	15.92	
Engineering Aide Trainee	792.31	6.00		1.92	796.39	
Production Supervision	27.81				27.81	
Industrial Accounting	18.12				18.12	
Tool and Gage Inspection	24.73				24.73	
Product Analysis	66.83			13.57	53.26	
Use of Engineering Handbooks	42.52			8.88	33.64	
Advanced Use of Engineering Hand- books	28.32				28.32	
Engineering Mathematics	15.00				15.00	
Mechanics	14.00				14.00	
Applied Algebra and Trigonometry	15.00				15.00	
High Frequency Techniques	17.46				17.46	

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Engineering, Science, and Management War Training—Continued						
Applied Calculus	15.00				15.00	
Reinforced Concrete Design	33.00				33.00	
Abbott Laboratories Research on Anti- biosis	6.62					6.62
Armed Services Forces—Chemical War- fare Service Research—W49-057-CWS40				5,350.97		5,350.97
Southwestern Minnesota Farm Manage- ment Association	1,435.40		1,466.38	220.11		2,681.67
Starline, Inc.—Research on Handling Bulk Hay	17.60					17.60
War Department—Q.M.C. Research on Physical and Biochemical Changes upon Storage of Bread		5,738.73		8,373.38		2,634.65
McConnon & Co. Industrial Fellowship Paraffined Carton Research Council—Re- search on Packaging of Butter		1,638.76		118.74	221.24	1,741.26
General Mills Research on Cake		2,000.00		8.24		1,991.76
		1,000.00		793.07		206.93
Land O'Lakes Creameries Inc. Milk Dryer Research				3,701.56		3,701.56
War Department Q.M.C. Dry Milk Re- search		6,535.15		9,184.94		2,649.79
Central Fibre Corporation Research.....	997.58	1,000.00		1,154.41		843.17
McConnon & Co. Industrial Fellowship— Entomology and Economic Zoology		1,400.00		690.41	65.47	775.06
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Colloid System	2,974.55			671.95		2,302.60
N. W. Association of Ice Cream Manu- facturers Research	28.79			1.43		27.36
General Mills, Inc., Research	2,825.51			570.00		2,255.51
National Dairy Council—Research on Fat	2,074.64		82.02	834.26		1,322.40
Minnesota Babcock Reagent Patent.....	168.64	17.99	77.99			264.62
Milk Distributors Research	1,498.66	1,000.00		1,542.76		955.90
Chapman Fumigant Fund	1,455.31					1,455.31
Quaker Oats Fellowship Fund		1,000.00				1,000.00
American Creosoting Co. Research.....	1,347.64					1,347.64
American Creosoting Co. Research— Wood Preservatives	185.27					185.27
Babson Bros. Co.—Research on Mechan- ical Milking	5,008.24					5,008.24
Acme White Lead on Color Works Re- search		1,500.00		1,407.74		92.26
American Creosoting Co.—Research on Wood Preservation	2,048.45					2,048.45
Soy Flour in Baking Products Research	1,000.00			427.50		572.50
Minnesota Valley Canning Co. Research Fund		8,700.00		8,344.30		355.70

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Office of Scientific Research and Development—Research OEMcmr55.....		3,098.42		4,913.48		1,815.06
Wood Conversion Company—Research on Wood Pulp for Mulching Purposes.....	60.00					60.00
Velsical Corporation Insecticide Research Fellowship		2,000.00				2,000.00
A. D. Chapman & Co., Inc., Research.....	29.17					29.17
Soy Flour Association Fellowship.....	327.32			38.44		288.88
Soy Flour Research Fund.....	66.85			6.93		59.92
General Mills Turkey Research Fund.....	35.00					35.00
McConnon and Company Industrial Fellowship	286.71			1.70	286.71	1.70
National Dairy Council Research Fund....	820.92	2,400.00				3,220.92
Tennessee Corporation Plant Nutrition Research	1,256.73	1,000.00		1,106.04		1,150.69
Wallace and Tiernan Company Research War Production Board—Penicillin Research	3,659.30			2,551.94		1,107.36
Universal Milking Machine Company Research	9,802.13	9,432.28		11.13		380.98
Fairbanks Morse and Company Research Lederle Laboratories, Inc.—Research on Chemotherapeutic Agents—Animal Diseases	333.36			28.17		305.19
173.95	2,000.00	164.20	1,831.81		506.34	
3,225.83			2,400.00		825.83	
Swift and Co.—Research on Pigs	15,000.00			2,097.48	149.27	12,753.25
Koppers Company Research.....	119.23					119.23
Firestone Fund for Research in Relation to Plantation Rubber	117.91	1,200.00		1,004.16		313.75
Rohm and Haas Research.....	366.53	1,000.00		491.06		875.47
American Potash Institute, Inc., Research on Boron	739.49	1,500.00		483.41		1,756.08
United States Rubber Co.—Research.....	3.35					3.35
Merck and Company Inc.—Emergency Calf Disease Research Fund	19.31			1.24		18.07
Central Soya Company Fellowship		1,800.00				1,800.00
General Education Board—Farm Work Simplification Fund	1,028.55	3,000.00		1,015.39		3,013.16
U.S.D.A. War Food Administration.....	16,026.96	15,446.32		580.64		
U. S. Department of Agriculture Extension Work in Farm Labor and Distribution in Minnesota	102,631.37	65,000.00		119,646.90		47,984.47
Tennessee Corporation Fungicide Fund....	519.92			499.65		20.27
Swift and Company Research.....	17,965.00			4,159.92	161.72	13,643.36
Sears Roebuck and Co. Adult Farmers Short Course	361.44					361.44
Frasch Foundation Research	8,024.59			5,334.31		2,690.28

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Middle West Soil Improvement Committee Research	104.41	500.00				604.41
American Potash Institute, Inc. Research	289.82	1,200.00		1,200.00		289.82
Quaker Oats Company—Research	448.00					448.00
T. A. Erickson Leadership Fund	236.16					236.16
Merck and Co., Inc. Fellowship	545.13			32.48		512.65
American Dry Milk Institute .....	.20	1,375.00		1,367.47		7.73
Land O'Lakes—Kraft Cheese Research Fund	48.84					48.84
Central Fibre Corporation—Research on Flax Straw	1,039.74	1,600.00	800.00	1,274.85		2,164.89
Sulphur Research	573.34					573.34
Anaconda Sales Company—Research .....	.23			.23		
Merck and Company Enterohepatitis		500.00				500.00
Northwestern Hospital Fellowship Fund—Internal Medicine				549.00		549.00
Halvor O. Halvorson Fund	1,220.14	69.45		651.71		637.88
Donald P. Ordway and Mrs. Marion Ordway Fund for Surgical Research		1,000.00				1,000.00
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund—Research on Spontaneous Glomerulonephritis		2,520.00		857.53		1,662.47
Fox Breeders' Distemper Research	538.25	3,500.00		4,081.88		43.63
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund—Research on Hypertension		11,550.00		5,693.13		5,856.87
Ella Sachs Plotz Foundation Research	200.00					200.00
American Medical Association—Research on Staphylococci	107.04			52.92		54.12
Eli Lilly Company Research in Chronic Arthritis	857.63			11.10		846.53
Minnesota Cancer Society, Inc. Research Fund		5,050.00	51.00	1,161.58		6,262.58
Dr. N. Logan Leven Fund for Surgical Research		500.00				500.00
Harriet Walker Hospital Association Fellowship	4,728.92	750.00		804.00		4,674.92
Booth Memorial Hospital Fund	2,623.93	1,083.33		353.80		3,353.46
Austin C. Randall—Research on Anemia	1.25					1.25
Robert Meyer Clinical Associate Professorship Fund	2,592.98	340.00		1,500.00		1,432.98
Winthrop Chemical Co.—Research on Epilepsy		250.00		9.88		240.12
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	513.79	2,700.00		2,707.06		520.85
U. S. Public Health Service—Ward Administration	26.13					26.13
Elsa U. Pardee Foundation Cancer Research		8,000.00		3,019.46		4,980.54

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Mead Johnson & Co. Research on Relation of Fat Metabolism to Eczema.....	3.32					3.32
Cancer Institute Research	7,966.57	23,280.00		2,790.62		28,455.95
Commonwealth Fund—Postgraduate Medical Education	10.75					10.75
Sivertsen Foundation for Cancer Research	140.07	72.00		189.20		121.13
Mead Johnson & Co. Research.....	44.77			58.14		13.37
Mead Johnson & Co. Research in Pediatrics				10.97		10.97
Eli Lilly Research Fund.....	233.97					233.97
Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund	7,255.48		8,616.50	10,404.69		5,467.29
Psychiatric Clinic for Children.....	5,987.14	5,000.00		186.61		10,800.53
St. Barnabas Hospital Fellowship Fund		1,098.00		1,098.00		
Winthrop Chemical Co. Inc. Research.....	290.07					290.07
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Research on Gastric Ulcers		1,800.00		569.73		1,230.27
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Mechanism of Osmosis	95.40	3.50		91.92		.02
California Fruit Growers Exchange—Research	19.72		1.88	21.60		
Northwestern Hospital Fellowship Fund—Pediatrics		2,196.00				2,196.00
American Medical Association Research on Brucellosis			500.00	57.60		442.40
Charles T. Miller—Amherst H. Wilder Dispensary Fellowship			500.00	549.00		49.00
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation Research on Thermo-osmosis		5,000.00		1,502.97		3,497.03
National Advisory Cancer Institute—Cancer Research		4,700.00		2,029.53		2,670.47
Frederick Stearns and Co.—Research on Plasma Proteins .....				.20		.20
Military Fatigue Project	31,997.71	7,500.00	3.91	838.75		38,662.87
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr43	5.71					5.71
Judd Lectureship in Medicine and Surgery		200.00		200.00		
National Institute of Health—Global Epidemiology		20,000.00				20,000.00
U. S. Public Health Service—Training of Public Health Nurses	4.96					4.96
U. S. Public Health Service—Nursing Education	153.67					153.67
Duluth Clinic Foundation Lectureship		500.00		500.00		

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
U. S. Public Health Service—Supplement to Basic Nursing Education Program	15.27					15.27
Physicians and Hospitals Supply Co. Research Fellowship—Chemotherapy		3,500.00				3,500.00
National Research Council—Research on Fat Metabolism	500.96	514.86		13.90		
Chas. P. DeLaitre Research Fund—Research on Infections and Treatment of Disease with Chemicals	225.78			122.04		103.74
Research on Diseases of the Liver	34.87			17.12		17.75
Research on the Heart	223.08			185.30		37.78
Citizens Aid Society—Research on Gastric Ulcers	1,596.41	4,200.00		1,173.91		1,429.68
U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Anesthetists Program	7,113.99	13,223.31		15,126.43		5,210.87
Jay C. Davis Fund	704.22			303.88		400.34
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Training Course in Kenny Technique	5,436.42	11,531.62		9,655.50		7,312.54
Harold Rypins Research Assistantship	36.70					36.70
School of Nursing Royalty Fund	905.97		342.22			1,248.19
Federation of Paint and Varnish Production Clubs Research		1,500.00		743.91		756.09
Sandoz Chemical Works—Digitalis Research	26.05					26.05
Minnesota Medical Foundation:						
Research on Ascorbic Acids	5.18			1.10		4.08
Research on Pulmonary Edema	19.10	1.84		20.94		
Research on Thermal Prop. of Fabrics	1,122.05			245.20		876.85
Research on Brucellosis	.08					.08
Research on Convulsive Disorders of Children	4,292.26	500.00				4,792.26
Experimental Medical Research Fund	1,379.70	1,732.44		1,523.61		1,588.53
Estate of Fred Salter—Cancer Clinic	251.27			349.88		98.61
Minneapolis General Hospital—Nursing Instruction	5.00					5.00
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr27	15,336.65	16,617.25		12,187.16		10,906.56
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Sex Hormones	104.55					104.55
Office of Scientific Research and Development—Research OEMcmr219	3,261.35	5,159.17		5,894.27		3,996.45
Office of Scientific Research and Development—Research OEMcmr220	30.00			30.00		
American Medical Association Research on Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Kidney (Grant 651)				10.06		10.06

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Office of the Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Procedures	20.65			20.65		
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.—Research				7.00		7.00
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Transfusion Reaction	149.37			1.24		148.13
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	92.18	5,000.00		5,331.47		423.65
Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Infectious Diseases	1,237.20			1,560.12		322.92
Office of Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Course	24.12					24.12
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc.—Research on Physiological Problem of Paralysis	7,592.71	135,000.00		56,647.24		85,945.47
National Drug Co. Research	190.36			164.36		26.00
Dr. and Mrs. Harry B. Zimmerman Fund for Surgical Research	993.79	225.00		4.80		1,213.99
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Shock	165.63			160.16		5.47
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation Research on Intraocular Virus Infections	238.00	1,500.00		1,189.06		72.94
U. S. Public Health Service—Basic A	803.84					803.84
U. S. Public Health Service—Basic B	449.05					449.05
U. S. Public Health Service—Refresher Course	17.54			2.71		14.83
U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Cadets—Part I	62,427.82	151,187.69	2,297.20	128,965.99		86,946.72
U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Cadets—Part II	32,829.48	116,981.10	8.00	191,960.85		42,158.27
U. S. Public Health Service—Advanced Curriculum	9.57					9.57
U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Cadets—University Hospitals	38,499.38		44,466.93			5,967.55
U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Cadets—Minneapolis General Hospital	18,349.29		12,449.41			5,899.88
U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Cadets—Miller Hospital	5,896.48		10,382.13			4,485.65
U. S. Public Health Service—Postgraduate Nursing Education	3,013.22	12,626.14		16,934.09		1,294.73
U. S. Public Health Service—Psychiatric Nursing	4,300.35	8,960.55		-6,686.62		6,574.28
U. S. Public Health Service—Workshop	573.80					573.80
U. S. Public Health Service—Intensive Course for Trainers	495.67					495.67
U. S. Public Health Service—Training of Public Health Nurses	10,825.15	47,882.12	2,781.55	43,089.56		12,836.16
Rockefeller Foundation—Pediatrics		4,000.00		833.30		3,166.70
Rockefeller Foundation—Public Health				17.40		17.40

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

Schedule B-2d

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Simmons Company Research	4,496.84			740.32		3,756.52
Flora Rosenblatt Fund for Cancer Research	5,000.00	2,500.00				7,500.00
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company Research	1,800.00					1,800.00
Cereal Research Fund	591.61			181.68		773.29
Northern Ordnance Incorporated Research	1,971.00					1,971.00
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Sewage and Water Research	79.72	3,800.00		3,620.42		259.30
Cutler Laboratories Research	938.62	1,000.00	400.00	82.04		1,456.58
Office of Scientific Research and Development—OEMcmr413	21,145.95	12,564.18		9,374.68		17,956.45
Office of Scientific Research and Development Research—OEMsr477	13,304.16	16,589.83		13,407.09		10,121.42
Sugar Research Foundation, Inc.—Research on Sugar and Carbohydrate Metabolism	4,269.68	12,000.00	43.40	11,258.55		5,054.53
The Borden Co. Soy Bean Research	690.61	2,000.00		1,468.31		1,222.30
Nutritional Studies	4,173.67	8,300.00		3,788.57		8,685.10
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Diuretic Effects of Organic Acids.....	31.63	4,200.00		3,201.28		1,030.35
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.—Research on Hormonal Factors in Undescended Testis	373.12	500.00		631.21		241.91
Rheumatic Fever Research	750.00	385.00				1,135.00
Rockefeller Foundation—Neuropsychiatry		2,000.00				2,000.00
Rockefeller Foundation—Surgery		3,600.00		900.00		2,700.00
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Human Undernutrition	127.09	210.00		305.32		31.77
Robert A. Cooper Fund for Surgical Research	500.00	250.00				750.00
Berenice Moriarity Fund for Surgical Research	1,000.00	1,000.00				2,000.00
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Cardio-active Glycosides	493.16					493.16
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Liver Disease	310.53			372.61		62.08
Swift and Co. Nutrition Fellowship	2,700.00	2,700.00		771.83		4,628.17
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research—Gastric Carcinoma.....		5,000.00		5,023.41		23.41
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Research on Carbon Dioxide		1,000.00	2.59	990.09		12.50
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation—Research on Porphyrin Metabolism.....		3,600.00		2,942.06		657.94
W. K. Kellogg Foundation—Program in Postgraduate Medical Education		50,000.00		21,270.69		28,729.31
U. S. Public Health Service Cancer Research		1,450.00		1,259.67		190.33

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
International Cancer Research Founda- tion—Cancer Studies		2,750.00		2,579.92		170.08
Verd-a-Ray Corporation Research		1,725.00		915.27		809.73
War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Tissues—W44-109-q.m.-843				1,702.30		1,702.30
War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Gastric Secretion (Surgery)—W44-109- q.m.-802, O.I. 979		5,595.53		7,016.62		1,421.09
Office of the Surgeon General—Research W49-007-M.D. 340, O.I. 125-46				29,707.42		29,707.42
Office of the Surgeon General—Research W49-007-M.D. 336, O.I. 121-46				12,412.71		12,412.71
Psychiatric Research Fund		100.00				100.00
Smith, Kline and French Laboratories Re- search		1,800.00		14.70		1,785.30
Ebin Fellowship for Graduate Medical Education		5,000.00		2,837.09		2,162.91
St. Paul Children's Hospital Fellowship in Pediatrics and Research		2,400.00		549.00		1,851.00
Carnegie Corporation Dental Research....	3.64					3.64
National Research Council—Research in Dentistry	102.06			102.06		
American College of Dentists Research....	24.12			24.12		
Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation—Research on Fracture Healing	1,785.05	1,800.00		3,587.75		2.70
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Associa- tion Research Fellowship	679.07	500.00		499.86		679.21
Lederle Laboratories, Inc.—Research	2,401.50	1,060.27	1,060.27	183.60	1,266.66	951.24
Antioxidant Co-operative—Research	1,152.25	3,000.00	571.42	762.82	3,738.00	222.85
Antitoxidant Research	1,676.61		1,428.58	500.00		2,605.19
Lederle Laboratories, Inc.—Research in Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry	800.00				800.00	
Lederle Laboratories—Organic Pharma- ceutical Fellowship		2,600.00		1,388.91	2,066.66	3,277.75
Pharmacy—General Research			1,060.27	731.16		329.11
Research in Art Education.....	422.19			16.61		405.58
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Bi- ology and Medicine	38,473.39			6,174.25		32,299.14
Frederick Gardner Cottrell—Research on Gases and Vapors		2,500.00				2,500.00
Frederick Gardner Cottrell Research on Isotopes		2,500.00				2,500.00
Rockefeller Foundation—Regional Studies	1,070.43			875.00		195.43
Hormel Institute	5,901.32	20,981.41	3,524.54	29,943.02	15,000.00	15,464.25
Rockefeller Foundation—Studies in North- western History	4,260.76	10,000.00	451.62	8,967.75		5,744.63
Minnesota Institute of Research	1,500.00					1,500.00
Mayo Aviation Medical Research Fund....	16,907.97		129.30		310.99	17,089.66

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
1. For Educational Purposes—Continued						
Parents' Institute Child Welfare Research	2,454.24			220.61		2,233.63
Abbott Laboratories—Postwar Fellowship	5,000.00					5,000.00
Economics Laboratory Research—Germicidal Detergent		5,000.00	26.84	4,632.75		394.09
War Department—Q.M.C. Research on Antioxidation of Fats (W44-109-q.m. 779, O.I. 787)		7,159.07		14,348.02		7,188.95
War Department—Q.M.C. Research on Bacon (W44-109-q.m.-919, O.I. 1903)		5,226.15		8,318.62		3,092.47
N.D.G.A. Research				2,754.85	3,738.00	983.15
Frederic King Butters Memorial Fund		378.00				378.00
Employment Stabilization Research—Carnegie	394.31		4.60			398.91
Employment Stabilization Research—Rockefeller	1,663.13		6.00			1,669.13
Brookings Institution of Economics NRA Study	61.45					61.45
Vincent Fund for Research in the School of Business Administration	200.00					200.00
Professorship in School of Business Administration	805.61	805.61				
Rockefeller Foundation—St. Paul Employment Study	1,570.05					1,570.05
Northwest Research Foundation—Manganese Ores Research	7,876.82		20.00			7,856.82
Northwest Research Foundation—General	416.20					416.20
Hormel Research Foundation	2,470.16	25,000.00	156.30	9,977.74	15,000.00	2,648.72
Total for Educational Purposes	\$405,290.26	\$1,232,421.04	\$ 330.49	\$1,176,052.81		\$ 461,988.98
2. For Student Aid						
Scholarships and Prizes						
Agriculture Faculty Women's Club	.50					.50
Alpha Chi Sigma Twin City Alumni Association Prize in Chemistry	10.00			10.00		
American Legion Auxiliary Scholarship	50.00					50.00
American Society of Civil Engineers (N. W. Section)	24.00	54.00		54.00		24.00
George T. Slade Scholarship Fund	1,038.25	1,000.00		1,025.00		1,013.25
Pi Beta Chapter of Chi Omega		25.00		25.00		
Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation Fellowship	333.56	2,000.00		1,617.98		715.58
Twin City Jewish American Lectureship Fund	10.04	1,035.00				1,045.04
Pharmaceutical Institutes—Postgraduation Scholarship	380.40	475.00		286.46		568.94
School of Architecture Alumni Medal	174.05					174.05

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
2. For Student Aid—Continued						
Scholarships and Prizes—Continued						
Du Pont Fellowship	160.56	1,000.00		333.33		827.23
Itasca Park Student Corporation Fund.....	28.37					28.37
Home Economics Association Scholarship	50.00	50.00		50.00		50.00
C. L. Lewis, Jr. Scholarship in Forestry	125.00					125.00
Miller Hospital Fellowship	33.50	1,700.00		2,152.50		419.00
Minneapolis Journal Boys' and Girls' 4-H Club	37.46					37.46
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Scholar- ship		225.00				225.00
Peavey Debate Prize .....	.05	100.00		100.00		.05
Walter B. Lang Prizes	75.00					75.00
Pillsbury Debate Prize	175.00	350.00		175.00		
Rockefeller Foundation British Medical Student Scholarship		319.30				319.30
Associated Women Students Scholarship	420.01					420.01
English Essentials Contest	172.24					172.24
Minnesota Jewish Council 4-H Club Fund	19.60	1,200.00		1,116.56		103.04
Pokegama Tuberculosis Fellowship	300.00					300.00
Louise M. Powell Prize.....		75.00		75.00		
Abbott Laboratories Fellowship	43.19					43.19
School of Chemistry Faculty Prize.....	68.50			25.00		43.50
Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Co. Research Scholarship .....	.05					.05
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medicine Scholarships	2,200.00			200.00		2,000.00
Marion L. Vannier Scholarship.....	400.00	100.00		51.70		448.30
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund Public Health Scholarships.....	240.40			475.00	1,000.00	765.40
Medical Social Work Fund.....	223.60	700.00		700.00		223.60
Tau Beta Pi Prize.....	4.00					4.00
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund—Nursing	585.00					585.00
Music Scholarship	250.00	250.00		250.00		250.00
Sears-Roebuck Scholarships		100.00		100.00		
American Association of University Women—Minnesota State Division Fel- lowship	750.00			750.00		
Charles E. Merrill Scholarship Fund	170.00			170.00		
Pi Tau Sigma Prize in Mechanical Engi- neering		7.00		7.00		
Phi Upsilon Omicron Prize.....	50.00	50.00		50.00		50.00
Lambda Alpha Psi Prize		75.00		75.00		
Gargoyle Club Prizes in Architecture.....	50.50	50.00		50.00		50.50
American Society of Mechanical Engi- neers (Twin City Section).....	2.00	75.00		27.25		45.75
Minneapolis General Hospital Fellowships		7,711.50	11,291.12	20,917.08		1,914.46

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
2. For Student Aid—Continued						
Scholarships and Prizes—Continued						
Grace Ellis Ford Fellowship of the Minneapolis College Women's Club		250.00				250.00
Etta Kappa Nu Prize		5.00		5.00		
Fellowship for Graduate Students in Social Work	36.00					36.00
Rural Builders Scholarship	250.00			100.00		150.00
Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club Scholarship		100.00		100.00		
Minnesota Bookstore Prizes	5.00					5.00
Northwest Daily Press Association Journalism Scholarship		100.00				100.00
Alpha Tau Delta Scholarship	100.00	100.00				200.00
Undergraduate Scholarship in Philosophy	45.00					45.00
Sears-Roebuck Agricultural Scholarship	147.52	1,105.00		1,222.60		29.92
University of Minnesota Student Branch of Aeronautical Sciences Prize	1.50					1.50
Washburn Home Fellowship	978.34	1,400.00		1,647.00		731.34
Theta Sigma Phi Scholarship	100.00	50.00		50.00		100.00
National Aluminate Corporation Fellowship	65.97					65.97
Gold Star Post-War Scholarship	50.00					50.00
Alpha Zeta War-Veteran Scholarship	100.00					100.00
American Legion Auxiliary Student Nurse Fund	180.00			180.00		
Parke Davis and Company Fellowship	9.13			9.13		
All-University Council Foreign Students Aid Fund	985.58			88.95		896.63
WNAX Agricultural Scholarship Fund	1,600.00	1,175.00		600.00		2,175.00
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation Fellowship		1,500.00				1,500.00
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation Scholarship		250.00				250.00
National Hillel Commission Scholarship	300.00	300.00		174.65		425.35
American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education Scholarships		800.00		400.00		400.00
Leora E. Cassidy Scholarship Fund		75.00		75.00		
Northern States Power Company Rural Electrification Awards	475.00			135.00		340.00
Klieforth History Prize	976.08					976.08
Structural Clay Products Institute Scholarship Fund	800.00					800.00
University Bookstores Scholarship Funds	228.53			225.00		3.53
Educational Scholarship Fund	100.00			100.00		
Arthur C. Meland Scholarship Fund	150.00	200.00		110.00		240.00
Minnesota High School Press Association Scholarship	66.67			66.67		

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
2. For Student Aid—Continued						
Scholarships and Prizes—Continued						
Borden Agricultural Scholarship Award ...	1,500.00					1,500.00
Pharmacy Foundation Undergraduate Scholarship	555.00			185.00		370.00
Groves-Drake Engineering Scholarship.....	5,000.00			5,000.01		.01
Methodist Church Scholarship		488.00		382.00		106.00
F. H. Peavey-Van Dusen-Harrington Scholarship	3,000.00					3,000.00
Abbott Laboratory Fellowship—Chemistry Evangelical and Reformed Church Schol- arship Fund	1,650.00		740.00	1,207.15		1,182.85
Borden Home Economics Scholarship Award	104.55			71.70		32.85
Mary Farrell Coffman Scholarship	1,500.00			300.00		1,200.00
Mando Scholarship	200.00	200.00		200.00		200.00
Watmull Foundation Scholarship	650.00	600.00		600.00		650.00
Borden Undergraduate Research Award in Medicine		3,523.10		2,972.30		550.80
National Conference of Christians and Jews Intercultural Workshop Schol- arship		2,500.00				2,500.00
Flour City Architectural Education Fund Minnesota Jewish Council Intercultural Education Workshop Scholarship		1,015.00		1,015.00		
All-University Scholarship Fund		2,000.00		100.00		1,900.00
R.C.A. Scholarship		300.00		300.00		
The Flox Co., Inc. Fund		500.00		200.00		300.00
C. H. Johnson Prize in Architecture		600.00		600.00		
Rite-Way Milker Scholarship		200.00				200.00
Walter R. Strubel Memorial Fund.....		60.00		50.00		10.00
Norwegian-American Graduate Fellow- ship Fund		3,195.00				3,195.00
Herman Miller 4-H Club Scholarship Fund		50.00		50.00		
India Government Scholarships		4,500.00		4,500.00		
Mando Graduate Scholarship Fund		900.00				900.00
Burpee Award in Horticulture		100.00				100.00
Baruch Blum Scholarship		1,040.00		145.00		895.00
Minneapolis Junior Association of Com- merce Scholarship Fund		300.00				300.00
Kaufman Scholarship in Music		250.00				250.00
Total Student Aid	\$ 30,121.22	\$ 49,157.90	\$ 12,031.12	\$ 54,036.02	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 38,274.22
3. For Non-educational Purposes						
Miscellaneous Gifts	750.00	130.00		880.00		
Carnegie Foundation—Retirement Allow- ances	4,078.13	49,284.12		49,475.63		4,269.64
Alumni Service Fund.....	515.30					515.30

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS—GIFTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-2d

	Balance July 1, 1945	Income		Expenditures (from Sched. B-2a)	Transfers	Balance June 30, 1946
		Gifts	Other			
3. For Non-educational Purposes—Cont.						
University of Minnesota Hospitals Pa- tients' Fund	320.49					320.49
Staff Welfare Fund	861.34					861.34
University of Minnesota General Alumni Association Fund		2,500.00		2,499.84		.16
Andrew Boss Library Fund	755.60					755.60
Minnesota Union Fund	200.00					200.00
Charles Levinson Memorial Fund.....	26.97					26.97
Dentistry Book Fund	19.55					19.55
School of Agriculture, Class of 1940— Electric Organ Fund	425.79	435.67				861.46
Committee on Inter-American Artistic and Intellectual Relations .....	.05					.05
Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf	103.61			59.83		43.78
Martin B. Ruud Memorial Fund.....	68.50					68.50
Swenson Memorial Collection	107.46					107.46
Minnesota Museum of Natural History— Special Collection Fund	10,261.85	4,218.05		3,632.45		10,847.45
Capt. William B. Folwell Memorial War Collection	60.00					60.00
Center for Continuation Study Improve- ment Fund	325.00					325.00
James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Founda- tion Welding Library	44.23			44.91		.68
Vance Memorial Fund	500.00	1,050.00		1,550.00		
Henrici Memorial Library		94.40	130.30			224.70
Athletics Public Relations Fund		5,000.00		1,068.56		3,931.44
Total Non-educational Purposes	\$ 11,228.51	\$ 62,712.24	\$ 130.30	\$ 59,211.22		\$ 14,859.83
SUMMARY						
Educational Purposes	\$405,290.26	\$1,232,421.04	\$ 330.49	\$1,176,052.81		\$ 461,988.98
Student Aid	30,121.22	49,157.90	12,031.12	54,036.02	\$1,000.00	38,274.22
Non-educational Purposes	11,228.51	62,712.24	130.30	59,211.22		14,859.83
Total Gift Funds	\$446,639.99	\$1,344,291.18	\$ 12,491.91	\$1,289,300.05	\$1,000.00	\$ 515,123.03

FINANCIAL REPORT

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS
FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-3

	Balance at Beginning of Year		Schedule B-1 Income		Expenditures to Schedule B-2	Balance at End of Year	
	Obligated	Un-obligated	Appropriation	Other		Obligated	Un-obligated
Adams Act	\$ 914.71	\$ 4.27	\$ 15,000.00		\$ 14,664.79*	\$ 813.40	\$ 432.25
Hatch Act	2,491.13		15,000.00		16,231.99	1,766.08	506.94
Smith-Lever Act .....		.01	110,427.47		110,538.37		110.89
Purnell Act	3,484.27	436.92	60,000.00		58,716.92	3,575.26	755.17
Capper-Ketcham Act .....		.01	32,213.31		32,181.37		31.93
Morrill-Nelson Act		2,724.17	50,000.00		52,724.17		
Bankhead-Jones—Extension	6,928.64	15,449.71	333,141.99		338,218.46	12,742.81	4,559.07
Bankhead-Jones—Research	7,226.98	254.89	62,041.48	\$ 153.19	63,174.31	5,647.25	38.82
Bankhead-Jones—Instruction		291.02	51,868.41		52,159.02		.41
Public Health Training Center	949.09	1,477.41	16,522.59	15.15	15,861.30	3,199.40	96.46
Bankhead-Flanagan Act			116,574.57		82,019.63	100.00	34,454.94
Smith-Hughes Act			13,719.20		13,719.20		
George-Deen Act			8,417.75		8,417.75		
Total	\$ 21,994.82	\$ 19,246.23	\$ 884,926.77	\$ 138.04	\$ 858,627.28	\$ 27,884.20	\$ 39,558.30

* Includes Board Transfer of \$100.00

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS
SPECIAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-3a

	Balance at Beginning of Year		Schedule B-1 Income		Expenditures to Schedule B-2	Balance at End of Year	
	Obligated	Un-obligated	Appropriation	Other		Obligated	Un-obligated
Agricultural Extension	\$ 3,578.82	\$ 684.39	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 3,383.40	\$ 47,654.11	\$ 3,745.00	\$ 121.28
County Agents	78.28		115,000.00		115,078.28		
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	1,384.84	31.19	50,000.00		36,417.73	14,983.38	47.46
Direct Process Beneficiation of Low Grade Ores	188.34				188.34		
Soils Survey	4.42	36.57	10,000.00	12.00	9,755.91	381.16	157.22
Dairy Manufacturing	392.40	21.84	10,000.00	272.90	3,965.83	6,677.63	
Medical Research	7,919.49	40.05	45,000.00		45,830.70	7,048.74	
Live Stock Sanitary Board	1,336.50		30,000.00		30,396.93	939.57	
Crops Breeding and Testing	101.55	214.26	20,000.00		14,967.19	4,920.10	
Child Welfare	2,192.79	361.56	20,000.00	20.00	18,386.43	3,548.75	83.95
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	637.10		90,000.00		89,532.14	1,104.96	
Mastitis Control	1,183.90		10,000.00	109.54	8,028.36	3,265.08	
Potato Research	1,172.43		10,000.00		7,524.99	3,647.44	
General Research	32,721.10	324.46	50,000.00	39.93	69,607.16	12,829.41	
Minnesota Institute of Research	3,307.37	382.76	14,973.75		13,677.19	4,753.92	532.75
Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work			20,000.00		19,963.73	36.27	
Minnesota General Hospital			656,195.82	609,750.76	1,202,845.23*	64,744.55	1,643.20
Remodeling Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology	160,101.20		32,000.00			192,101.20	
Total	\$216,300.53	\$ 2,097.08	\$1,228,169.57	\$613,588.53	\$1,733,820.25	\$324,727.16	\$ 2,585.86

* Includes Board Transfer of \$850.00.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS

FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-3

	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Adams Act	\$ 14,564.79	\$ 13,055.29	\$ 664.95	\$ 844.55	
Hatch Act	16,231.99	12,592.88	1,368.90	2,270.21	
Smith-Lever Act	110,538.37	106,066.97	4,471.40		
Purnell Act	58,716.92	49,789.16	5,463.05	3,464.71	
Capper-Ketcham Act	32,181.37	32,033.95	147.42		
Morrill-Nelson Act	52,724.17	50,978.07	1,746.10		
Bankhead-Jones—Extension	338,218.46	264,164.03	72,644.95	1,409.48	
Bankhead-Jones—Research	63,174.31	47,202.62	11,573.23	4,398.46	
Bankhead-Jones—Instruction	52,159.02	49,942.40	2,216.62		
Public Health Training Center	15,861.30	9,255.76	5,970.01	635.53	
Bankhead-Flanagan Act	82,019.63	72,161.43	9,858.20		
Smith-Hughes Act	13,719.20	13,719.20			
George-Deen Act	8,417.75	8,417.75			
Total	\$ 858,527.28	\$ 729,379.51	\$116,124.83	\$13,022.94	

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS

SPECIAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule B-3a

	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equipment	Buildings and Improve- ments
Agricultural Extension	\$ 47,654.11	\$ 34,993.91	\$ 11,575.42	\$ 987.47	\$ 97.31
County Agents	115,078.28	115,078.28			
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	36,417.73	30,731.35	3,347.72	2,338.66	
Direct Process Beneficiation of Low Grade Ores	188.34		134.75	53.59	
Soils Survey	9,755.91	6,976.71	2,779.20		
Dairy Manufacturing	3,965.83	2,974.46	445.87	545.50	
Medical Research	45,830.70	33,820.92	8,339.80	3,669.98	
Live Stock Sanitary Board	30,396.93	28,445.49	1,410.41	541.03	
Crops Breeding and Testing	14,967.19	12,741.63	2,017.04	208.52	
Child Welfare	18,386.43	16,200.54	1,430.07	744.38	11.44
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	89,532.14	60,866.03	28,197.21	409.88	59.02
Mastitis Control	8,028.36	6,654.90	734.41	639.05	
Potato Research	7,524.99	5,602.87	1,229.43	692.69	
General Research	69,607.16	35,025.13	10,570.21	22,138.97	1,872.85
Minnesota Institute of Research	13,677.19	10,618.36	3,135.35	76.52	
Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work	19,963.73	19,963.73			
Minnesota General Hospital	1,201,995.23	669,032.26	515,997.90	14,578.04	2,387.03
Remodeling Old Union, Shevlin, and Zo- ology					
Total	\$1,732,970.25	\$1,089,726.57	\$591,344.79	\$47,471.24	\$4,427.65

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF LOAN FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule C

Loan Funds	Loan Funds July 1, 1945	Additions	
		Gifts	Interest on Loans
Special Student Fund (Athletic Fund)	\$ 11,839.49		\$ 125.13
Caleb Dorr Loan Fund	1,921.39		69.05
General Student Loan Fund	16,837.78	\$ 672.07	187.36
H. P. Bend Loan Fund	75.27		
Cosmopolitan Club Loan Fund	1,333.33		5.25
Elliot Trust Fund	8,141.60		
Engineers Bookstore Loan Fund	4,547.24		34.55
Gilfillan Trust Fund	97,672.60		1,729.18
Edw. M. and Effie R. Johnson Loan Fund	5,886.68		109.28
Law Alumni Loan Fund	11,016.33		155.50
Ramsey County Medical Auxiliary Loan Fund	640.15		
John Lind Fund	6,476.91		31.85
F. D. Lindquist Loan Fund	866.30		24.95
Ludden Estate Fund	21,573.00		509.63
Ludden Real Estate Fund	56,007.20		1,164.34
Ludden Trust Fund	13,401.39		177.98
First National Bank of St. Paul Loan Fund	1,272.62		13.35
Minnesota State Organization for Public Health Nurses Loan Fund	512.08		
Professional Sorority Council Loan Fund	142.28		
Juniata Sheppard Loan Fund	377.27		13.60
Women's Auxiliary of Minneapolis Dental Society Loan Fund	1,326.64		43.86
W. C. T. U. (Eighth Ward) Loan Fund	130.98		
Mary Dwight Akers Loan Fund	5,062.70		51.00
Dads Day Loan Fund	833.93		40.50
Argosy Club Loan Fund	306.54		5.20
Class of 1902 Loan Fund	5,420.01	200.00	26.57
Agriculture Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund (Home Economics)	726.45		27.85
Dr. Nellie W. Nelson Home Economics Loan Fund	3,454.88	35.00	169.30
Minnesota G. A. R. and Women's Relief Corps Loan Fund	591.77		7.55
Earle Brown Loan Fund	471.67		
Helen Dwan Loan Fund	100.33		11.15
Lambda Alpha Psi Graduate Loan Fund	679.53		2.20
Delta Sigma Delta Loan Fund	1,106.65		37.60
Anna R. Goldberg Loan Fund	320.06		14.00
Central School of Agriculture Loan Fund	2,620.75		26.70
Dorothy M. Winter Memorial Loan Fund	578.92		3.30
St. Paul Housewives League Loan Fund	674.87		
West Central School of Agriculture Class of 1930 Loan Fund	581.19		
Delta Phi Delta Loan Fund	128.66		
Law Faculty Loan Fund	1,054.33		43.40
William Arthur Lawhead Loan Fund	1,159.45		5.50
St. Anthony Park Women's Association Loan Fund	468.29		4.50
Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club Loan Fund	339.92		
Agriculture Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund (Agriculture)	971.24		
Julia Hess Loan Fund	433.50		
Wayne E. Butterbaugh Memorial Loan Fund	161.67		
Class of 1901 Loan Fund	460.70		11.30
Women's Auxiliary of Hennepin County Medical Society Student Loan Fund	420.85		7.05

STATEMENT OF LOAN FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule C

Additions		Deductions		Loan Funds June 30, 1946	Assets	
Interest on Endowment	Transfers from Other Funds	Cancelled Notes	Expense		Cash	Notes Receivable
			\$ 42.74	\$ 11,921.88	\$ 9,874.28	\$ 2,047.60
			12.92	1,977.52	1,576.42	401.10
			64.83	17,632.38	14,859.28	2,773.10
			1.25	74.02	5.77	68.25
\$ 5.75			10.63	1,333.70	868.30	465.40
200.00			25.43	8,316.17	7,454.97	861.20
			16.68	4,565.11	3,499.21	1,065.90
3,197.41			534.09	102,065.10	81,635.14	20,429.96
143.75			23.14	6,116.57	4,937.37	1,179.20
407.50			49.41	11,529.92	9,347.38	2,182.54
			1.46	638.69	559.09	79.60
229.74			21.89	6,716.61	5,311.06	1,405.55
			6.25	885.00	670.30	214.70
625.94			104.65	22,603.92	17,709.47	4,894.45
1,250.63	\$ 353.31		338.55	57,730.31	43,629.06	14,101.25
587.50		\$ 40.00	69.63	14,137.24	10,570.07	3,567.17
			1.88	1,284.09	1,176.09	108.00
15.36			1.04	526.40	470.90	55.50
				142.28	142.28	
			2.08	388.79	265.29	123.50
			18.14	1,352.36	754.71	597.65
				130.98	130.98	
			10.01	5,103.69	4,709.94	393.75
			8.76	865.67	284.42	581.25
			2.29	309.45	222.25	87.20
			30.23	5,616.35	4,108.70	1,507.65
			4.38	749.92	643.92	106.00
			21.68	3,637.50	3,005.65	631.85
			4.17	595.15	445.65	149.50
			2.50	469.17	319.17	150.00
			1.67	109.81	109.81	
			4.38	677.35	331.75	345.60
			7.30	1,136.95	972.70	164.25
			1.25	332.81	300.81	32.00
	45.00		10.21	2,592.24	2,096.34	495.90
			1.67	580.55	508.55	72.00
				674.87	674.87	
			1.25	579.94	501.94	78.00
			1.04	127.62	67.62	60.00
			9.38	1,088.35	860.85	227.50
61.24			2.50	1,223.69	1,223.69	
			3.75	469.04	300.04	169.00
				339.92	339.92	
			.63	970.61	886.81	83.80
			.83	432.67	384.17	48.50
			1.67	160.00	62.50	97.50
			4.59	467.41	241.71	225.70
			2.92	424.98	29.83	395.15

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF LOAN FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule C

Loan Funds	Loan Funds July 1, 1945	Additions	
		Gifts	Interest on Loans
Minnesota Home Economics Association Loan Fund.....	236.70		15.35
Phi Upsilon Omicron Loan Fund.....	138.43		14.35
Twin City Panhellenic Loan Fund.....	59.36		2.50
Phi Lambda Theta Loan Fund.....	204.62		5.25
Edward E. Nicholson Student Loan Fund.....	7,917.11		195.35
John Buckhout Johnston Loan Fund.....	1,034.92		
West Central School of Agriculture 7th District Federation of Women's Clubs Loan Fund.....	1,179.12		2.31
Staff and Employee Student Loan Fund.....	18,039.13		271.04
Ladies Drug Auxiliary of Minneapolis Loan Fund.....	118.68		14.50
Minnesota Union Loan Fund.....	83.98		
Staff and Employees Loan Fund.....	13,780.05		231.35
Gopher 4-H Club Loan Fund.....	66.50		2.50
Staff and Employees Extension Student Loan Fund.....	2,066.67		17.00
Staff and Employees Schools of Agriculture Loan Fund.....	2,228.22		.20
Child Psychology Study Circle, St. Paul, Loan Fund.....	217.26		
Richard Olding Beard Loan Fund.....	161.09		
Minnesota Bookstore Student Loan Fund.....	200.55		
Bertha Weiskopf Loan Fund.....	410.90		.15
Max Toltz Loan Fund in Engineering.....	97.65		
Federal Student Loan Fund.....	1,173.95		365.65
Minnesota League of Nursing Education Loan Fund.....	512.59		
Minnesota Bookstore Loan Fund.....	201.56		7.80
Josephine Louise Harper Loan Fund.....	105.75		4.75
Sigma Delta Gamma Graduate Students' Loan Fund.....	254.51		3.80
Frank B. Kellogg Loan Fund.....	6,930.98		193.07
Robert W. Murchie Graduate Loan Fund.....	229.39		
Wm. A. O'Brien Loan Fund.....	232.83	15.00	
Minnesota Medical Foundation Fund.....	500.00		
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Medicine.....	12,756.76		162.12
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Dentistry.....	15,171.91		204.50
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Public Health.....	5,011.75		1.20
Faculty Women's Club Emergency Loan Fund.....	493.83	200.00	
Foreign Students Loan Fund.....	186.07		4.90
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid Fund: Nursing—Loans.....	2,021.00		7.60
Student War Loans Fund.....	92,041.24	11,748.74	1,007.40
Householders Loan Fund.....	252.70		.65
A. E. Adams Student Loan Fund.....	2,000.87		10.75
Pioneer Hall Notes.....	447.95		74.50
W. K. Kellogg Student Aid Fund: Medical Technicians—Loans.....	3,013.40		7.53
Minnesota Student Foundation Loan and Scholarship Fund.....	1,812.48		86.40
Rice County Student Loan Fund.....	1,000.00		
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association—Loan Fund.....	1,000.00		
Fred W. Reed Loan Fund.....		2,398.00	
Minnesota Athletes Memorial Emergency Aid Fund.....		2,000.00	.45
Charles Joel Winton Memorial Fund.....		1,000.00	1.05
H. W. Wilson Co. Loan Fund.....		200.00	
Total	\$486,719.85	\$ 5,028.67	\$7,805.50

STATEMENT OF LOAN FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule C

Additions		Deductions		Loan Funds June 30, 1946	Assets	
Interest on Endowment	Transfers from Other Funds	Cancelled Notes	Expense		Cash	Notes Receivable
			1.67	250.38	210.38	40.00
			1.25	151.53	111.53	40.00
			.83	61.03	11.03	50.00
			2.71	207.16	156.06	51.10
			33.77	8,078.69	6,732.69	1,346.00
13.21	328.00		.83	1,375.30	1,325.30	50.00
			1.67	1,179.76	1,168.01	11.75
			84.85	18,225.32	14,781.78	3,443.54
			1.67	131.51	131.51	
				83.98	83.98	
			74.84	13,936.56	10,559.54	3,377.02
			.83	68.17	68.17	
			5.63	2,078.04	1,793.64	284.40
			5.00	2,223.42	1,953.53	269.89
				217.26	47.74	265.00
				161.09	161.09	
				200.55	200.55	
				411.05	411.05	
			.83	96.82	25.23	122.05
				1,539.60	1,191.62	2,731.22
				512.59	512.59	
			2.71	206.65	49.25	157.40
			.63	109.87	109.87	
			1.88	256.43	256.43	
150.00			71.50	7,202.55	4,464.15	2,738.40
				229.39	229.39	
				247.83	197.83	50.00
				500.00	500.00	
			105.69	12,813.19	8,377.65	4,435.54
			122.99	15,253.42	9,513.44	5,739.98
	1,000.00		4.59	4,008.36	3,686.36	322.00
150.00			1.25	842.58	749.58	93.00
			2.08	188.89	106.89	82.00
			6.25	2,022.35	1,429.65	592.70
				81,299.90	669.18	80,630.72
			.21	253.14	225.06	28.08
			1.67	2,009.95	2,009.95	
	102.97		8.13	411.35	67.87	343.48
			11.26	3,009.67	2,069.77	939.90
			41.69	1,857.19	544.49	1,312.70
				1,000.00	1,000.00	
				1,000.00	1,000.00	
				2,398.00	2,266.70	131.30
				2,000.45	1,599.55	400.90
				1,001.05	610.60	390.45
				200.00	200.00	
\$7,038.03	\$1,173.28	\$ 40.00	\$2,084.66	\$493,316.77	\$320,122.53	\$173,194.24

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF LOANS MADE AND PAID

Schedule C-1

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Loan Fund	Notes Receivable July 1, 1945	Loans Paid	Loans Made	Notes Receivable June 30, 1946
Special Student Fund (Athletic Fund)	\$ 2,464.25	\$ 941.65	\$ 525.00	\$ 2,047.60
Caleb Dorr Loan	749.95	348.85		401.10
General Student Loan	3,738.97	1,656.52	690.65	2,773.10
H. P. Bend Loan	68.25			68.25
Cosmopolitan Club Loan	608.90	238.50	95.00	465.40
Elliot Trust Fund	1,470.14	608.94		861.20
Engineers Bookstore Loan	955.35	576.45	687.00	1,065.90
Gilfillan Trust Fund	30,749.12	10,768.99	449.83	20,429.96
Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Loan	1,335.80	613.70	457.10	1,179.20
Law Alumni Loan	2,842.79	1,210.25	550.00	2,182.54
Ramsey County Medical Auxiliary Loan	79.60			79.60
John Lind Fund	1,255.55	50.00	200.00	1,405.55
F. D. Lindquist Loan	356.60	216.90	75.00	214.70
Ludden Estate Fund	6,021.39	1,816.94	690.00	4,894.45
Ludden Real Estate Fund	19,485.99	6,074.74	690.00	14,101.25
Ludden Trust Fund	4,007.03	479.86	40.00	3,567.17
First National Bank of St. Paul Loan	108.00			108.00
Minnesota State Organization Public Health Nursing	55.50			55.50
Juniata Sheppard Loan	123.50			123.50
Women's Auxiliary of Minneapolis Dental Society	1,040.50	542.85	100.00	597.65
W.C.T.U. (Eighth Ward) Loan Fund	.45	.45		
Mary Dwight Akers Loan	572.95	234.20	55.00	393.75
Dads Day Loan	501.95	365.75	445.05	581.25
Argosy Club Loan	133.20	46.00		87.20
Class of 1902 Loan	1,744.25	236.80	.20	1,507.65
Agriculture Faculty Women's Club Loan—Home				
Economics	254.40	148.40		106.00
Dr. Nellie W. Nelson Home Economics Loan	1,245.60	653.75	40.00	631.85
Minnesota G.A.R. and Women's Relief Corps Loan				
Fund	238.00	88.50		149.50
Earle Brown Loan Fund	150.00			150.00
Helen Dwan Loan Fund	94.00	94.00		
Lambda Alpha Psi Graduate Loan	246.40	.80	100.00	345.60
Delta Sigma Delta Loan	424.50	260.25		164.25
Anna R. Goldberg Loan	67.60	35.60		32.00
Central School of Agriculture Loan	585.52	454.62	365.00	495.90
Dorothy M. Winter Memorial Loan	92.90	20.90		72.00
West Central School of Agriculture Class of 1930				
Loan	78.00			78.00
Delta Phi Delta Loan Fund	60.00			60.00
Law Faculty Loan	538.80	311.30		227.50
William Arthur Lawhead Loan	150.00	150.00		
St. Anthony Park Women's Association Loan	213.50	94.50	50.00	169.00
Agriculture Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund	33.80		50.00	83.80
Julia Hess Loan	48.50			48.50
Wayne E. Butterbaugh Scholarship Memorial Loan				
Fund	97.50			97.50
Class of 1901 Loan	268.00	42.30		225.70
Woman's Auxiliary Hennepin County Medical Society	170.50	48.65	273.30	395.15

STATEMENT OF LOANS MADE AND PAID

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule C-1

Loan Fund	Notes Receivable July 1, 1945	Loans Paid	Loans Made	Notes Receivable June 30, 1946
Minnesota Home Economics Association Loan Fund.....	94.35	54.35		40.00
Phi Upsilon Omicron Loan.....	68.50	28.50		40.00
Twin City Panhellenic Loan Fund	50.00			50.00
Phi Lambda Theta Loan Fund	151.10	100.00		51.10
Edward E. Nicholson Student Loan Fund.....	1,942.93	963.38	366.45	1,346.00
John Buckhout Johnston Loan Fund.....	50.00			50.00
West Central School of Agriculture—7th District Federation of Women's Clubs Loan Fund.....	92.09	80.34		11.75
Staff and Employees Student Loan.....	4,884.69	1,961.55	520.40	3,443.54
Ladies Drug Auxiliary of Minneapolis Loan.....	96.00	96.00		
Staff and Employees Loan.....	4,307.11	3,455.09	2,525.00	3,377.02
Gopher 4-H Club Loan Fund.....	50.00	50.00		
Staff and Employees Extension Student Loan Fund	326.30	41.90		284.40
Staff and Employees Schools of Agriculture				
Central	66.75	19.30		47.45
Morris	122.44			122.44
Crookston	50.00			50.00
Grand Rapids	50.00			50.00
Child Psychology Study Circle Loan Fund—St. Paul			265.00	265.00
Bertha Weiskopf Loan Fund	1.05	1.05		
Max Toltz Loan Fund in Engineering	47.05		75.00	122.05
Federal Student Loans	4,475.07	1,745.15	1.30	2,731.22
Minnesota Bookstore Loan Fund	157.40	85.00	85.00	157.40
Josephine Louise Harper Loan Fund.....	40.75	40.75		
Sigma Delta Gamma Graduate Students	105.71	105.71		
Frank B. Kellogg Loan Fund	4,116.75	1,428.35	50.00	2,738.40
William A. O'Brien Loan Fund			50.00	50.00
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Medicine.....	6,084.35	2,808.11	1,159.30	4,435.54
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Dentistry.....	7,081.28	2,448.95	1,107.65	5,739.98
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Public Health—Loans	259.30	87.30	150.00	322.00
Faculty Women's Club Emergency Loan Fund	70.00	325.00	348.00	93.00
Foreign Students Loan Fund.....	120.45	88.45	50.00	82.00
W. K. Kellogg Foundation Student Aid—Nursing— Loans	363.60	185.90	415.00	592.70
Student War Loan Fund.....	92,041.24	11,410.52		80,630.72
Householders Loan Fund.....	17.93	179.85	190.00	28.08
A. E. Adams Student Loan Fund.....	100.00	100.00		
Pioneer Hall Notes.....	469.98	126.50		343.48
W. K. Kellogg Student Aid—Medical Technicians— Loans	655.28	225.38	510.00	939.90
Minnesota Student Foundation Loan and Scholarship Fund	2,399.45	1,494.40	407.65	1,312.70
Fred W. Reed Loan Fund			131.30	131.30
Minnesota Athletes Memorial Emergency Aid Fund		49.10	450.00	400.90
Charles Joel Winton Memorial Fund		324.55	715.00	390.45
Total	\$216,536.40	\$59,542.34	\$16,200.18	\$173,194.24

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Schedule D

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Endowment Funds	Endowment July 1, 1945	Additions		
		Gifts and Grants	Earnings	Transfers from Other Funds
For General Purposes				
Permanent University Fund	\$18,045,898.69	\$1,351,718.44		
Total	\$18,045,898.69	\$1,351,718.44		
For Educational Purposes				
Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics	790,863.17			
Mayo Foundation	2,842,556.98	150,000.00		\$ 5,896.28
William J. Murphy Endowment	692,194.65			25,983.53
Howard Baker Fellowship	10,896.80			
Davis Research Fund	888.51			25.52
Reyerson Research Fund	575.30		\$ 16.54	
James E. Moore Trust Fund	43,013.16			
General Research Endowment	96,954.13		2,787.43	5,000.00
Parents' Publishing Association Fund	128,613.75		29,594.54	
Kendall Thyroxin Fund	47,841.98			
Henry Schmitz Arboretum Fund	460.99		13.25	
Wilder Memorial Fund	390.10		11.22	
School of Nursing Endowment Fund	6,010.78	-281.20		
Diehl Copavin Fund	93,405.88		2,685.42	14,059.21
Elias Potter Lyon Medical Lectureship Fund	3,075.32			
Maroon and Gold Loyalty Fund	310.00			
Sigma Xi Research Fund	1,922.02	200.00		
Floyd B. Olson Cancer Memorial Fund	25,000.00			
August L. Searle Fund for Surgical Research	3,302.50			
Institute of Technology—Research Fund	464.04			
Chapman Memorial Fund for Research in Entomology	1,480.57			42.57
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Research	144,262.45	38.66		
Merck & Company Research Fund	11,153.22	2,250.00		336.83
Minnesota Medical Foundation Fund	5,000.00			
Thomas S. Roberts Fund	23,705.52			
Guy Stanton Ford Lectureship Fund	9,332.00			
Land O'Lakes Patronage Fund	277.47		6.33	
Frank E. Burch Research Fund in Ophthalmology	10,209.12	1,666.00		259.90
Mayo Public Health Fund	500,027.50			
J. B. Johnston—Lectureship in Neurology	8,000.00			
Leo G. Rigler—Lectureship in Radiology	11,805.00	200.00		
Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine Fund	30,269.54			11,269.54
Wm. S. Pattee Memorial Lectureship Fund	1,000.00	1,500.00		
Frederick B. Wells, Jr., Trust Fund		40,000.00		
Horace Newhart—Research in Otolaryngology	1,300.00	1,935.00		
Friends of the University of Minnesota Library Fund		1,718.50		
Harriet Walker Fund		21,129.81		
Clarence C. Bousman Memorial Fund—Plant Pathology		20,000.00		
Total	\$ 5,546,562.45	\$ 240,919.17	\$35,114.73	\$28,541.74
For Other Purposes				
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	2,012,769.38			
Maria Sanford Memorial	379.71	10.00		
Frederick J. Wulling Trust Fund	1,666.00	300.00		
Herschel V. Jones Journalism Fund	22,956.58			
Adolph Erickson Fund for Social Welfare	2,581.85			
Reynold Johnson Memorial Fund	176.76			
John Charles Frizzell Estate Fund	5,667.57			
Earle Conklin Bailie Fund	1,064.80			
University of Minnesota Hospitals Bed Endowment Fund	1,100.00			
Julia Chafin Upson Fund	226.35			

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule D

Adjustment Additions	Endowment June 30, 1946	Assets			
		Cash	Investments	Funds in Trust	Group Investments
	\$19,397,617.13			\$19,397,617.13	
	\$19,397,617.13			\$19,397,617.13	
\$ 7,987.49	798,850.66	\$ 3,748.38	\$ 795,102.28		
38,160.86	3,024,821.56	133,020.08	2,891,801.48		
11,767.64	706,410.54		206,465.78		\$ 499,944.76
	10,896.80		10,000.00		896.80
	914.03		1.00		913.03
	591.84				591.84
	43,013.16		5,060.00		37,953.16
	104,741.56				104,741.56
	158,208.29		97,112.50		61,095.79
	47,841.98				47,841.98
	474.24				474.24
	401.32				401.32
	6,291.98				6,291.98
	110,150.51				110,150.51
	3,075.32				3,075.32
	310.00				310.00
	2,122.02				2,122.02
	25,000.00				25,000.00
	3,302.50				3,302.50
	464.04				464.04
	1,523.14				1,523.14
3,357.07	147,658.18		50,230.00		97,428.18
	13,740.05				13,740.05
	5,000.00				5,000.00
2,394.00	26,099.52				26,099.52
	9,332.00				9,332.00
	283.80		194.00		89.80
15.00	12,120.02		2,950.00		9,170.02
3,656.25	503,683.75	3,683.75	500,000.00		
	8,000.00		8,000.00		
	12,005.00				12,005.00
	19,000.00	3,000.00	22,000.00		
	2,500.00				2,500.00
	40,000.00			40,000.00	
	3,235.00				3,235.00
	1,718.50		1,718.50		
	21,129.81	10,129.81	11,000.00		
	20,000.00				20,000.00
\$43,773.03	\$ 5,894,911.12	\$147,582.02	\$4,601,635.54	\$ 40,000.00	\$1,105,693.56
			474,179.70*		
12,739.82	2,025,509.20	1,079.19	1,552,408.69		
	389.71				389.71
	1,966.00				1,966.00
102.74	23,059.32			23,059.32	
	2,581.85				2,581.85
	176.76				176.76
	5,667.57				5,667.57
	1,064.80				1,064.80
	1,100.00				1,100.00
	226.35				226.35

* Real Estate.

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule D

Endowment Funds	Endowment July 1, 1945	Additions		
		Gifts and Grants	Earnings	Transfers from Other Funds
For Other Purposes—Continued				
E. W. D. Holway Herbarium Fund.....	1,349.78			
Greater University Corporation Fund.....	5,756.86			
Group Hospitalization Service	8,600.00			
Wilbur C. Hadden Memorial Fund.....	538.00			
S. G. Comstock Book Fund	1,500.00			
Salary Contributions Investment Fund.....	25,987.50			
Edward F. Waite Publication Fund	4,000.00	2,000.00		
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Pediatrics Travel Fund	2,123.22	30.00		
Total	\$ 2,098,444.36	\$ 2,340.00		
Unassigned Funds—Operating Temporarily As an Endowment				
Gilfillan Trust Fund	55,000.00			
Law Alumni Scholarship and Loan Fund	18,000.00			
Ludden Estate Fund	1,500.00			
Ludden Real Estate Fund	40,741.85			
Ludden Trust Fund	10,000.00			
Frank B. Kellogg Loan Fund	20,000.00			
Fine Arts Fund	4,725.40	15.30	136.18	
Lee Irvin Smith Fund	3,717.77	750.00		112.28
Minnesota Medical Foundation Fund.....	10,142.56	6,500.00	575.50	
University Theatre Building Fund	288.17		8.28	
William Harvey Emmons Fund.....	7,407.75	17.50		
Total	\$ 171,523.50	\$ 7,282.80	\$ 719.96	\$ 112.28
For Student Aid—Scholarships and Prizes				
Caleb Dorr Fund	83,970.09			
W. J. Bryan Prize.....	595.89		17.13	
LeRoy Cady Memorial	1,614.53			
Nina Morais Cohen Scholarship.....	2,096.00			
R. E. Cutts Memorial	940.38			
Gideon Memorial	574.89			
Samuel B. Green Scholarship.....	1,002.22			
Horton Art Scholarship	1,337.92			
Albert Howard Scholarship	5,466.79			
Edw. M. and Effie R. Johnson Scholarship	12,777.07			
Chas. Lathrop Pack Forestry Prize.....	2,000.00			
Capt. DeWitt Jennings Payne Memorial.....	18,132.82			175.00
Shevlin Fellowship	40,865.77			
A. D. Wilson Prize	349.95			
Fellowship Association of Univ. of Minn.....	5,139.88			550.00
Clara Ueland Fellowship	11,654.33			
Coffman Educational Scholarship	5,366.01			
Mary L. Bull Scholarship	515.00			
Thomas F. Andrews Fellowship	3,401.53			
E. M. Freeman Medal for Student Leadership	100.00			
Class of '89 Memorial Prize.....	1,737.05	262.95		
Thomas F. Andrews Endowment for Research Prize (Sigma Xi)	1,262.44			
Ruedlinger Memorial Fund	140.81			
N. W. School, O. W. Peterson Memorial Fund	205.95			
Josiah and Sarah E. Lothrop Scholarship	500.00			
Charles Peter Sigerfoos Fellowship Fund in Zoology	4,894.74			140.72
Margaret Smith Hunt Scholarship	4,823.92		138.69	
John H. Rishmiller Scholarship and Loan Fund	16,346.21			
Alexander P. Anderson and Lydia Anderson Fellowship Fund	25,216.67			

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule D

Adjustment Additions	Endowment June 30, 1946	Assets			
		Cash	Investments	Funds in Trust	Group Investments
	1,349.78				1,349.78
	5,756.86				5,756.86
	8,600.00				8,600.00
	538.00				538.00
	1,500.00				1,500.00
250.00	26,237.50		5,000.00		21,237.50
	6,000.00				6,000.00
	2,153.22				2,153.22
\$13,092.56	\$ 2,113,876.92	\$ 1,079.19	\$2,031,588.39	\$ 23,059.32	\$ 60,308.40
	55,000.00		50,000.00		5,000.00
	18,000.00		8,000.00		10,000.00
2,612.50	1,112.50				1,112.50
	40,741.85				40,741.85
	10,000.00				10,000.00
	20,000.00		20,000.00		
	4,876.88				4,876.88
	4,580.05				4,580.05
	17,218.06				17,218.06
	296.45				296.45
	7,425.25		1,292.00		6,133.25
\$ 2,612.50	\$ 177,026.04		\$ 79,292.00		\$ 97,734.04
	83,970.09		5,000.00		78,970.09
	613.02				613.02
	1,614.53				1,614.53
	2,096.00				2,096.00
	940.38				940.38
	574.89				574.89
531.25	470.97				470.97
	1,337.92				1,337.92
	5,466.79				5,466.79
	12,777.07				12,777.07
	2,000.00				2,000.00
	18,307.82				18,307.82
1,964.46	42,830.23		42,000.00		830.23
	349.95				349.95
	5,689.88				5,689.88
907.50	12,561.83				12,561.83
	5,366.01		1,000.00		4,366.01
	515.00				515.00
	3,401.53		546.50	1,567.23	1,287.80
	100.00				100.00
	2,000.00				2,000.00
	1,262.44		546.50		715.94
	140.81				140.81
	205.95				205.95
	500.00				500.00
	5,035.46				5,035.46
	4,962.61				4,962.61
1,761.04	18,107.25		3,740.00*		8,073.50
			6,293.75		
	25,216.67				25,216.67

* Real Estate.

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule D

Endowment Funds	Endowment July 1, 1945	Additions		
		Gifts and Grants	Earnings	Transfers from Other Funds
For Student Aid—Scholarships and Prizes—				
Continued				
Appreciation Day Band Fund.....	5,719.39			
Emil Oberhoffer Fund	10,000.00			
Kappa Epsilon Award	425.00			
Dr. James W. and Alice B. O'Neil Fund	5,000.00			
LaVerne Noyes Foundation	70,544.05			
Josephine Louise Harper Memorial Fund.....	5,001.55			
Class of 1890 Fellowship.....	3,034.04			
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Fellowship Fund	16,400.00			
American Legion Musical Scholarship and				
Loan Fund	1,000.00			
Weed Munro Law Scholarship	1,000.00			
Curtis Lloyd Jensen Scholarship Fund	10,000.00			
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund	149,385.25	612.90		
Dean E. E. Nicholson Scholarship Fund for				
Returning Military Service Students	1,998.25	44.45	58.14	
Edgar W. Morrill Scholarship Fund	3,204.41			
William Hodson Memorial Fund.....	10,492.69	25.00		
Dean E. M. Freeman Scholarship Fund.....	339.50			
"B" Scholarship and Loan Fund	2,797.50	5,238.11		
Charles E. Merrill Service Men Rehabilitation				
Fund	4,550.00			
Harold Wieman Fund.....	2,574.58			
Lura C. Hutchinson Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	1,000.00		
John Miller Memorial Fund	510.00			
John Corrin Hutchinson Scholarship Fund.....		10,055.62		
All-University Council Scholarship Fund		2,500.00		
Total	\$ 558,005.07	\$ 19,739.03	\$ 213.96	\$ 865.72
For Student Aid—Loan Funds				
Cosmopolitan Club Loan Fund	200.00			
Elliot Trust Fund	5,000.00			
Gilfillan Trust Fund	71,431.76			
Edw. M. and Effie R. Johnson Loan Fund	5,000.00			
Lind Fund for Crippled Students	6,863.07			
Ludden Estate Fund	10,319.50			
Ludden Real Estate Fund	61,058.15			
Ludden Trust Fund	10,000.00			
Minnesota State Organization for Public				
Health Nursing Loan Fund	534.37			
Helen Dwan Loan Fund	2,058.75			
Law Faculty Scholarship and Loan Fund	5,671.15			
Wm. Arthur Lawhead Loan Fund	2,130.00			
John Buckhout Johnston Educational Fund.....	8,659.54			
Carl Schlenker Memorial Scholarship Fund	10,983.31			632.52
Total	\$ 199,909.60			\$ 632.52
Funds Subject to Annuity				
John A. Johnson Memorial	22,148.70			
Eitel Scholarship	83,094.61			
St. Paul Central Univ. of Minnesota Scholar-				
ship Fund	9,815.50	12.18		
Staff Endowment Fund.....	50,250.00			
Pioneer Fund	2,013.65			
Josephine L. Merriam Trust Fund	367,510.40			12,629.96
Total	\$ 534,832.86	\$ 12.18		\$12,629.96
Group Investments				
Grand Total	\$27,155,176.53	\$1,621,987.26	\$36,048.65	\$42,782.22

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule D

Adjustment Additions	Endowment June 30, 1946	Assets			Group Investments
		Cash	Investments	Funds in Trust	
	5,719.39				5,719.39
	10,000.00				10,000.00
	425.00				425.00
	5,000.00				5,000.00
	70,544.05			66,000.00	4,544.05
	5,001.55			5,001.55	
	3,034.04		171.16		2,862.88
	16,400.00		6,000.00*		
			10,400.00		
	1,000.00				1,000.00
	1,000.00				1,000.00
	10,000.00				10,000.00
1,513.07	151,511.22		5,001.00*		
			44,013.50	1,188.69	101,308.03
	2,100.84				2,100.84
	3,204.41				3,204.41
	10,517.69				10,517.69
47.44	339.50				339.50
	8,083.05				8,083.05
	4,550.00		4,550.00		
	2,574.58				2,574.58
	2,000.00				2,000.00
	510.00				510.00
	10,055.62				10,055.62
	2,500.00				2,500.00
\$ 5,662.26	\$ 584,486.04		\$ 129,262.41	\$ 73,757.47	\$ 381,466.16
	200.00				200.00
	5,000.00		5,000.00		
	71,431.76				71,431.76
250.00	5,000.00				5,000.00
	6,613.07				6,613.07
	10,319.50				10,319.50
	61,058.15		58,300.00*		2,758.15
	10,000.00		10,000.00		
	534.37				534.37
	2,058.75				2,058.75
	5,671.15		500.00		5,171.15
	2,130.00				2,130.00
	8,659.54		8,200.00		459.54
	11,615.83				11,615.83
\$ 250.00	\$ 200,292.12		\$ 82,000.00		\$ 118,292.12
385.00	22,533.70		21,686.00		847.70
444.42	83,539.03		83,491.80		47.23
841.79	10,645.11		2,253.25		8,391.86
157.50	50,407.50		49,922.50		485.00
	2,013.65				2,013.65
	380,140.36	12,434.82	324,505.54*		1,000.00
\$ 1,828.71	\$ 549,279.35	\$ 12,434.82	\$ 524,059.09		\$ 12,785.44
		112,298.05	1,663,981.67		1,776,279.72
\$61,494.06	\$28,917,488.72	\$271,235.70	\$9,111,819.10	\$19,534,433.92	

* Real Estate.

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF AGENCY FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule D-1

	Agency July 1, 1945	Additions	
		Principal	Earnings
Eustis Building Lease Collateral Agency Fund	\$ 1,085.05		\$ 22.50
James F. Bell Agency Fund	24,318.11		23.45
Student Organizations Agency Fund	32,114.10	\$ 278.50	413.75
Minneapolis Shopping News Company Agency Fund	1,993.07	1.87	39.90
Charles Goodnow—Masonic Agency Fund	333.65		1.90
Rotary Agency Fund	217.94		
Zelle-Nicholson-Mills Agency Fund	171.24		31.95
Blocked Accounts Agency Fund.....	750.51		
Student Organizations Group Investment Trust Fund	34,784.36	6,925.00	757.50
Total	\$95,768.03	\$7,205.37	\$1,290.95

STATEMENT OF AGENCY FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule D-1

Deductions				Agency June 30, 1946	Assets		
Principal	Earnings	Other Expense	Transfers		Cash	Investments	Notes Receivable
\$1,135.00				\$ 1,107.55	\$ 107.55	\$ 1,000.00	
	\$ 342.03			23,206.56			\$23,206.56
	17.12	\$85.63		32,464.32	106.82	32,357.50	
				1,932.09	67.91	2,000.00	
				335.55	1.90		333.65
2.34				215.60			215.60
120.73				82.46			82.46
				750.51	750.51		
	696.25			41,770.61	8,970.61	32,800.00	
\$1,258.07	\$1,055.40	\$85.63		\$101,865.25	\$9,869.48	\$68,157.50	\$23,838.27

FINANCIAL REPORT

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PLANT FUNDS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule E

	Total	General University Fund	Special State Appropriations	Service Enterprises	Trust Funds Endowed	Trust Funds Gifts
Balance at Beginning of Year						
Reserve for Requisitions	\$ 224,265.14	\$125,886.80		\$ 96,788.38	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,089.96
Reserve for Authorizations in Process	210,918.41	96,230.81	97,017.14	17,246.75		423.71
Unobligated Allotments	112,042.12	37,540.70	104,300.00	3,694.52		26,104.06
Reserve Plant Funds	611,354.99			14,392.38	232,156.18	364,806.43
Outstanding Certificates of Indebtedness	130,000.00			130,000.00		
Total	\$1,288,580.66	\$259,658.31	\$201,317.14	\$254,732.99	\$232,656.18	\$ 340,216.04
Deduct Anticipated Income	349,424.68		104,300.00	245,124.68		
Total	\$ 939,155.98	\$259,658.31	\$ 97,017.14	\$ 9,608.31	\$232,656.18	\$ 340,216.04
Add Income						
Sale of Land	865.00	865.00				
Rentals	1,019.95	1,019.95				
Insurance Claim Adjustments	350.00	350.00				
Other Income						
Waseca—Hog Houses	2,600.00		2,600.00			
Waseca—Granary	3,000.00		3,000.00			
Waseca—Tile Outlet	1,500.00		1,500.00			
Crookston—Dormitory	60,000.00		60,000.00			
Field Crops Greenhouses	13,500.00		13,500.00			
Intercollegiate Athletics	1,700.00			1,700.00		
Coffman Memorial Union	150.00			150.00		
Cadet Nurses School and Residence and Hospital Service	92,400.00			92,400.00		
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	3,888.56				3,888.56	
Mayo Memorial Fund	636,354.33					636,354.33
Naval Science Building Fund	55,413.96					55,413.96
Total	\$ 872,741.80	\$ 2,234.95	\$ 80,600.00	\$ 94,250.00	\$ 3,888.56	\$ 691,768.29
Total Available	\$1,811,897.78	\$261,893.26	\$177,617.14	\$103,858.31	\$236,544.74	\$1,031,984.33
Deduct Expenditures						
Salaries and Wages	4,781.65	1.76		699.25		4,080.64
Supplies and Expense	1,386.74	546.28		5.50		834.96
Equipment	48,850.62	47,436.06		1,414.56		
Buildings	387,583.68	210,196.32	23,541.28	141,329.96	2,378.53	10,137.59
Improvements	26,587.68	5,862.97		20,724.71		
Lands	105,073.72	63,332.66		41,741.06		
Total Expenditures	\$ 574,264.09	\$327,376.05	\$ 23,541.28	\$205,915.04	\$ 2,378.53	\$ 15,053.19
Certificates Redeemed	40,000.00			40,000.00		
Balance	\$1,197,633.69	\$ 65,482.79	\$154,075.86	\$142,056.73	\$234,166.21	\$1,016,931.14
Transfer from Current Fund	1,098,645.85	770,674.10		325,284.87	2,686.88	
Total	\$2,296,279.54	\$705,191.31	\$154,075.86	\$183,228.14	\$236,853.09	\$1,016,931.14
Balance at End of Year						
Reserve for Requisitions	593,925.34	305,966.58	134,719.30	135,919.86	17,275.50	44.10
Reserve for Authorizations in Process	493,128.82	388,641.49	19,356.56	84,707.06		423.71
Unobligated Allotments	712,116.48	10,583.24	104,300.00	43,395.87	11,027.79	651,656.90
Reserve Plant Funds	601,033.58			5,621.77	230,605.38	\$ 364,806.43
Outstanding Certificates of Indebtedness	90,000.00			90,000.00		
Total	\$2,490,204.22	\$705,191.31	\$258,375.86	\$272,852.82	\$236,853.09	\$1,016,931.14
Deduct Anticipated Income	193,924.68		104,300.00	89,624.68		
Cash Balance	\$2,296,279.54	\$705,191.31	\$154,075.86	\$183,228.14	\$236,853.09	\$1,016,931.14

STATEMENT OF PLANT FUND EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule E-1

	Total	Salaries and Wages	Supplies and Expense	Equip- ment	Buildings	Improve- ments	Land
General University Fund							
Supervising Architect	\$ 134.45				\$ 134.45		
Wind Tunnel (WPA)	9.72	\$ 1.76			7.96		
Seed Storage Building	4,501.82				4,501.82		
Cadet Nurses School and Residence.....	19,005.78		\$ 453.71	\$19,297.16	745.09		
Additions to Hospital Service Building for Kitchen and Dining Room Ex- tensions	57,316.64		76.17	28,138.90	24,520.95	\$ 4,580.62	
Mayo Memorial Fund	17.00				17.00		
Public Health Building	154.03		154.03				
Physical Therapy Extension to Hos- pital	18,345.90				18,345.90		
Campus Survey	1,722.90				963.30	759.60	
Purchase of Real Estate	25,977.06		122.40		5,617.60		\$ 20,237.06
Purchase of Land	43,085.00						43,085.00
Purchase of Land—Dept. of Agricul- ture	58.63		48.03				10.60
Married Veterans Trailer Camp— Como Avenue	157,355.18				156,832.43	522.75	
Total	\$327,376.05	\$ 1.76	\$ 546.28	\$47,436.06	\$210,196.32	\$ 5,862.97	\$ 63,332.66
Special State Appropriations							
Waseca Hog Houses	242.81				242.81		
Crookston Dormitory	23,181.59				23,181.59		
Field Crops Greenhouses.....	116.88				116.88		
Total	\$ 23,541.28				\$ 23,541.28		
Service Enterprise Funds							
Seed Storage Building.....	1,492.33				1,492.33		
Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building	6,000.00				6,000.00		
Seed Corn Processing Building	16,597.62				16,597.62		
Addition to Comstock Hall	500.00				500.00		
Pioneer Hall Addition	9,000.00				9,000.00		
Dormitory—Como Avenue	892.50					892.50	
Veterans Housng—Prefabricated Houses	49,899.75			1,414.56	48,485.19		
Purchase of Real Estate	41,991.06				250.00		41,741.06
Athletic Field Expansion	19,832.21					19,832.21	
Cadet Nurses School and Residence	59,709.57	699.25	5.50		59,004.82		
Total	\$205,915.04	\$ 699.25	\$ 5.50	\$ 1,414.56	\$141,329.96	\$20,724.71	\$ 41,741.06
Trust Funds—Endowed							
Public Health Building	878.53				878.53		
Medical-Biological Library Unit	1,500.00				1,500.00		
Total	\$ 2,378.53				\$ 2,378.53		
Trust Funds—Gifts							
Mayo Memorial Fund	15,053.19	4,080.64	834.96		10,137.59		
Total	\$ 15,053.19	\$4,080.64	\$ 834.96		\$ 10,137.59		
Grand Total	\$574,264.09	\$4,781.65	\$1,386.74	\$48,850.62	\$387,583.68	\$26,587.68	\$105,073.72

FINANCIAL REPORT

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PLANT FUNDS
SPECIAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule E-2

	Balance at Beginning of Year		Receipts	Expenditures	Balance at End of Year	
	Obligated	Unobligated			Obligated	Unobligated
Northern Pacific Viaduct		\$104,300.00				\$104,300.00
Waseca—Hog Houses	\$ 4,750.03		\$ 2,600.00	\$ 242.81	\$ 7,107.22	
Waseca—Granary	2,990.50		3,000.00		5,990.50	
Waseca—House Repairs	1,600.00				1,600.00	
Waseca—Tile Outlet	1,000.00		1,500.00		2,500.00	
Crookston—Dormitory	86,413.81		60,000.00	23,181.59	123,232.22	
Field Crops Greenhouses	262.80		13,500.00	116.88	13,645.92	
Total	\$97,017.14	\$104,300.00	\$80,600.00	\$23,541.28	\$154,075.86	\$104,300.00

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

Issued January 1, 1940

Schedule E-3

Due Date	Rate	Principal	Paid	Outstanding June 30, 1946
January 1, 1941	1½	\$ 30,000.00	January 1, 1941	
January 1, 1942	1½	30,000.00	January 1, 1942	
January 1, 1943	1½	40,000.00	January 1, 1943	
January 1, 1944	1½	40,000.00	January 1, 1944	
January 1, 1945	1½	40,000.00	January 1, 1945	
January 1, 1946	1½	40,000.00	January 1, 1946	
January 1, 1947	1½	45,000.00		45,000.00
January 1, 1948	1½	45,000.00		45,000.00
January 1, 1949	1½	45,000.00	June 30, 1942	
January 1, 1950	1½	45,000.00	June 30, 1941	
		\$400,000.00		\$90,000.00

**DETAIL OF ASSETS—CURRENT FUNDS
TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS**

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-1

Par Value		Book Value
Current Funds—Endowments		
\$ 300,000.00	United States of America Certificate of Indebtedness, 7/8% due 12-1-46 (Int. J&D-1)	\$ 300,000.00
<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 300,000.00</u>
Current Funds—Gifts		
16,000.00	United States of America Certificate of Indebtedness, 7/8% due 3-1-47 (Int. M&S-1)	16,000.00
18,000.00	United States of America Certificate of Indebtedness, 7/8% due 4-1-47 (Int. A&O-1)	18,000.00
150,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1 1/2% due 12-15-46 (Int. J&D-15)	150,000.00
45,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1 1/2% due 9-15-48 (Int. M&S-15)	45,000.00
20,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 9-15-53 (Int. M&S-15)	20,000.00
<u>\$ 249,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 249,000.00</u>
Service Enterprises		
10,500.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2 1/4% due 2-1-59 (Int. F&A-1)	10,500.00
20,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 1 1/2% due 9-15-48 (Int. M&S-15)	20,000.00
57,000.00	United States of America Certificate of Indebtedness, 7/8% due 12-1-46 (Int. J&D-1)	57,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, Series B 1 1/2% due 12-15-46 (Int. J&D-15)	100,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1 1/4% due 3-15-47 (Int. M&S-15)	25,000.00
<u>\$ 212,500.00</u>		<u>\$ 212,500.00</u>
	Total Temporary Investment—Current Funds (to Schedule A, section 1)	\$ 761,500.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Andrews, Thomas F., Undergraduate Research Prize Fund		
37.50*	Consolidated African Selection Trust Ltd., 30 shares	37.50
65.00*	Rhodesian Selection Trust Ltd., 52 shares	65.00
249.00*	Roan Antelope Copper Mines Ltd., 51 shares	249.00
195.00*	Trepica Mines Ltd., 156 shares	195.00
\$ 546.50		\$ 546.50
Andrews, Thomas F., Fellowship in Geology Fund		
37.50*	Consolidated African Selection Trust Ltd., 30 shares	37.50
65.00*	Rhodesian Selection Trust Ltd., 52 shares	65.00
249.00*	Roan Antelope Copper Mines Ltd., 51 shares	249.00
195.00*	Trepica Mines Ltd., 156 shares	195.00
\$ 546.50		\$ 546.50
Baker, Howard W., Fund		
10,000.00*	Butler Brothers, Chicago, Common Stock, 1000 shares @ \$10 par value	10,000.00
\$ 10,000.00		\$ 10,000.00
Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine Fund		
22,000.00	United States of America Certificates of Indebtedness, 9/10% due 1-1-47 (Int. J&J-1)	22,000.00
\$ 22,000.00		\$ 22,000.00
Frank E. Burch Research Fund		
No Par	International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation Capital Stock, 100 shares	2,950.00
		\$ 2,950.00
Class of 1890 Fellowship Fund		
1,000.00	Chile, Republic of, External Sinking Fund Gold Bond, 6% due 4-1-60 (Int. A&O-1)	171.16
\$ 1,000.00		\$ 171.16
Coffman Educational Research Foundation Scholarship Fund		
1,000.00	Lenoir County, N.C., 5½% Coupon Road Improvement Bond, Series F due 6-1-47 (Int. J&D-1)	1,000.00
\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00
Cole, Haydn S. and Mary M., Fellowship Fund		
2,500.00*	Hastings, First National Bank of, Capital Stock 25 shares	2,500.00
1,250.00	St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Capital Stock, 100 shares @ \$12.50 par value	3,700.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Cole, Haydn S. and Mary M., Fellowship Fund—Continued		
1,500.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 5-1-57 (Int. M&N-1)	1,500.00
No Par*	Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. Common Stock, 100 shares	2,700.00
\$ 5,250.00		\$ 10,400.00
Davis Research Fund		
No Par	Davis Steel Process Corp. Cert. No. 1 for 40,000 shares of capital stock	1.00
		\$ 1.00
Dight, Charles Fremont, Eugenics Research		
2,000.00*	Agricultural College Holding Association of North Dakota First Refunding Mtge., 3% due 6-1-55 (Int. J&D-1)	2,000.00
4,000.00*	Brazil, Minas Geraes, State of, Secured External Sinking Fund Gold of 1928, 6½% due 3-1-58 (Int. M&S-1)	360.00
2,000.00*	Brazil, Minas Geraes, State of, Secured External Gold of 1929 Series A, 6½% due 9-1-59 (Int. M&S-1)	180.00
3,000.00*	Brazil, Rio Grande Do Sul, State of, External Sinking Fund Gold, Series of 1928, 2% due 12-1-2012 (Int. J&D-1)	510.00
4,000.00*	Brazil, San Paulo, State of, Sinking Fund Gold External Dollar Loan of 1928, 2% due 7-1-2012 (Int. J&J-1)	680.00
1,000.00*	Montreal, City of, Gold Bond, 4½% due 11-1-62 (Int. M&N-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00*	North Dakota Mill and Elevator, 6% due 1-1-47 (Int. J&J-1)	1,000.00
2,000.00*	Osage County, Oklahoma, Water Improvement District No. 1 Series A, 6% due 10-1-49 (Int. A&O-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power, Series L U 3, 5% due 5-1-47 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power, Series L U 3, 5%, due 5-1-59 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Light and Power Refunding, Series L S 2, 4% due 11-15-50 (Int. M&N-15)	1,900.00
2,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Light and Power Refunding Series L S 2, 4% due 11-15-51 (Int. M&N-15)	1,900.00
2,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power Series L T 1, 4¾% due 8-1-51 (Int. F&A-1)	2,000.00
1,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power Series L T 1, 4¾% due 8-1-50 (Int. F&A-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00*	Seattle, City of, Municipal Light and Power Series L T 2, 5% due 10-1-50 (Int. A&O-1)	1,000.00
2,000.00*	United States of America Postal Savings Bonds, 2½% due 7-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	2,000.00
2,500.00*	United States of America Postal Savings Bonds, 2½% due 1-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	2,500.00
10,000.00*	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series C, 29/10% due 1-1-47	7,600.00
10,000.00*	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series B, 29/10% due 12-1-46	7,600.00

* Original gifts.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Dight, Charles Fremont, Eugenics Research—Continued		
10,000.00*	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 12-15-47 (Int. J&D-15)	10,000.00
1,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 2-1-59 (Int. F&A-1)	1,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 66,500.00		\$ 50,230.00
Dorr, Caleb, Fund		
5,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½% due 3-1-55 (Int. M&S-1)	5,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 5,000.00		\$ 5,000.00
Eitel, George G., Scholarship Fund		
6,000.00	Cleveland Union Terminals Co., 4½% First Mtge. Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, Series C @ 1M due 10-1-77 (Int. A&O-1)	6,000.00
5,000.00	Minnesota Power and Light Co., 3% First Mtge. Bonds due 9-1-75 (Int. M&S-1)	5,000.00
15,000.00	Ohio Power Co., First Mtge., 3¼% due 10-1-68 (Int. A&O-1)	15,000.00
15,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., First and Refunding Series L, 3% Bonds due 6-1-74 (Int. J&D-1)	15,000.00
8,000.00	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Debentures, 2¾% due 12-1-85 (Int. J&D-1)	8,000.00
10,000.00	Penn Central Light & Power Co., First Mtge., 4½% Gold Bonds @ 1M due 11-1-77 (Int. M&N-1)	9,575.00
14,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Co., First and Refunding Mortgage, 2¾% due 11-1-67 (Int. M&N-1)	14,000.00
5,000.00	United States of America Savings Bond Series G, 2½% due 3-1-56 (Int. J&J-1)	5,000.00
3,000.00	United States of America Savings Bond Series G, 2½% due 9-1-55 (Int. M&S-1)	3,000.00
2,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 5-1-58 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 83,000.00		\$ 82,575.00
	Premiums	916.80
		<hr/>
		\$ 83,491.80
Elliot Trust Fund		
5,000.00*	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Prior Lien Ry. & Land Grant, 4% Coupon Bonds due 1-1-97 (Int. JAJ0-1)	5,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 5,000.00		\$ 5,000.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Emmons, William Harvey, Fund		
400.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 6-1-56	296.00
75.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 7-1-56	55.50
175.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 8-1-56	129.50
25.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 11-1-56	18.50
75.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 12-1-56	55.50
50.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F due 6-1-57	37.00
300.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 6-1-56 (Int. J&D-1)	300.00
400.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 7-1-56 (Int. J&J-1)	400.00
\$ 1,500.00		\$ 1,292.00
Friends of the University of Minnesota Library		
500.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% due 9-15-47 (Int. M&S-15)	500.00
200.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 8-1-57 (Int. F&A-1)	200.00
1,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 1-1-58 (Int. J&J-1)	1,000.00
25.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 9-1-57	18.50
\$ 1,725.00		\$ 1,718.50
Gilfillan Trust Fund		
50,000.00*	Mpls., St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., Second Mtge. 50-year Gold 4% Coupon Bonds due 1-1-49 (Int. J&J-1)	50,000.00
\$ 50,000.00		\$ 50,000.00
Group Investments—Endowment Fund		
25,000.00	Appalachian Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3¼% due 12-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	California Water Service Co. First Mtge., 3¼% due 11-1-75 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
50,000.00	Canada, Dominion of, Internal 3% due 5-1-57 (Int. M&N-1)	45,562.50
18,000.00	Canada, Dominion of, Internal Bonds, 3% due 2-1-62 (Int. F&A-1)	16,740.00
25,000.00	Central Illinois Public Service Co. Series A, 3¾% due 10-1-71 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Cincinnati Gas and Elect. Co., First Mtge., 2¾% due 10-1-75 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
45,000.00	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge. Series L, 3% due 2-1-77 (Int. F&A-1)	45,000.00
50,000.00	Delaware Power & Light Company 1st Mtge., 3% due 10-1-73 (Int. A&O-1)	50,000.00
2,000.00	Detroit, Toledo Shore Line First Mortgage guaranteed, 4% due 1-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	1,980.00
6,000.00	Duquesne Light Company First Mtge., 3½% due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1)	6,000.00

* Original gifts.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES

Schedule F-2a

June 30, 1946

Par Value		Book Value
Group Investments—Endowment Fund—Continued		
22,000.00	Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., 3% Debentures due 5-1-61 (Int. M&N-1)	21,780.00
25,000.00	Indianapolis Power and Light Co. First Mortgage, 3¼% due 5-1-70 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Kansas Electric Power Company Series A, 3½% due 12-1-66 (Int. J&D-1)	5,000.00
25,000.00	Louisiana Power & Light Company 1st Mtge., 3% due 4-1-74 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Missouri Power & Light Company 1st Mtge., 3¾% due 12-1-66 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
10,000.00	Montana Dakota Utilities Co. 1st Mtge., 3% due 4-1-65 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
10,000.00	National Dairy Products Co. Debentures, 2¾% due 12-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	10,000.00
35,000.00	Northern Indiana Public Service Co., 3½% due 8-1-73 (Int. F&A-1)	35,000.00
25,000.00	Ohio Edison Company First Mortgage, 3% due 9-1-74 (Int. M&S-1)	25,000.00
35,000.00	Ohio Power Co. First Mtge., 3¼% due 10-1-68 (Int. A&O-1)	35,000.00
25,000.00	Ohio Public Service Co. First Mortgage, 4% due 8-1-62 (Int. F&A-1)	24,343.75
10,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., First and Refunding Mtge. Series L, 3% due 6-1-74 (Int. J&D-1)	10,000.00
5,000.00	Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. Serial Debentures, 14/5% due 5-1-55 (Int. M&N-1)	4,918.21
5,000.00	Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. Serial Debentures, 19/10 due 5-1-56 (Int. M&N-1)	4,910.42
5,000.00	Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. Debentures, 2½% due 5-1-63 (Int. M&N-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. Debentures, 2½% due 5-1-64 (Int. M&N-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. Debentures, 2½% due 5-1-65 (Int. M&N-1)	5,000.00
20,000.00	Pennsylvania Electric Co. 1st Mtge. Series A, 3⅞% due 1-1-72 (Int. J&J-1)	20,000.00
30,000.00	Pennsylvania Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 3⅞% due 9-1-73 (Int. M&S-1)	30,000.00
500.00	Pennsylvania R.R. Co. Convertible Debenture, ¾% due 4-1-52 (Int. A&O-1)	483.75
25,000.00	St. Paul Union Depot First & Refunding Mtge. Series B, 3⅞% due 10-1-71 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Seattle, City of, Washington, Municipal Light & Power Plant Bonds Series LT-1, 4¾% due 8-1-51 (Int. F&A-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	Seattle, City of, Washington, Municipal Light & Power Plant Bonds, Series LT-2 5% due 10-1-48, (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	Seattle, City of, Washington, Municipal Light and Power Plant Bonds Series LT-2, 5% due 10-1-49 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
10,000.00	Seattle, City of, Washington, Municipal Light and Power Plant Bonds Series LT-2, 5% due 10-1-55 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
5,000.00	Sioux City Gas & Electric Co. First Mtge., 2¾% due 12-1-75 (Int. J&D-1)	5,000.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Group Investments—Endowment Fund—Continued		
10,000.00	Tennessee, State of, University of Tennessee Building Bonds, 4¼% due 7-1-46 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00
5,000.00	Terminal Ry. Association of St. Louis Refunding and Improvement Mtge. Bonds, 2⅞% due 10-1-75 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
25,000.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 3⅛% due 12-15-52 (Int. J&D-15)	25,000.00
33,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 1-1-54 (Int. J&J-1)	33,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 1-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	100,000.00
27,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 3-1-57 (Int. M&S-1)	27,000.00
73,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½%, due 5-1-57 (Int. M&N-1)	73,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 5-1-58 (Int. M&N-1)	100,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 6-15-51 (Int. J&D-15)	25,000.00
26,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 3-15-70, (Int. M&S-15)	26,000.00
46,500.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 3-15-71 (Int. M&S-15)	46,500.00
52,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 12-15-51, (Int. J&D-15)	52,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-68 (Int. J&D-15)	50,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	50,000.00
20,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	20,000.00
5,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, Series B 1½% due 12-15-46 (Int. J&D-15)	5,000.00
25,000.00	Wisconsin Power and Light Company, Series A 3¼% due 8-1-71 (Int. F&A-1)	25,000.00
18,750.00	Commonwealth Edison Co. Common Stock, 750 shares @ \$25.00 par value	23,913.03
No Par	Continental Insurance Company Common Stock, 100 shares	5,537.50
No Par	Dow Chemical Company Common Stock, 250 shares	27,875.30
5,000.00	Dow Chemical Co. Cumulative Preferred Stock, 50 shares	5,250.00
No Par	Du Pont de Nemours Co. Common Stock, 50 shares	7,474.59
No Par	Fidelity Phenix Insurance Company Common Stock, 100 shares	5,787.50
25,000.00	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. Preferred Stock Cumulative, 4½% 250 shares	25,000.00
No Par	General Mills Inc. Common Stock, 262 shares (Div. FMAN-1)	20,421.60
10,000.00	General Mills Inc. Cum. Conv. Pfd. Stock, 100 shares 3⅜%	10,877.17
7,700.00	General Mills Inc. Cumulative Preferred, 5%, 77 shares	9,971.50
No Par	General Motors Corporation Common Stock, 150 shares	7,919.94
20,000.00	General Tire & Rubber Co. Cumulative Preferred Stock, 200 shares, 4¼%	20,000.00
7,500.00	Gulf Oil Corporation Common Stock, 300 shares	14,250.00
2,000.00	Johns Manville Co., Cum. Preferred, 3½% 20 shares	2,000.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

Schedule F-2a

June 30, 1946

Par Value		Book Value
Group Investments—Endowment Fund—Continued		
No Par	Johns Manville Company Common Stock, 100 shares	11,010.30
No Par	Minneapolis-Honeywell Heat Regulator Co. Common Stock, 250 shares	10,933.93
No Par	Philadelphia Electric Co. Common Stock, 500 shares	10,087.19
No Par	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Common Stock, 400 shares	12,987.95
15,000.00	Reynolds Tobacco Co. Cumulative Preferred, 3 6/10% 150 shares	14,865.00
No Par	Sears Roebuck & Company Common Stock, 400 shares	8,709.61
No Par	Texas Company Common Stock, 50 shares	2,507.02
6,861.06	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 3, Block 2, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 4-1-61	6,861.06
8,737.92	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 2, Block 2, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 2-1-61	8,737.92
2,341.11	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 1, Block 2, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 2-1-61	2,341.11
10,249.84	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 1, Block 5, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 10-1-62	10,249.84
7,405.13	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 2, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 12-1-57	7,405.13
6,473.04	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 3, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 6-1-57	6,473.04
6,663.83	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 1, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 6-30-59	6,663.83
5,861.05	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 4, Block 2, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 4-1-62	5,861.05
9,885.77	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 4, Block 5, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 5-1-62	9,885.77
8,628.18	University Grove, First Mtge., Lots 7 and 8, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 4-30-59	8,628.18
3,219.79	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 13, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 4-1-58	3,219.79
7,725.97	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 16, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota due 12-1-57	7,725.97
\$1,501,002.69		\$1,640,650.45
	Premiums	23,331.22
		\$1,663,981.67
Johnson, John A., Memorial Fund		
7,000.00	New York, Chicago, and St. Louis R.R. Bonds, 3% due 4-1-86 (Int. A&O-1)	7,000.00
8,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., General Lien Ry. & Land Grant, 3% Gold Bonds @ 1M due 1-1-2047 (Int. FMAN-1)	5,386.00
9,300.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co. Capital Stock Certificate No. C300-728 for 93 shares	9,300.00
\$ 24,300.00		\$ 21,686.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Johnston, John Buckhout, Educational Fund		
8,200.00*	St. Paul Engineering and Mfg. Co. Stock Certificate No. 283 for 164 shares	8,200.00
<u>\$ 8,200.00</u>		<u>\$ 8,200.00</u>
Johnston, J. B., Lectureship Fund		
8,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 10-1-56 (Int. A&O-1)	8,000.00
<u>\$ 8,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 8,000.00</u>
Kellogg, Frank B., Loan Fund		
20,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% Series B due 12-15-46 (Int. J&D-15)	20,000.00
<u>\$ 20,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 20,000.00</u>
Land O'Lakes Patronage Fund		
125.00	Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc. Preferred Stock, 5 shares @ \$25	125.00
No Par	Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc. Certificates of Interest, 1941, 1943, 1944	69.00
<u>\$ 125.00</u>		<u>\$ 194.00</u>
Law Alumni Scholarship Loan Fund		
8,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% due 12-15-46 (Int. J&D-15)	8,000.00
<u>\$ 8,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 8,000.00</u>
Law Faculty Scholarship and Loan Fund		
500.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-69 (Int. J&D-15)	500.00
<u>\$ 500.00</u>		<u>\$ 500.00</u>
Ludden Trust Fund		
10,000.00*	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., 4% Registered Prior Lien Ry. & Land Grant Bonds @ 5M due 1-1-97 (Int. JAJ0-1)	10,000.00
<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research		
27,000.00*	Board of Levee Commissioners, New Orleans, La., Levee District 5% Bonds due 7-1-59 (Int. J&J-1)	27,000.00
7,100.00	Chicago, Great Western R. R. 1st Mtge., 4% due 1-1-88 (Int. J&J-1)	7,100.00
10,000.00	Chicago Union Station 1st Mtge., Series G 2½% Bonds due 7-1-63 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research—		
Continued		
25,000.00*	Chicago & Western Indiana Ry. Cons., 4% Bonds of 1902 due 7-1-52 (Int. J&J-1)	23,229.37
9,500.00	Columbus County, N.C., 4¾% Road and School Bonds due 7-1-50, 7-1-51, 7-1-52, 7-1-54, 7-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	9,500.00
5,000.00	Columbus County, N.C., 4¾% Road and School Bonds due 7-1-51 (Int. J&J-1)	5,000.00
5,000.00	Columbus County, N.C., 4¾% Road and School Bonds due 7-1-52 (Int. J&J-1)	5,000.00
1,500.00	Columbus County, N.C., 4¾% Road and School Bonds due 7-1-54 (Int. J&J-1)	1,500.00
4,000.00	Columbus County, N.C., 4¾% Road and School Bonds due 7-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	4,000.00
13,000.00	Detroit Toledo Shore Line, Ry. 4s of 1903 due 1-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	12,870.00
40,000.00	Great Northern Ry. Co. Gen'l Mtge. Bonds, 2¾% due 1-1-82 (Int. J&J-1)	40,000.00
5,000.00	Illinois Central Ry., Louisville Division and Terminal 1st Mtge. 3½% Bonds due 7-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	4,488.01
30,000.00	Kansas Power and Light Co. 1st Mtge. Bonds, 3½% due 7-1-69 (Int. J&J-1)	30,000.00
50,000.00	Montreal Light Heat and Power Co. Cons., 3½% due 1-1-73 (Int. J&J-1)	43,062.50
25,000.00	New Orleans Northeastern Ry., 4½% Refunding and Improvement Bonds Series A due 1-1-52 (Int. J&J-1)	15,530.00
10,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 4¼% General Mtge. Bonds Series E due 7-1-84 (Int. J&J-1)	9,750.00
25,000.00	Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., 40-Year Debenture Bonds 3% due 7-1-79 (Int. J&J-1)	24,114.85
18,750.00	Terminal Ry. Ass'n of St. Louis Coupon Bonds, 4% due 7-1-2019 (Int. J&J-1)	18,125.00
10,000.00	Texas and Pacific Equipment Trust Certificates, 3% due 1-15-53 (Int. J&J-15)	10,000.00
2,000.00*	Toronto, City of, Province of Ontario, Canada, Consolidated 6% Loan Debentures of 1921 due 7-1-46 (Int. J&J-1)	2,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 1-1-56 (Int. J&J-1)	100,000.00
60,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 1-1-58 (Int. J&J-1)	60,000.00
23,000.00	Wisconsin Public Service Corporation, First Mtge. 3¼% Bonds due 1-1-71 (Int. J&J-1)	23,000.00
30,000.00	Argentine Republic Sinking Fund External Conversion Loan, 4% due 2-15-72 (Int. F&A-15)	27,300.00
6,000.00	Dominion of Canada Internals, 3% due 2-1-62 (Int. F&A-1)	5,535.00
5,000.00	Central Vermont Public Service Corporation, First Mtge. 2¾% due 2-1-75 (Int. F&A-1)	5,000.00
15,000.00	Northern Indiana Public Service Co., 3½% due 8-1-73 (Int. F&A-1)	15,000.00
30,000.00	Phillips Petroleum Company Sinking Fund Debentures, 2¾% due 2-1-64 (Int. F&A-1)	30,000.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research—		
Continued		
3,000.00	St. Paul & Kansas City Short Line R.R. Co., First Mtge. 4½% Bonds (Registered) @ 1M due 2-1-41 (Int. F&A-1)	2,736.09
25,000.00	Southwestern Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge. Series A 3¼% due 2-1-70 (Int. F&A-1)	25,000.00
40,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 2-1-58 (Int. F&A-1)	40,000.00
15,000.00	Wabash Ry. Company, First Mtge. Series B 3¼% due 2-1-71 (Int. F&A-1)	14,943.75
25,000.00	Wisconsin Power & Light Co., 3¼% due 8-1-71 (Int. F&A-1)	25,000.00
134,000.00	Canada, Dominion of Internal Bonds, 3% due 3-1-54 (Int. M&S-1)	128,137.50
8,000.00	Chicago & Western Indiana R.R., First and Refunding Series D. 4¼% due 9-1-62 (Int. M&S-1)	8,000.00
25,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., General and Refunding Mtge. Series G 3½% due 9-1-66 (Int. M&S-1)	25,000.00
10,000.00	Lawton, City of, Oklahoma, Water Works Bonds, 5% due 9-1-54 (Int. M&S-1)	10,000.00
15,000.00	Minnesota Power and Light 1st Mtge., 3⅛% due 9-1-75 (Int. M&S-1)	15,000.00
13,000.00	New York Central Equipment Trust Certificates, 1⅞% due 9-1-54 (Int. M&S-1)	12,625.41
25,000.00	Northern States Power Co., Wis., 1st Mtge. 3½% due 3-1-64 (Int. M&S-1)	25,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 3-1-57 (Int. M&S-1)	100,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 9-15-53 (Int. M&S-15)	25,000.00
10,000.00	Virginia Electric and Power Co., Bonds 2¾% due 3-1-75 (Int. M&S-1)	10,000.00
5,000.00	American Tel. and Tel. Debentures, 2¾% due 10-1-75 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
14,500.00	Chicago and Eastern Illinois R. R. Co., General Mortgage Conv. Income Bonds 5% due 10-1-97 (Int. A&O-1)	12,430.00
20,000.00	Cincinnati Gas and Elect. Co. 1st Mtge., 2¾% due 10-1-75 (Int. A&O-1)	20,000.00
10,000.00	Cleveland Short Line, 4½% Bonds of 1911 due 4-1-61 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
2,000.00	Denmark, Kingdom of, 34-year External Loan, 4½% Gold Bonds due 4-15-62 (Int. A&O-15)	1,980.00
11,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., General and Refunding Bonds Series F, 4% due 10-1-65 (Int. A&O-1)	11,000.00
48,000.00	Gatineau Power Co., First Mtge., Series A Bonds, 3¼% due 4-1-69 (Int. A&O-1)	42,155.48
16,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Ry. First Mtge., 3% due 10-1-65, 66, 68, (Int. A&O-1)	16,000.00
11,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Ry., First Mtge. 3⅞% due 10-1-53, 54 (Int. A&O-1)	11,000.00
5,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Ry., First Mtge. 2⅞% due 10-1-64 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research—		
Continued		
15,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Ry., First Mtge. 2¾% due 10-1-74 (Int. A&O-1)	15,000.00
5,000.00	Milwaukee County (Wisconsin) 4% Metropolitan Sewer Bonds due 10-1-48 (Int. A&O-1)	4,650.00
25,000.00	N.Y. Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. Bonds, 3% due 4-1-86 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
30,000.00	Pennsylvania Power and Light Co. 1st Mtge., 3% due 10-1-75 (Int. A&O-1)	30,000.00
25,000.00	Pennsylvania Railway Co., Convertible 3¼% due 4-1-52 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
10,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 4¼% General Mtge. Bonds Series D due 4-1-81 (Int. A&O-1)	9,650.00
7,000.00	Providence & Worcester R.R., 1st Mtge. 4% Bonds due 10-1-47 (Int. A&O-1)	6,685.00
25,000.00	Shell Union Oil Corp. Debentures, 2½% due 4-1-71 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Southern Pacific Railway Co., Series Q Equipment Trust 2¼% due 10-1-50-51 (Int. A&O-1)	24,210.90
20,000.00	Terminal RR. Ass'n of St. Louis, Rfdg. and Impr., 2⅞% due 10-1-85 (Int. A&O-1)	20,000.00
20,000.00	Texas Company, Debenture Bonds 3% due 4-1-59 (Int. A&O-1)	20,000.00
20,000.00	Wisconsin Gas & Electric Co., First Mtge. 3½% due 4-1-66 (Int. A&O-1)	20,000.00
24,000.00	Blackstone Valley Gas and Electric Co., First Mtge. Bonds 3% due 11-1-73 (Int. M&N-1)	24,000.00
25,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Inc. Consolidated Mtge. Bond 3¼% due 5-15-66 (Int. M&N-15)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Gulf States Utilities Co., First and Refunding Series D 3½% due 5-1-69 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
20,000.00	New York State Electric and Gas Corporation Bonds, First Mortgage 3¾% due 5-1-64 (Int. M&N-1)	20,000.00
87,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Gen. Lien and Land Grant 3% Gold Bonds due 1-1-2047 (Int. M&N-1)	58,531.75
25,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Company, First and Refunding Bonds, 2¾% due 11-1-67 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Texas Company 3% Debenture Bonds due 5-15-65 (Int. M&N-15)	5,000.00
50,000.00	United States Government Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 5-1-53 (Int. M&N-1)	50,000.00
50,000.00	Boston Edison Co., First Mtge. Series A 2¾% due 12-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	50,000.00
30,000.00	Canada, Dominion of, Internal Loan Bond 3% due 6-1-55 (Int. J&D-1)	27,525.00
1,000.00	Cuba, Republic of, Externals, 4½% due 6-30-77	1,000.00
25,000.00	Des Moines, Iowa, Independent School District Refunding 2½% due 12-1-50 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., General and Refunding Mtge. Series H 3% due 12-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
13,000.00	Illinois Central Railroad Cairo Bridge, First Collateral 4% Bonds of 1892 due 12-1-50 (Int. J&D-1)	12,825.92

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research—		
Continued		
10,000.00	Minnesota Transfer Ry. Co., First Mtge. 3¾% due 6-1-56 ((Int. J&D-1)	10,000.00
10,000.00	National Dairy Products Corp. Debentures, 2¾% due 12-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	10,000.00
20,000.00	New York, Chicago, and St. Louis Ry. Co. Equip. Trust Cert. 1¾% due 6-15-51 (Int. J&D-15)	19,593.82
5,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 3% due 12-1-77 (Int. J&D-1)	5,000.00
10,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., First and Refunding 3% Bonds due 12-1-79 (Int. J&D-1)	10,000.00
17,000.00	Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Debentures, 2¾% due 12-1-85 (Int. J&D-1)	17,000.00
15,000.00	Union Oil Co. Refunding Bonds, 2¾% due 6-1-70 (Int. J&D-1)	15,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America, 2¾% Treasury Bonds due 6-15-54 (Int. J&D-15)	49,977.50
90,000.00	United States of America, 2½% Treasury Bonds due 6-15-67 (Int. J&D-15)	90,000.00
40,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-69 (Int. J&D-15)	40,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	100,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	100,000.00
75,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 6-15-62 (Int. J&D-15)	75,000.00
30,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 6-15-55 (Int. J&D-15)	30,000.00
76,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 6-15-54 (Int. J&D-15)	76,000.00
80,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-68 (Int. J&D-15)	80,000.00
2,500.00	American Can Company, Common Stock 100 shares @ \$25.00 par value	11,475.16
20,700.00	Associates Investment Co., 5% Cumulative Preferred Stock 207 shares @ \$100.00 par value	20,389.50
2,000.00	Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co., Capital Stock 100 shares @ \$20 par value	12,450.00
2,710.00	Chase National Bank, Capital Stock 200 shares @ \$13.55 par value	10,550.00
1,250.00	Chemical Bank and Trust Co., Capital Stock 125 shares	6,180.21
No Par	Chicago & Eastern Illinois Ry. Co., Common Stock 141 shares	141.00
14,500.00	Chicago & Eastern Illinois Ry. Co., Preferred Stock 362½ shares @ \$40	12,429.00
25.00	Chicago, Great Western R.R., Bond Script	25.00
4,300.00	Chicago, Great Western R.R., General Mtge. Income Bond 4½% due 1-1-2038	4,300.00
12,875.00	Chicago, Great Western Ry., Preferred Stock Certificates 257½ shares @ \$50	12,875.00
9,075.00	Chicago, Great Western Ry., Common Stock 181½ shares @ \$50	9,075.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research—		
Continued		
3,000.00	Du Pont, E. I., de Nemours & Co., Common Stock, 150 shares @ \$20 par value	25,516.85
No Par	Eastman Kodak Co., Common Stock 200 shares	31,912.95
2,500.00	Fidelity Phenix Fire Insurance Co., Capital Stock 250 shares @ \$10.00 par value	10,075.00
No Par	Flintkote Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock 100 shares	10,000.00
No Par	General Electric Co., Inc. Common Stock 300 shares	10,778.71
1,500.00	General Motors Corporation, Common Stock 150 shares @ \$10 par value	8,390.62
5,000.00	Guaranty Trust Co., New York Capital Stock 50 shares @ \$100 par value	16,170.00
20,000.00	Gulf State Utilities, \$4.40 Preferred Stock 200 shares @ \$100	21,150.00
2,500.00	Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Common Stock 250 shares @ \$10 par value	18,988.50
No Par	Inland Steel Co., Common Stock 100 shares	8,371.25
No Par	International Harvester Co., Common Stock 300 shares	15,122.94
5,000.00	Liggett and Meyers Tobacco Co., Inc. Common Stock Series B 200 shares @ \$25 par value	17,735.48
No Par	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Common Stock 400 shares	17,381.38
1,250.00	National City Bank of New York, Capital Stock 100 shares @ \$12.50 par value	4,762.50
No Par	Procter and Gamble Company, Common Stock 300 shares	17,832.62
3,125.00	St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Capital Stock 50 shares @ \$62.50 par value	9,250.00
No Par	Sears Roebuck & Co., Capital Stock 100 shares	8,747.48
No Par	Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, Common Stock 300 shares	12,848.84
6,250.00	Texas Company, Capital Stock 250 shares @ \$25 par value	11,892.81
No Par	Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation, Capital Stock 200 shares	16,644.21
2,576.62	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 4, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 12-1-49	2,576.62
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$2,689,986.62		\$2,891,801.48
Mayo Public Health Fund		
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 2-1-56 (Int. F&A-1)	100,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 3-15-70 (Int. M&S-15)	50,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 9-15-59 (Int. M&S-15)	100,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	100,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	50,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% due 9-15-47 (Int. M&S-15)	100,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 500,000.00		\$ 500,000.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Melendy, Samuel W., Memorial Fund		
2,000.00*	Buncombe County, N.C., 4% Refunding due 7-1-76 (Int. J&J-1)	1,120.00
2,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Ry. Co., 1st Mtge. 2¾% due 10-1-74 (Int. A&O-1)	1,995.00
1,000.00*	New Mexico State Highway, Debentures Series G, 3¾% due 11-1-47 (Int. M&N-1)	1,000.00
2,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge. Series L 3% due 6-1-74 (Int. J&D-1)	2,000.00
1,000.00*	Pennsylvania Ry. Equipment Trust, Series H 2¾% due 5-1-47 (Int. M&N-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00*	Southern California Edison Co. Ltd., 1st and Refunding Mtge. 3% due 9-1-65 (Int. M&S-1)	1,000.00
10,600.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 2-1-59 (Int. F&A-1)	10,600.00
2,000.00*	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¾% due 3-15-51 (Int. M&S-15)	2,000.00
1,000.00*	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 3-15-54 (Int. M&S-15)	1,000.00
200.00*	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 12-15-47 (Int. J&D-15)	200.00
1,000.00*	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-53 (Int. J&D-15)	1,000.00
2,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, Series B 1½% due 12-15-46 (Int. J&D-15)	2,000.00
6,000.00*	Continental Telephone Co., 6½% Cum. Preferred Stock 60 shares @ \$100 par value	4,020.00
No Par*	Du Pont, E. I., de Nemours & Company, \$4.50 Cum. Preferred Stock, 40 shares	4,950.00
1,000.00*	Glidden Company, 4½% Cum. Conv. Preferred Stock 20 shares @ \$50 par value	860.00
No Par*	Northern States Power Company, \$5 Cum. Preferred Stock, 50 shares	5,475.00
No Par*	Northwest Bancorporation, Common Stock 67 shares	703.50
No Par*	Otter Tail Power Company, \$4.50 Cum. Preferred Stock, 30 shares	3,090.00
\$ 32,800.00		\$ 44,013.50
Merriam, Josephine L., Trust Fund		
6,200.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 12-1-56 (Int. J&D-1)	6,200.00
17,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 6-15-54 (Int. J&D-15)	17,000.00
19,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 10-1-57 (Int. A&O-1)	19,000.00
\$ 42,200.00		\$ 42,200.00
Merrill, Charles E., Service Men Rehabilitation Fund		
No Par*	Decca Records, Inc. Non-assessable Capital Stock 200 shares	4,550.00
		\$ 4,550.00

* Original gifts.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	
10,000.00	Atlantic Coastline R.R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates Series H 2½% due 7-1-46 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00
25,000.00	Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Bonds 3¼% due 8-1-64 (Int. F&A-1)	23,625.00
38,000.00*	Brazil, United States of, External Sinking Fund, 3¾% Gold Bonds due 10-1-79 (Int. A&O-1)	38,000.00
9,360.00	Brazil, United States of, 3¾% Funding Bonds due 10-1-79 (Int. A&O-1)	9,360.00
10,000.00*	Brazil, United States of, 3¾% External Sinking Fund Gold Bonds due 10-15-79 (Int. A&O-15)	10,000.00
25,000.00	Central Illinois Public Service Co., 1st Mtge. Series A Bonds 3¾% due 10-1-71 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Chesapeake and Ohio Equipment Trust Certificates, 1½% due 5-1-49 (Int. M&N-1)	4,935.73
45,000.00	Consumers Power Co., 1st Mtge. Bonds, 2⅞% due 9-1-75 (Int. M&S-1)	45,000.00
25,000.00	Duquesne Light Company, 3½% due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
10,000.00	Great Northern Ry. Co. Gen'l Mtge. Bonds, 2¾% due 1-1-82 (Int. J&J-1)	10,000.00
4,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Ry. Co., First Mtge. 3% Serial Bonds due 10-1-67 (Int. A&O-1)	4,000.00
2,000.00	Kansas Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge. Series A 3½% due 12-1-66 (Int. J&D-1)	2,000.00
25,000.00	Missouri Pacific Ry., 2¼% Equipment Trust Certificates Series EE, due 6-16-49-50 (Int. J&D-16)	25,000.00
5,000.00	Missouri Pacific Ry. Co., 5% First and Refunding Mtge. Series G Gold Bonds due 11-1-78 (Int. M&N-1)	4,962.50
17,000.00	New York, Chicago, & St. Louis Ry. Co., Bonds 3¼% due 6-1-80 (Int. J&D-1)	17,000.00
18,000.00	New York, Chicago, and St. Louis Ry. Co. Bonds, 3% due 4-1-86 (Int. A&O-1)	18,000.00
25,000.00	New York Edison Co., 1st Lien and Refunding Mtge. Series D 3¼% due 10-1-65 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
26,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., General Lien Ry. and Land Grant 3% Gold Bonds due 1-1-2047 (Int. FMAN-1)	17,614.50
15,000.00	Ohio Edison Company, 1st Mtge. 2¾% Bonds due 4-1-75 (Int. A&O-1)	15,000.00
10,000.00	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company, 1st Mtge. 2¾% Bonds due 2-1-75 (Int. F&A-1)	10,000.00
10,000.00	Richmond, Ky., Water Works Revenue, 5% Bonds due 12-15-53-54 (Int. J&D-15)	9,250.00
25,000.00	Shawangan Water & Power Co., 3½% Bonds due 1-1-70 (Int. J&J-1)	22,659.84
25,000.00	Southern California Edison Co. Ltd., First and Refunding 3% due 9-1-65 (Int. M&S-1)	25,000.00
47,900.00	United States of America, 2¼% Treasury Bonds due 9-1-59 (Int. F&A-1)	47,900.00
10,000.00	United States of America, 4¼% Treasury Bonds due 10-15-52 (Int. A&O-15)	10,000.00
10,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series B due 12-1-46	7,500.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children—	
	Continued	
10,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series C due 1-1-47	7,500.00
10,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series C due 1-1-48	7,500.00
10,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series D due 1-1-49	7,500.00
10,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series D due 2-1-50	7,500.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 1-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	100,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 12-1-54 (Int. J&D-1)	100,000.00
37,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 3-1-57 (Int. M&S-1)	37,000.00
35,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 8-1-57 (Int. F&A-1)	35,000.00
10,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 10-1-57 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
15,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 11-1-57 (Int. M&N-1)	15,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 2-1-58 (Int. F&A-1)	100,000.00
53,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 6-15-54 (Int. J&D-15)	53,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 9-15-53 (Int. M&S-15)	50,000.00
70,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-67 (Int. J&D-15)	70,000.00
20,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-69 (Int. J&D-15)	20,000.00
36,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 3-15-71 (Int. M&S-15)	36,000.00
78,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	78,000.00
25,000.00	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Debentures 2½% due 11-1-51 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	Wisconsin Michigan Power Company, 1st Mtge. 3¾% Bonds due 7-15-61 (Int. J&J-15)	25,000.00
5,000.00	American Rolling Mill Co., Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock, 4½%, 50 shares @ \$100.00 par value	4,837.97
2,000.00	Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co., Common Stock, 100 shares @ \$20.00 par value	12,225.00
2,710.00	Chase National Bank, N. Y., 200 shares common par value \$13.55	9,835.00
1,250.00	Chemical Bank & Trust Company New York. 125 shares @ \$10.00 par value	6,550.00
19,800.00	First Bank Stock Corporation, 1,980 shares @ \$10.00 par value	29,017.50
1,000.00	Great American Insurance Co., Capital Stock 200 shares at \$5.00 par value	6,725.00
5,000.00	Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 50 shares @ \$100.00 par value	16,200.00
3,750.00	Insurance Co. of North America, Capital Stock 375 shares @ \$10.00 par value	23,100.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children—		
Continued		
538.00*	Minnesota Western Ry. Co., Certificate No. 1022 for 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ shares 7% Preferred Capital Stock @ \$100.00 par value	25.00
1,250.00	National City Bank of New York, 100 shares @ \$12.50 par value	4,315.00
1,080.00*	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Certificate No. B183854 for 10 shares capital stock @ \$100.00	1,080.00
No Par	Northern States Power Company, Cumulative Preferred Stock 3 6/10% Series 250 shares	25,750.00
No Par	Northwest Bancorporation, Capital Stock 2,000 shares	42,364.84
500.00*	Northwestern Terminal Co., Certificate No. 183 for 40 shares Common Stock @ \$12.50 par value	250.00
26,000.00	Oklahoma Natural Gas Company, Cumulative Preferred Stock 500 shares 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	26,000.00
2,000.00	Phoenix Insurance Co., Capital Stock 200 shares @ \$10.00 par value	17,400.00
No Par	State Street Investment Corporation, 1,100 shares	51,513.25
4,360.76	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 1, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 4-1-52	4,360.76
2,443.64	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 7, Block 1, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 2-1-52	2,443.64
4,079.43	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 6 Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 10-1-51	4,079.43
4,509.88	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 7, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 6-1-52	4,509.88
2,670.47	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 14, Block 3, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 12-1-50	2,670.47
141.04	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 3, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 12-1-51	141.04
4,350.23	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 5, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 11-1-50	4,350.23
3,383.95	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 11, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 12-1-50	3,383.95
3,473.16	University Grove, First Mtge., Lot 13, Block 4, Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, due 11-1-51	3,473.16
\$1,372,550.56		\$1,552,408.69
Moore, James E., Trust Fund		
500.00*	Lafayette Club, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ % First Mtge. Gold Bond @ \$500 due 1-1-45 (Int. J&J-1)	500.00
2,000.00	United States of America, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ % Treasury Bond due 2-1-59 (Int. F&A-1)	2,000.00
4,000.00	Midwest Lumber Co., Common Stock 40 shares	1,612.00
No Par	Monarch Lumber Co., Common Stock 20 shares	948.00
\$ 6,500.00		\$ 5,060.00

* Original gifts.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Murphy, Wm. J., Endowment Fund for a School of Journalism		
5,000.00	Ashland, City of, Wisconsin, Revenue Water 4% due 12-1-47 (Int. J&D-1)	5,000.00
3,000.00	Denmark, Kingdom of, 34-year 4½% External Loan Gold Bonds due 4-15-62 (Int. A&O-15)	2,823.75
12,000.00	Illinois Central Litchfield Div., 1st Mtge. 3% Gold Bonds due 1-1-51 (Int. J&J-1)	9,960.00
2,000.00	Illinois Central R.R. Co., Litchfield Division 4% Cairo Bridge Bond due 12-1-50 (Int. J&D-1)	1,878.42
5,000.00	Jersey City, New Jersey, Hospital Equipment 4% due 10-1-47 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
14,343.75	Mpls., St. P., & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., Ser. A Inc. Bonds 4% due 1-1-91 (Int. May 1)	14,343.75
5,737.50	Mpls., St. P., & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co. Ser. A 4½% due 1-1-71 (Int. May 1)	5,737.50
14,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., General Lien Ry. and Federal Land Grant 3% Gold Bonds due 1-1-2047 (Int. FMAN-1)	9,518.00
15,000.00	Northern States Power Co., Minnesota 1st Mtge., 2¾% due 10-1-75 (Int. A&O-1)	15,000.00
8,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Co. First Mtge, 3% due 12-1-77 (Int. J&D-1)	8,000.00
5,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 4½% General Mtge. Series A due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1)	5,000.00
11,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Company, 1st Mtge. and Refunding Bonds, 2¾% due 11-1-67 (Int. M&N-1)	11,000.00
5,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 6-15-54 (Int. J&D-15)	5,000.00
4,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	4,000.00
25,000.00	Wisconsin Electric Power Co., 1st Mortgage 3½% due 10-1-68 (Int. A&O-1)	25,000.00
2,500.00	Continental Insurance Co., Capital Stock 250 shares	9,673.61
1,000.00	Great American Insurance Co., Capital Stock 200 shares	6,750.00
2,500.00	Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Capital Stock 250 shares	18,937.50
3,750.00	Insurance Co. of North America, Capital Stock 375 shares	23,475.00
No Par*	Mpls., St. P., and Sault St. Marie Ry. Co., 278 shares	3,480.75
2,000.00	Phoenix Insurance Co., Capital Stock 200 shares	16,887.50
\$ 145,831.25		\$ 206,465.78
Parents' Publishing Association Fund		
23,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	23,000.00
74,037.50	Parents Publishing Ass'n Income Bonds, 6% due 8-1-69	74,037.50
No Par	Parents Publishing Ass'n Mgt. Stock, 75 shares	75.00
\$ 97,037.50		\$ 97,112.50

* Original gifts.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SECURITIES

Schedule F-2a

June 30, 1946

Par Value	Book Value
Rishmiller, John H., Scholarship and Loan Fund	
625.00* American Can Company, Common Stock 25 shares	625.00
No Par* General Electric Company, Common Stock 50 shares	1,700.00
2,500.00* Pennsylvania Ry. Company, Capital Sock 50 shares	1,118.75
625.00* Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, Capital Stock, 25 shares	625.00
625.00* Texas Company, Common Stock 25 shares.....	625.00
1,600.00* Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Company, Common Stock 120 shares	1,600.00
\$ 5,975.00	\$ 6,293.75
St. Paul Central High School University of Minnesota Scholarship Fund	
1,000.00* Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Ry. Co., 5% Convertible Adjustment Mtge. Gold Bond due 1-1-2000 (Int. A&O-1)	290.00
1,000.00* Denver & Rio Grande Western Ry. Co., 5% General Mtge. Sinking Fund Gold Bond due 8-1-55 (Int. F&A-1)	755.00
1,000.00* German Government International Loan of 1930, 5½% Bond due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1)	703.75
500.00* First Bank Stock Corporation, Capital Stock Certificate for 20 shares (Div. A&O-1)	400.00
\$ 3,500.00	\$ 2,148.75
Premiums	104.50
	\$ 2,253.25
Salary Contribution Investment Fund	
5,000.00 United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	5,000.00
\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics—Endowment Fund	
10,000.00 Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates Series J 2½% due 3-1-49 (Int. M&S-1)	10,000.00
15,000.00 Baltimore & Ohio R.R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificate Series M 3% due 5-1-47 (Int. M&N-1)	15,000.00
5,000.00 Baltimore & Ohio R.R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificate Series M 3% due 5-1-48 (Int. M&N-1)	5,000.00
25,000.00 Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., Equipment Trust Certificate Series of 1941 1½% due 5-1-48 (Int. M&N-1)	24,877.80
10,000.00 Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Ry. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates Series S 2¾% due 2-1-47 (Int. F&A-1)	10,000.00
50,000.00 Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., First Mtge. 3% due 7-1-70 (Int. J&J-1)	50,000.00
10,000.00 Detroit, City of, Mich., Refunding Series F 3½% due 6-1-58 (Int. J&D-1)	9,774.48
5,000.00 Duluth, City of, Minn., Sewage Disposal Plant Revenue Refunding Certificates 2½% due 10-1-50 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00

* Original gifts.

**DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES**

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics—Endowment Fund—Continued		
15,000.00	Duluth, City of, Minn. Sewage Disposal Plant Revenue Refunding Cert., 2½% due 10-1-51 (Int. A&O-1)	15,000.00
10,000.00	Duluth, City of, Minn. Sewage Disposal Plant Revenue Refunding Cert., 2½% 10-1-52 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
10,000.00	Duluth, City of, Minn. Sewage Disposal Plant Revenue Refunding Cert., 2½% 10-1-53 (Int. A&O-1)	10,000.00
5,000.00	Duluth, City of, Minn. Sewage Disposal Plant Revenue Refunding Cert. 2½% 10-1-54 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
6,000.00	Penn. R.R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificate Series N 2¼% due 3-1-50 (Int. M&S-1)	6,000.00
1,000.00	Penn. R.R. Co., Equipment Trust Cert. Series N, 2¼% due 3-1-53 (M&S-1)	1,000.00
18,000.00	Penn. R.R. Co., Equipment Trust Cert. Series N, 2¼% due 3-1-54 (M&S-1)	18,000.00
15,000.00	Southern Railway Co., Equipment Trust Certificates Series JJ, 2% due 7-1-47 (Int. J&J-1)	15,000.00
25,000.00	Union Electric Co. of Missouri, 3¾% due 5-1-71 (Int. M&N-1)	25,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 6-15-51 (Int. J&D-15)	25,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 3-15-52 (Int. M&S-15)	100,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-53 (Int. J&D-15)	50,000.00
33,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 9-15-56 (Int. M&S-15)	33,000.00
125,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 9-15-59 (Int. M&S-15)	125,000.00
40,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-67 (Int. J&D-15)	40,000.00
25,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 6-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	25,000.00
67,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2½% due 12-15-72 (Int. J&D-15)	67,000.00
50,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 9-1-54 (Int. M&S-1)	50,000.00
25,000.00	Pure Oil Co., Cumulative Convertible Preferred Shares 5% 250 shares @ \$100.00 par value	19,075.00
26,375.00	Union Electric Company of Missouri, \$4.50 Cumulative Preferred Stock 250 shares	26,375.00
\$ 801,375.00		\$ 795,102.28
Shevlin Fellowship Fund		
42,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 5-1-58 (Int. M&N-1)	42,000.00
\$ 42,000.00		\$ 42,000.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES

Schedule F-2a

June 30, 1946

Par Value		Book Value
Staff Endowment Fund		
2,000.00*	Anderson, County of, Texas, Road Dist. No. 8 Series 6-C 5½% Road Bond due 2-15-48 and 2-15-50 @ 1M (Int. F&A-1)	2,000.00
1,000.00	Canada, Dominion of, Internal 3% due 2-1-62 (Int. F&A-1)	922.50
1,000.00	Canadian National Ry., 4½% due 9-1-51 (Int. M&S-1)	1,000.00
5,000.00*	Charlotte, City of, N. C., 5¼% Water and Sewer Bond County of Mecklenburg due 2-1-47 (Int. F&A-1)	5,000.00
3,000.00	Detroit, City of, Michigan, Refunding Series F 4% due 5-1-51 (Int. M&N-1)	3,000.00
5,000.00*	Gibson, County of, Tennessee, 4¾% Road Bond Series B due 10-1-48 (Int. A&O-1)	5,000.00
1,000.00	Goldsbrough, N. C., Graded School District Bonds 5% due 5-1-50 (Int. M&N-1)	1,000.00
2,000.00*	Hopewell, City of, Va., 5½% Street, School, Fire Dept., and Sewer Bonds due 7-1-53 (Int. J&J-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00*	Hughes, County of, Oklahoma, 6% Funding Bond of 1929 due 6-1-48 (Int. J&D-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00	Jefferson, County of, Alabama, Court House and Jail Bonds 3½% due 5-1-52 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 6-1-48 (Int. J&J-1)	2,000.00
13,000.00	United States of America, 2½% Savings Bonds Series G due 1-1-54 (Int. J&J-1)	13,000.00
2,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series G, 2½% due 5-1-58 (Int. J&J-1)	2,000.00
4,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 1-1-55 (Int. J&J-1)	4,000.00
1,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2¼% due 2-1-59 (Int. F&A-1)	1,000.00
4,000.00	Western Maryland Ry. Co., Bonds 4% due 10-1-52 (Int. A&O-1)	4,000.00
\$ 50,000.00		\$ 49,922.50
Walker, Harriet, Fund		
11,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1¼% due 3-15-47 (Int. M&S-15)	11,000.00
\$ 11,000.00		\$ 11,000.00
Total Securities—Endowment Funds, Less Premiums (to Schedule A, section 3)		\$8,215,740.34
Total Premiums (to Schedule A, section 3)		24,352.52
Total		\$8,240,092.86

* Original gifts.

**DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES IN TRUST**

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value		Book Value
Andrews, Thomas F., Fellowships Funds		
(Northwestern Nat'l Bank and Trust Co. of Minneapolis—Trustee)		
1,500.00	Northwestern National Banks of Minneapolis Common Trust Fund A, Series 1, participating units—15	1,500.00
	Uninvested Cash, June 30, 1946	67.23
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 1,500.00		\$ 1,567.23
Harper, Josephine Louise, Memorial Fund		
(First Nat'l Bank and Trust Co. of Minneapolis—Trustee†)		
100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 9-1-53 (Int. M&S-1)	100.00
1,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 1-1-54 (Int. J&J-1)	1,000.00
1,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 4-1-56 (Int. A&O-1)	1,000.00
1,800.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 6-1-56 (Int. J&D-1)	1,800.00
1,000.00	United States Treasury Bond, 3% due 6-15-48 (Int. J&D-15) Cash Balance January 7, 1946	1,000.00 101.55
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 4,900.00		\$ 5,001.55
Jones, Herschel V., Journalism Fund Trust		
(First National Bank and Trust Co.—Trustee)		
3,800.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 6-1-53 (Int. J&D-1)	3,800.00
2,000.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2¾% due 3-15-51 (Int. M&S-15)	2,023.00
2,000.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2¾% due 6-15-54 (Int. J&D-15)	2,031.50
700.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 11-1-53 (Int. M&N-1)	700.00
3,100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 10-1-54 (Int. A&O-1)	3,100.00
900.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 5-1-55 (Int. M&N-1)	900.00
2,100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 4-1-56 (Int. A&O-1)	2,100.00
2,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 5-1-56 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00
2,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 11-1-56 (Int. M&N-1)	2,000.00
2,300.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 5-1-57 (Int. M&N-1)	2,300.00
2,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2½% due 6-1-58 (Int. J&D-1)	2,000.00
	Total Securities in Trust June 30, 1946	\$ 22,954.50
	Cash in Trust June 30, 1946	104.82
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 22,900.00		\$ 23,059.32

† Status as reported for fiscal year ended January 7, 1946.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS
SECURITIES IN TRUST

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2a

Par Value	Book Value
Melendy, Samuel W., Trust Fund	
(Northwestern National Bank and Trust Company—Trustee)	
Cash in Trust February 1, 1946	1,188.69
	<u>\$ 1,188.69</u>
Noyes, La Verne, Foundation	
(Lewis C. Walker, Joseph J. Fraser, and Frederick E. Smith—Trustees)	
Fractional interest in estate	66,000.00
	<u>\$ 66,000.00</u>
Frederick B. Wells, Jr., Trust Fund	
(First National Bank and Trust Co.—Trustee)	
40,000.00 F. H. Peavey & Co. Common Stock 400 shares	40,000.00
<u>\$ 40,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 40,000.00</u>
Total	\$ 136,816.79

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

REAL ESTATE

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2b

Acquisition Value*		Book Value
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Fellowship Fund		
\$ 6,000.00	Lot 4, Block 5, Holcomb's Addition to St. Paul. (Apartment building, 632 Selby Avenue, St. Paul)	\$ 6,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 6,000.00		\$ 6,000.00
Ludden Real Estate Fund		
50,000.00	Lots 11 and 48, Auditor's Subdivision to St. Paul, Minn.	50,000.00
600.00	Lots 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, Block 4, Nabersberg Addition to St. Paul, Dakota County	600.00
3,000.00	Lots 21, 22, Block 9, Holcomb's Addition to St. Paul	3,000.00
1,200.00	South ½ of the NE ¼ of Section 8, Township 41, Range 20W, in Pine County, Minn.	1,200.00
3,500.00	Westerly 50 feet of the south 200 feet of Warwick Avenue, vacated, lying between Blocks 9 and 10, Summit Avenue Addition to St. Paul	3,500.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 58,300.00		\$ 58,300.00
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund		
5,000.00	Lot 7, Block 9, J. T. Blaisdell's Revised Addition to Minneapolis (2422 Pillsbury Avenue), Hennepin County	5,000.00
1.00	N½ NW¼ SE¼ of Sec. 33 and E½ of Sec. 34, all in Township 154 N, Range 62 W, Ramsey County, North Dakota	1.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 5,001.00		\$ 5,001.00
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children		
200,000.00	Lot 7, Block 222, Hoag & Bell's Addition to Minneapolis	200,000.00
50,000.00	Part of Lots 2, 3, and 12, Block 46, City of Minneapolis	50,000.00
6,000.00	The Northwesternly 41 feet of Lot 7 and the Southeasterly 37 feet of Lot 8, Block 66, Town of Minneapolis	6,000.00
1,125,000.00	Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7, in Bovey's Subdivision of Lots 1 and 2, in Block 48, Town of Minneapolis (known as the Corn Exchange Building). Lot 6 and part of Lot 7, Block 66, Town of Minneapolis (known as the Flour Exchange Building) (Depreciation \$765,000.00 deducted)	218,179.70
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$1,381,000.00		\$ 474,179.70
Josephine L. Merriam Trust		
62,500.00	Part of Lots 1 and 2, Block 5, Ridgewood Addition to the City of Minneapolis (Kewanis Court)	100,000.00
14,650.88	Part of Lots 1, 2, 3, Block 6, J. T. Blaisdell's Revised Addition to Minneapolis Contract for Deed (Carlyle Apartment)	24,505.54
150,000.00	Part of Lot 6, Block 221 in Minneapolis and of Brown and Jackin's Addition to Mpls. (Northwestern Nat'l Bank Bldg.)	200,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 227,150.88		\$ 324,505.54

* Estimated value of original gift.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

REAL ESTATE

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2b

Acquisition Value*		Book Value
John H. Rishmiller Trust		
3,040.00	Part of Sections 6, 8, 11, 18, 21, 22, 28 of Township 38 N, Range 28 West Crow Wing County	3,040.00
700.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ —Lots 1 and 2 of Section 17, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 9, W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ —Lot 4 of Section 16—all in Township 36, Range 13 W, Glacier County, Montana	700.00
<u>\$ 3,740.00</u>		<u>\$ 3,740.00</u>
Total Real Estate—Less Depreciation Reserve		\$ 871,726.24

* Estimated value of original gift.

**DETAIL OF ASSETS—PLANT FUNDS
TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS**

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-3

Par Value		Book Value
Mayo Memorial Fund		
80,000.00	United States Certificates of Indebtedness, Series E 7/8% due 6-1-46 (Int. J&D-1)	80,000.00
50,000.00	United States Certificates of Indebtedness, 7/8% due 3-1-47 (Int. M&S-1)	50,000.00
364,000.00	United States Treasury Notes, 1 1/4% due 3-15-47 (Int. M&S-15)	364,000.00
322,000.00	United States Treasury Notes, 7/8% due 7-1-46 (Int. J&J-1)	322,000.00
165,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1 1/4% due 9-15-47, (Int. M&S-15)	165,000.00
100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G, 2 1/2%, due 5-1-57 (Int. M&N-1)	100.00
700.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 12-1-57 (Int. J&D-1)	648.00
42,850.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 5-1-57	37,341.00
100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 6-1-57	74.00
200.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 7-1-57	148.00
100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 11-1-57	74.00
200.00	United States of America Savings Bonds Series F, due 10-1-58	148.00
	General Mills, Inc., Cumulative Preferred Stock, 5%, 4 shares	518.96
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$1,025,250.00		\$1,020,051.96
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund		
2,300.00	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co., 4 1/2% Income Bonds due 10-1-99	2,024.00
	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co. Preferred Stock, 5%, 30.2 shares	1,940.35
	Chicago and Northwestern Ry Co. Common Stock, 47.7 shares	1,842.17
25,000.00	Duquesne Light Co., First Mtge. 3 1/2% due 6-1-65 (Int. J&D-1)	25,000.00
30,000.00	Houston Lighting and Power Company, 1st Mtge 2 7/8% Bonds due 11-1-74 (Int. M&N-1)	30,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2 1/2% due 1-1-56 (Int. J&J-1)	100,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 157,300.00		\$ 160,806.52
Naval Science Building Fund		
28,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1 1/4% due 12-15-46 (Int. J&D-15)	28,000.00
26,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1 1/2% due 9-15-47 (Int. M&S-15)	26,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 54,000.00		\$ 54,000.00
Coffman Memorial Union Building and Equipment Fund		
	Notes due from the Campus Club dated January 1 bearing 1 1/2% interest as follows:	
2,500.00	No. 6 due 1-1-1947	2,500.00
2,500.00	No. 7 due 1-1-1948	2,500.00
2,500.00	No. 8 due 1-1-1949	2,500.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 7,500.00		\$ 7,500.00
	Total Temporary Investments—Plant Fund (to Schedule A, section VA)	\$1,242,358.48

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2c

Item	June 30, 1943	June 30, 1944	June 30, 1945	June 30, 1946
Sources of Principal				
Sales of Land	\$ 940,847.37	\$ 947,668.78	\$ 947,877.23	\$ 947,927.98
Sales of Timber	505,460.71	506,993.13	508,822.07	510,647.42
Mineral Permits	83,054.23	80,824.40	82,691.03	84,369.53
Royalties on Iron Ore	6,338,302.64	7,268,510.68	8,059,451.39	8,780,524.28
Occupational Tax	7,139,624.39	7,810,507.14	8,443,745.48	9,070,836.43
Profit on Sale of Bonds	3,311.49	3,311.49	3,311.49	3,311.49
Totals	\$15,010,600.83	\$16,617,815.62	\$18,045,898.69	\$19,397,617.13
Investments of Principal				
Cash	894,417.60	15,649.51	311,989.90	797,367.60
Land Contracts	31,363.08	23,731.11	21,699.59	19,655.72
Unamortized Premiums on Bonds Purchased				8,904.81
Bonds:				
Minnesota Villages	4,698,320.15	3,895,535.00	3,111,889.00	2,155,189.00
City of South St. Paul—Auditorium, 4.5%	20,000.00	10,000.00		
City of Duluth—Water and Light, 4%	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
City of St. Paul—Improvement, 4.5%	55,000.00	55,000.00	55,000.00	55,000.00
Minnesota Rural Credit, 4.15%	750,000.00	500,000.00		
Stearns County—Waite Park, 3.5%	15,000.00	13,000.00	11,000.00	9,000.00
North Dakota Mill and Elevator, 5.5%	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
North Dakota Mill and Elevator, 6.0%	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
North Dakota Real Estate, 4.25%	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
North Dakota Real Estate, 4.5%	308,000.00	308,000.00	308,000.00	308,000.00
North Dakota Real Estate, 5.0%	74,000.00	74,000.00	74,000.00	74,000.00
North Dakota Real Estate, 5.25%	61,000.00	61,000.00	61,000.00	61,000.00
North Dakota Real Estate, 5.5%	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
South Dakota Refunding, 3.0%	25,000.00	25,000.00	28,000.00	40,000.00
South Dakota Refunding, 3.5%	8,000.00	8,000.00	5,000.00	
South Dakota Refunding, 4.0%	25,000.00	25,000.00	24,000.00	17,000.00
Minnesota Public Relief, 1.5%	1,575,000.00	1,560,000.00	1,035,000.00	735,000.00
Minnesota State Board of Relief, 1.5% (High School and College Student Aid)	25,000.00			
Minnesota State Board of Relief 1.5% (Military Defense)	200,000.00	50,000.00		
School District Relief, 1.5%	165,000.00	192,000.00	150,000.00	85,000.00
University and State Teachers College Buildings, 3.0%	121,500.00	121,500.00	121,500.00	121,500.00
University and State Teachers Colleges and Building Fund, 1.5%	698,000.00	469,400.00	240,800.00	

DETAIL OF ASSETS—PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-2c

Item	June 30, 1943	June 30, 1944	June 30, 1945	June 30, 1946
Investments of Principal—Continued				
Bonds—Continued				
U. S. Savings, 2.5% due 10-1-48.....	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
U. S. Treasury Bonds, 2.5% due 3-15-58	750,000.00	750,000.00	750,000.00	750,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bonds, 2.5% due 9-1-53	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 1-1-54	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 7-1-54	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 9-15-72	512,500.00	512,500.00	512,500.00	512,500.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 6-15-69.....	800,000.00	800,000.00	800,000.00	800,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 6-15-67.....	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 12-15-68	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 12-15-69		1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 3-15-70		2,950,000.00	2,950,000.00	2,950,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 12-15-64			200,000.00	200,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 3-15-65			500,000.00	500,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 3-15-66			1,700,000.00	1,700,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 6-15-67			1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 6-15-67				800,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 12-15-67				800,000.00
U. S. Bonds, 2.5% due 12-15-67				200,000.00
Totals	\$15,010,600.83	\$16,617,815.62	\$18,045,898.69	\$19,397,617.13
Income	\$ 311,341.92	\$ 474,568.89	\$ 463,220.81	\$ 472,630.05

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF INVESTMENT IN PLANT

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4

	Total July 1, 1945	Expenditures		Adjustments		Total June 30, 1946
		Current Funds	Plant Funds	Addi- tions	Deduc- tions	
Land	\$ 5,614,161.53	\$ 997.86	\$105,073.72		\$ 8,973.06	\$ 5,711,260.05
Buildings	26,277,923.30	211,160.04	387,583.68	\$ 15,701.18	62,603.57	26,829,764.63
Other Permanent Improvements....	919,569.60	71,442.28	26,587.68			1,017,599.56
Equipment	6,531,837.49	360,381.52	48,850.62	38,646.15	121,602.31	6,858,113.47
Specimens and Collections	542,770.86	7,184.28		108,763.93	2,366.30	656,352.77
Library and Reference Books.....	4,420,766.69	125,269.81		99,885.18	17,354.41	4,628,567.27
Livestock	134,894.55	15,291.69		127,174.23	138,325.43	139,035.04
Totals	\$44,441,924.02	\$791,727.48	\$568,095.70	\$390,170.67	\$351,225.08	\$45,840,692.79

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

Summary of Inventory of Land

Schedule F-4a

	Acres	Book Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjust- ments 1945-46	Book Value June 30, 1946
Instruction and Research					
Main Campus	168.50	\$4,271,230.77	\$101,181.28	\$4,995.61	\$4,367,416.44
Agricultural Campus*	688.89	654,055.89	10.60		654,066.49
Home for Crippled Children.....	44.00	100,000.00			100,000.00
University Airport Site	258.98	†			†
Schools and Experiment Stations					
Crookston	915.89	142,650.97			142,650.97
Morris	823.82	61,137.53			61,137.53
Grand Rapids	454.60	34,095.00	3,977.45	3,977.45	34,095.00
Duluth	272.74	41,344.00			41,344.00
Waseca	597.30	70,752.50			70,752.50
Cloquet	3,662.09	62,444.78	902.25		63,347.03
Excelsior	229.89	41,271.22			41,271.22
Total for Instruction and Research.....	8,116.70	\$5,478,982.66	\$106,071.58	\$8,973.06	\$5,576,081.18
Other Lands					
Federal Land Grant		70,495.25			70,495.25
Regents Addition		15,000.00			15,000.00
Salt Spring Land		28,778.00			28,778.00
Intercampus Right-of-Way		20,905.62			20,905.62
Total Other Lands		\$ 135,178.87			\$ 135,178.87
Grand Total—Instruction, Research; Other		\$5,614,161.53	\$106,071.58	\$8,973.06	\$5,711,260.05
Lands and Buildings in Trust					
Ludden Trust		58,300.00			58,300.00
Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children		†1,239,176.20		3.50	†1,239,179.70
Josephine L. Merriam Trust		326,817.60		2,312.06	324,505.54
John H. Rishmiller Trust		3,740.00			3,740.00
Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole Trust.....		6,000.00			6,000.00
Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund.....		5,001.00			5,001.00
Frank E. and Katherine Burch Trust			‡		‡
Total in Trust		\$1,639,034.80		\$2,308.56	\$1,636,726.24
* Includes University Grove and University Field.		† Gift.		‡ Depreciation, \$765,000 not deducted.	

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS			
1	1854	25.33	Commencing at quarterpost on line of sections 24 and 25, Tp. 29, R. 24. Thence East 14.59 chains to a cedar post; thence North 59° 45', West 19.85 chains to a cedar post; thence South 89° 15', West 7.69 chains to a cedar post; thence south 46°, West 9.1 chains to a cedar post; thence south 16°, East to the Mississippi River; thence down said river to section line of sections 24 and 25, Tp. 29, R. 24; thence East on said line to the place of beginning.
2	1877	6	Parts Block 3 of Thatcher's Addition to St. Anthony
3	1877		Blocks 1 and 2 Thatcher's Addition to St. Anthony
4	1877	2	Parts of Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24, L.B.P. 287
5	1880	22	Blocks 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, St. Anthony City
6	1881	2	Part Lot 2, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
7	1882		A. Small plot crossing 11th Ave. S.E. from Southeasterly line of 2nd St. S.E. at its intersection with 11th Ave. Southeasterly to R.R. right of way B. Old territorial road between the Bridge tract on the North and the University Campus on the South
8	1883	1.5	Part Lot 2, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24 (Lindley and Hill Tract)
9	1883		Blocks 1, 2, and 3. Thatcher's Addition to St. Anthony
10	1883		Lennon Tracts. Part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
11	1883	2	Part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
12	1883	.75	Lennon Tracts. Part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
13	1884	1	Part of Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24 (Bordering on shore of Mississippi River)
14	1893	.055	Part Lot 1, Mill Company's Addition
15	1902	3.85	Arlington St. between Harvard St. and Mississippi River
16	1902	1.00	Church St. from Arlington St. to University Ave. S.E.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS				
Hennepin County	Purchase from Paul R. George and Joshua L. Taylor	\$6,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase from A. R. Camp	2,000.00		
Hennepin County	John S. Pillsbury	5,979.24		
Hennepin County	George D. Perkins	9,000.00		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase	13,184.66		
Hennepin County	Levi M. Stewart and others	2,750.00		
Hennepin County	City of Minneapolis. Exchange, Pleasant St.			
Hennepin County	City of Minneapolis. Exchange, Church St.			
Hennepin County	Levi M. Stewart	1,000.00		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase, Heirs of Samuel Thatcher, Jr.	550.00		
Hennepin County	George D. Perkins (as guardian)	2,500.00		
Hennepin County	George D. Perkins and wife	21,000.00		
Hennepin County	George D. Perkins and wife	7,000.00		
Hennepin County	James McMillan	9,000.00		
Hennepin County	Gift, Dr. S. H. Chute			
Hennepin County	Vacation by City of Minneapolis and Quit Claim Deed by Northern Pacific Railway Co.			
Hennepin County	Vacation by City of Minneapolis			

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

No. Tract	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
17	1902	1.50	Lots 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, and 10 in Block 3, St. Anthony City
18	1902	1.00	Lot 5, Block 3, St. Anthony City Lots 1 and 2, Block 3, St. Anthony City Lots 1, 2, 5, and 8, Block 3, St. Anthony City
19	1907		Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
20			Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
21			Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
22			Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
23			Parts Blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, and 39, St. Anthony City
24	1908		Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, Block 37, St. Anthony City
25	1913	.25	Lot 6, Block 13, St. Anthony City
26	1921	.50	Lots 1 and 2 in Block 2 of St. Anthony City
27	1921		Lots 1, 2, and 3, Block 15, St. Anthony City
28			Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 1, and 10, Hunter's Subdivision, Block 16, St. Anthony City
29			Lot 7, Block 14, St. Anthony City
30			Lots 3, 6, and 7, Block 15, St. Anthony City
31			Lot 7, Block 10, St. Anthony City
32			Lots 4 and 5, Block 11, and W.H.E. Lots 6 and 7, St. Anthony City
33	1921		Lot 6, Block 14, St. Anthony City
34	1921		Lots 4 and 5, Block 10, St. Anthony City
35			Lot 3, Block 2, St. Anthony City

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	Donation Alfred F. Pillsbury Heirs			
Hennepin County	James W. Robbins			
Hennepin County	Charlotte A. Secombe			
Hennepin County	Sundry Parties	\$11,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase	202,304.30*		* For details of cost and description see Printed Report Dec. 6, 1910, by C. J. Rockwood in 16th Biennial Report (No. 27 in series) of Board of Regents
Hennepin County	1st Proceedings in Eminent Domain	140,031.62*		
Hennepin County	2nd Proceedings in Eminent Domain	87,678.04*		
Hennepin County	3rd Proceedings in Eminent Domain	157,276.49*		
Hennepin County	4th Proceedings in Eminent Domain	203,290.06*		
Hennepin County	F. W. Cook Stone Co.	1.00		
Hennepin County	Donation by Alfred F. Pillsbury, Edw. C. Gale and John P. Snyder			
Hennepin County	Purchase Harriet H. Lonergan and husband	5,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew Nelson and Hugo B. Nelson	40,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Rosenia A. Hunter	11,018.55		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Carrie Chatfield and Willis B. Secombe	100.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Martha B., Alice M., and George M. West	100.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Mrs. Wesley C. Sawyer	100.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed George A. Rhame	11.15		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Harriet Boyd	50.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Winchell Heirs	100.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase John C. Sweet and wife	1.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
36	1921		Lot 9, Hunter's Subdivision, Block 16, St. Anthony City
37	1921		Parcel 1, Parts of Lots 1 and 2, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
38		.5	Parcel 2, Lots 9 and 10, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
39			Parcel 3, Part Lot 8, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
40			Parcel 4, Parts Lots 3, 7, and 8, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
41			Parcel 6, Parts Lots 3, 7, and 8, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
42			Parcel 5, Fee in University Ave. abutting Lots 7 and 8, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition
43			Parcel 7, Part Lot 7, Block "D"
44			Parcel 8, Lot 6, Block "D," Tuttle's Addition, St. Anthony
45	1922		Parts of Lots 6, 7, and 8 in Block 2, St. Anthony City
46			Parts of Lots 7 and 8 in Block 2, St. Anthony City
47			Parts of Lots 7 and 8 in Block 2, St. Anthony City
48			Parts of Lots 7 and 8 in Block 2, St. Anthony City
49	1922		All that part of Lot 10 in Block 1 of St. Anthony City lying South of Center Line of University Ave. S.E.
50	1922	2.00	Lots 9 and 10, Block 2, Lots 3 and 8 and Easterly 83 feet, Lots 1 and 2 in Block 14 and Lots 8, 9, and 10, Block 15, St. Anthony City
51	1923	.1	Part of Lot 4, Block 18, St. Anthony City Part of Lot 4, Block 18, St. Anthony City and abutting street (fee)
52			Parts of Lots 6 and 7, Block 17, St. Anthony City
53	1923		Southeasterly 75 feet of Bridge Tract in SE $\frac{1}{4}$, SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 29, R. 24
54	1923	.83	All of Lots 1 and 10, and SE $\frac{2}{3}$ of Lots 2 and 9 in Block 29 of St. Anthony Falls
55	1923		Lots 2 and 3, Hunter's Subdivision, Block 16, St. Anthony City
56	1923	.6	Parts of Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7, Block 18, St. Anthony City
57	1923	1.25	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, Block 17, St. Anthony City
58	1924		A. Tract of land bounded by center line Arlington St., on East by center line Oak St., on South by South line of Lot 4 in Block 9, and South lines of lots 4 and 7 in each of blocks 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, St. Anthony City, West by Mississippi River

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew and Hugo B. Nelson	\$ 8,263.62		
Hennepin County	Purchase J. H. Chase	30,000.00		Less Y.M.C.A. tract 95 ft. by 132 ft.
Hennepin County	Purchase E. G. Perine	8,516.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase J. H. Chase			
Hennepin County	Purchase E. G. Perine	11,200.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Perine Book Co.	23,049.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Augusta A. Connor	10.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Edna McCabe and husband	14,965.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase S. E. Mpls. Bldg. Co.	45,000.00		
Hennepin County	Joseph A. Davidson and wife	8,125.00		
Hennepin County	Gustavus H. Hermann	8,125.00		
Hennepin County	Celestia C. Richardson	8,125.00		
Hennepin County	Mary F. Leffingwell	8,125.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Joseph Ouellette	7,500.00		
Hennepin County	N. W. Imp. Co. (N. P. Ry. Co.)			N. P. "Additional Lands"
Hennepin County	Purchase Albert J. Studnicka and wife	14,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Quit Claim Deed Albert J. Studnicka			
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew and Hugo Nelson	46,008.00		
Hennepin County	Benjt Erickson	2,350.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Chute Estate, G. N. Railway	40,000.00		Exchange for add. Right of Way, G. N. Ry.—Dak. & G.N. Townsite Co.
Hennepin County	Purchase William C. Wilson and wife	15,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jeanette F. Drew	36,002.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Board of Education	42,500.00		
Hennepin County	N. P. Ry. Co.			N. P. Ry. "Right of Way"

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
59	1924	3.5	B. Warranty-deed—Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7 in Block 10 Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7 in Block 11 Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7 in Block 12 Lot 7 Block 14 Lot 4 Block 15—St. Anthony City
60	1924		Parts of Lots 6, 7, and 8, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 1) Parts Lots 3 and 2, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 2) Parts Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 3)
61	1924	.25	Lot 9, Block 14, St. Anthony City
62	1924	.11	Rear 6 feet Lots 2 and 3 and West 30 feet Lot 4, Block 21, Regents' Addition to Minneapolis
63	1924	.09	East 36 feet of Lot 4, Block 21, Regents' Addition to Minneapolis
64	1925	.12	Easterly 40 feet of Westerly 85 feet of Lots 6 and 7 of Block 19, City of St. Anthony
65	1925	.24	Easterly 40 feet of Lot 10, Block 14, St. Anthony City
66	1925	.10	West 45 feet of Lot 6 and West 34 feet of North 34 feet of Lot 7, Block 19, City of St. Anthony
		Sq. Ft.	
67	1925	6,320	Part Lot 13, Auditor's Subdivision No. 44, Minneapolis
68	1925		Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4, Roth's Rearrangement, Lots 6 and 7, Jones' Rearrangement, Lot 1, Block 21—Regents' Addition, St. Anthony City
69	1925	5,544	Lots 4 and 5, Jones' Rearrange., Lot 1, Block 21, Regents' Addn., St. Anthony City, Westerly 42 feet, Lots 9 and 10, Block 19, St. Anthony City
70			Part of Block 1, St. Anthony City
71	1925	5,412	Easterly 41 ft. of Westerly 82 ft. of Lots 1 and 2, Block 14, St. Anthony City
72	1925	5,610	Westerly 85 ft. of Lot 10, Block 14, St. Anthony City
73	1925	35,450	Lots 3, 4, and 5, Fraternity Court and Alleys
74	1925	6,950	Part of Block "I" Tuttle's Add. to Town of St. Anthony and Part of Lot 5, Block one (1) St. Anthony City
75	1925		Part of Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
76	1925	17,225	Lots 1 and 2, "Fraternity Court"
77	1925	3,375	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
78	1926	8,800	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	N. P. Ry. Co.			
Hennepin County	N. P. Ry. Co.	\$ 2,500.00		
Hennepin County	N. P. Ry. Co.			
Hennepin County	Purchase from Lillian Devlin	11,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jessie M. and George Hulbert Griffith	6,450.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Louise Sprung	5,400.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase U. S. Grant Gerard	9,722.40		
Hennepin County	Purchase U. S. Grant Gerard	7,303.07		
Hennepin County	Purchase Lillian M. Devlin	10,101.40		
Hennepin County	Gift Great Northern Railway Co.		\$ 3,000.95	
Hennepin County	Purchase Josiah H. Chase	10,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase J. M. Bostwick, Sr.	15,650.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Ellen Lange	5,627.77		
Hennepin County	Purchase Dorothea P. Swanberg	6,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Anna Lindgren	12,100.00		
Hennepin County	Mnesicles Chapter Alpha Rho Chi	30,754.05		
Hennepin County	Purchase Fred E. Barney	2,725.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Abbie E. Reed	132.38		
Hennepin County	Purchase Minn. Alpha Alumni Asso. of Sigma Phi Epsilon	16,500.95		
Hennepin County	Purchase Alfred H. Hansen and Helena Hansen	11,800.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Ernest A. Johnson	11,000.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
79	1926	4,818	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
80	1926	8,598	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
81	1926	7,450	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
82	1926	2,600	Westerly 25 feet of the "100 foot Bridge Tract," St. Anthony
83	1926	12,374.4	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to Town of St. Anthony
84	1926	8,800	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony
85	1926	4,775	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony
86	1926	6,702	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony
87	1926	8,800	Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony
88	1926		Part Block "I" Tuttle's Add'n to St. Anthony City
89	1926	15,500	South 36 feet of Lot 3 and all of Lot 2 except the south 8.6 thereof—all in Block I, St. Anthony City
90	1926	3,496	North 16 feet of East 92 feet of Lot 4 and South 22 feet of East 92 feet of Lot 5, Block 19, St. Anthony City
91	1927	10,914	Lot 4, Block I, St. Anthony City
92	1927	4,550	Part Lot 5, Block I, St. Anthony City
93	1927	4,974	North 30.15 feet front and rear of Lot 3, Block I, St. Anthony City
94	1927	16,005	Lot 6 and westerly 31 feet of Lot 7, Block 46, St. Anthony City
95	1927	11,550	The Easterly Four (4) feet of Lot 9 and all of Lot 10 in Block 46, St. Anthony City
96	1927	4,140	Northerly 45 feet of Lot 1 and the easterly 26 feet of Northerly 45 feet of Lot 2 in Block 46, St. Anthony City
97	1927	10,890	Easterly 4 feet of Lot 8 and Westerly 62 feet of Lot 9 in Block 46, St. Anthony City
98	1927	16,005	Easterly 35 feet of Lot 7 and Westerly 62 feet of Lot 8 in Block 46, St. Anthony City
99	1928	4,365	Rear 33 feet of Lots 4 and 5, Block 19, St. Anthony City
100	1929	39,420	South 120 feet of Lot 1, and south 120 feet and west 40 feet of North 45 feet of Lot 2, and Lots 3 and 4 in Block 46, St. Anthony City

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	Purchase Elizabeth Reid, Exec.	\$ 3,150.95		
Hennepin County	Purchase Lizzie A. Carris	7,150.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Herbert W. Lee	7,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Walter Holt and Godfried Holt	2,351.60		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Stella S. Smith	15,000.00		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Noah E. Lewis	9,561.35		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Standard Oil Co.	13,502.75		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Joseph Ouellette	20,522.25		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Henry Gause	6,370.88		
Hennepin County	Purchase Henry F. Silloway	10.75		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase James Brady and wife	10,969.85		
Hennepin County	Purchase Lillian M. Dowd	5,131.30		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Daniel W. Fagan and wife	7,500.94		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase J. H. Shaughnessy and wife	6,191.13		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Archibald J. McDonell and Wife	5,858.69		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mary T. Scriver	22,852.30		
Hennepin County	Purchase Frederick W. Wittich and Jean W. Wittich	20,128.90		
Hennepin County	Purchase Frank N. Nelson and Emelia Nelson	15,109.60		
Hennepin County	Purchase C. J. Swendsen and Ida S. Swendsen	20,123.65		
Hennepin County	Purchase Anthony Zeleny and Mattie Day Zeleny	22,615.95		
Hennepin County	Purchase Samuel T. Harven	5,600.00		
Hennepin County	Condemnation George P. Gould	50,145.16		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
101	1930	21,450	That part of Lots 3, 4, & 5, Block M, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony lying Southerly of center line, Main Track N.P. Ry. Co.
102	1930	12,320	Lot 9 and southwesterly 110 feet of northwesterly 11 feet of lot 10 in Block M, Tuttle's Addition
103	1930	4,620	The southwesterly or near 36 feet of lot 1 and the southwesterly or near 35 feet of lot 2 in Block M, Tuttle's Addition
104	1930	3,069	The Northeasterly 46½ feet of southwesterly ½ of lot 1 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
105	1930	10,065	The southeasterly 61 feet of Lot 7 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
106	1930	7,100	Front or southerly 100 feet of lot 6 and southerly 100 feet of westerly 5 feet of lot 7 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
107	1930	5,445	The Northwesterly ½ of Lot 8 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
108	1930	4,615	Westerly 5 feet of rear 65 feet of lot 7 and rear 65 feet of lot 6 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
109	1930	8,580	The Northeasterly 130 feet of Lot 2 in Block M, Tuttle's Addition
110	1930	6,050	Southwesterly 110 feet of Southeasterly 55 feet of lot 10 in Block M, Tuttle's Addition
111	1930	3,630	Rear of Northeasterly 55 feet of Lot 10, Block M, Tuttle's Addition
112	1930	5,445	Southeasterly ½ of lot 8 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
113	1930	5,445	Northeasterly ½ of lot 1 in Block M of Tuttle's Addition
114	1930	9,850	Lots 9 and 10, Block N, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
115	1930	10,890	Lot 5, Block 45, St. Anthony City
116	1930	8,250	Lot 5 except the Southerly 40 feet thereof, in Block 46, St. Anthony City
117	1931	11,795	Lot 2, Block 18, St. Anthony City
118	1931	2,640	Westerly 40 feet of the easterly 80 feet of Lot 10, Block 14
119	1932	14,850	Westerly 24 feet of Lot 3 and all of Lot 4, Block 45, St. Anthony City
120	1932		Part of Lots 8 and 9, Block N, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
121	1934	2,784	Northwesterly 32 feet of the southwesterly 95 feet of Lot 9, Block D, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
122	1934	5,412	Part of Lots 1 and 2, Block 14, St. Anthony City
123	1934	5,280	Part of Lots 9 and 10, Block 18, St. Anthony City
124	1934	2,640	Part of Lot 5, Block 46, St. Anthony City

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	Purchase St. Anthony Holding Company	\$ 3,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Louis Andersch	12,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Blaine B. Bates	6,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jennie M. Bates	4,250.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Vern Grass	9,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Leslie C. Lane	9,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Orville T. Lawson	8,400.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Albert McClintock	2,700.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase T. Joseph Olsen	5,250.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase George N. Ruhberg	6,959.65		
Hennepin County	Purchase Hattie M. Mabon and Thom K. Setre	9,200.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Frank H. Wackerman	5,000.00		
Hennepin County	K. G. Knutson	10,200.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Susie M. Chase	7,027.70		
Hennepin County	Purchase Winchell Estate	20,003.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Thomas and Elizabeth McGill	23,503.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jeanette L. Ware	7,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Alfred Anderson	5,144.40		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and Purchase Minnesota Alumni Association of Alpha Kappa Kappa	27,700.50		
Hennepin County	Purchase Northern Pacific Railway	1,250.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Young Men's Christian Association	8,352.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase John A. Youngren	6,512.40		
Hennepin County	Purchase Bernice Gaines	4,509.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Loeman-Pratt	5,001.20		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
125	1935	5,775	Part Lot 3, Block 19, St. Anthony City
126	1936	5,940	Parts Lots 4 and 5, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
127	1936	5,445	Part Lot 4, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
128	1936	4,455	Part Lots 4 and 5, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
129	1936	5,940	Part Lots 4 and 5, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
130	1936	2,706	Part Lot 6, Block L, St. Anthony City, Tuttle's Addition
131	1936	2,772	Part Lot 1, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
132	1936	5,445	Part Lot 3, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
133	1936	5,445	Part Lot 3, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
134	1936	2,673	Part Lot 6, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
135	1936	8,250	Part Lot 7, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
136	1936	3,750	Parts Lots 9 and 10, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City (Block L)
137	1936	2,475	Part Lot 1, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City (Block L)
138	1936	5,643	Part Lot 1, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City (Block L)
139	1936	6,105	Part Lot 2, Block L, Tuttle's Addition, St. Anthony City
140	1936	2,706	Part Lot 6, Block L, Tuttle's Addition, St. Anthony City
141	1936	2,805	Part Lot 6, Block L, Tuttle's Addition, St. Anthony City.
142	1936	6,930	Part Lot 8, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony City
143	1936	8,625	Parts Lots 9 and 10, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony (Block L)
144	1936	4,785	Part Lot 2, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
145	1936	6,600	Parts Lots 7 and 8, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
146	1936	9,405	Part Lot 9, Block L, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
147	1936	3,280	Parts Lots 4 and 5, Block 19, St. Anthony City
148	1937	4,048	Part Lot 5, Block 19, St. Anthony City
149	1937	5,346	Part Lot 4, Block 19, St. Anthony City

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	Purchase Holasek-Landon	\$ 4,351.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Julia A. O'Hearn	2,350.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Wm. F. Gaspar	4,450.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Wm. F. Gaspar	4,900.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Nellie M. Chesrown	6,300.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Carl Anton Pettersen and wife	3,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Estate of Anna Brecht	2,800.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Akulina Shishuk	3,556.55		
Hennepin County	Purchase Akulina Shishuk	4,800.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase John H. Keeler and wife	6,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Chas. McClintock and wife	8,900.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Wm. C. Wilson, Jr. and wife	6,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mary A. Dickey	3,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mary A. Dickey	3,350.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Irene Armstrong	3,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Sara H. Omen	4,875.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Agatha Bjorndahl	5,852.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Sophie Gardon	5,250.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Wm. C. Wilson, Sr. and Wm. C. Wilson, Jr.	20,750.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mpls. Savings & Loan Assn.	2,904.85		
Hennepin County	Purchase Merland D. Tollefson	6,201.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Bertha Feuerhak	6,301.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase William O. Lund and Emily R. Lund, wife	4,361.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Chris Larson and Tillie C. Larson	5,911.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Cora B. Harris	5,537.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)			
150	1938	5,060	Northeasterly 46 feet Southeasterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
151 & 152	1938	18,150	Northwesterly 110 feet of Southeasterly 220 feet of Northeasterly 165 feet of Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
153	1938	6,160	Northeasterly 56 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
154	1938	5,720	Southwesterly 52 feet of Northeasterly 108 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet of Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
155	1938	5,280	Southwesterly 48 feet of Northeasterly 156 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
156	1938	5,580	Northwesterly 55 feet of Northeasterly 40 feet of Southwesterly 126 feet; Southeasterly 20 feet of Northwesterly 75 feet of Northeasterly 70 feet of Southwesterly 156 feet; and Southwesterly 18 feet of Northeasterly 174 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
157	1938	1,650	Northeasterly 30 feet of Southwesterly 156 feet of Northwesterly 55 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
158	1938	4,730	Northwesterly 55 feet of Southwesterly 86 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
159	1938	7,180	Southeasterly 35 feet of Northwesterly 110 feet of Southwesterly 156 feet; and Southeasterly 20 feet of Northwesterly 70 feet of Southwesterly 86 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
160	1938	9,075	Southeasterly 55 feet of Northwesterly 165 feet of Southwesterly 165 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
161	1938	9,075	Northwesterly 55 feet of Southeasterly 165 feet of Southwesterly 165 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
162	1938	5,225	Northwesterly 50 feet of Southeasterly 110 feet of Southwesterly 95 feet; and Northwesterly 10 feet of Southeasterly 110 feet of Northeasterly 47.5 feet of Southwesterly 142.5 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
163	1938	5,700	Southwesterly 95 feet of Southeasterly 60 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
164	1938	4,750	Southwesterly 47½ feet of Northeasterly 235 feet of Southeasterly 100 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
165	1938	5,225	Southwesterly 47½ feet of Northeasterly 187½ feet of Southeasterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
166	1938	4,950	Southwesterly 45 feet of Northeasterly 140 feet of Southeasterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
167	1938	5,390	Southwesterly 49 feet of Northeasterly 95 feet of Southeasterly 110 feet in Block K, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS (Continued)				
Hennepin County	Purchase Ludvig and Matilda Minarck	\$ 4,425.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Estate of David L. Hiller	11,799.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Curtis Companies, Inc.	1,801.25		
Hennepin County	Purchase Blair Chambers et al.	4,702.39		
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew J. and Lydia L. Lund	7,501.75		
Hennepin County	Purchase August P. and May W. Howell	5,257.88		
Hennepin County	Purchase Anna C. Seibert et al.	3,823.24		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mary Degnan	7,277.75		
Hennepin County	Purchase Fred and Elizabeth Frantz	10,855.43		
Hennepin County	Purchase H. L. and Orpha Moore	6,060.81		
Hennepin County	Purchase Valborg and C. Donald Brown	14,110.29		
Hennepin County	Purchase Thomas L. and Marie P. O'Hearn	9,051.62		
Hennepin County	Purchase Blanche L. Bicknell et al.	10,855.55		
Hennepin County	Purchase Raymond S. and Margaret S. Kain	6,615.57		
Hennepin County	Purchase Thomas L. and Marie P. O'Hearn	5,890.88		
Hennepin County	Purchase Blanche L. Bicknell et al.	4,172.21		
Hennepin County	Purchase George J. and Louise M. Gabler	5,266.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS—Continued			
168	1939	5,775	SWly 105 ft. of Lot 6, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
169	1939	10,114	Lot 7 and NWly 10 ft. of Lot 8, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
170	1939	7,002	SEly 45 ft. of Lot 8, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
171	1939	8,558	Lot 9, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
172	1939	4,279	NWly ½ of Lot 10, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
173	1939	4,279	SEly ½ of Lot 10, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony
174	1941	2,887	Parts of Lots 1 and 2, Block 18, St. Anthony City
175	1944	6,369	North 31 ft., front and rear of Lot 3 and South 9½ ft. of East 132 ft. of Lot 4, Block 19, St. Anthony City
176	1944	5,280	West 40 ft. of East 80 ft. of Lots 6 and 7, Block 19, St. Anthony City
177	1944	6,885	South 32 ft. of West 45 ft. of Lot 7 and North ½ of Lot 8, Block 19, St. Anthony City
178	1944	5,445	South 33 ft. of Lot 8, Block 19, St. Anthony City
179	1944	5,280	East 40 ft. of Lots 6 and 7, Block 19, St. Anthony City
180	1944	5,412	Front 41 ft. of rear 123 ft. of Lots 9 and 10, Block 19, St. Anthony City
181	1944	6,930	East 42 ft. of Lot 3, Block 45, St. Anthony City
182	1945	78,540	Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and the North 100 ft. of Lots 1 and 2, Block 34, St. Anthony City
183	1945	87,120	Lots 2 to 9 inclusive, Block 5, Mill Company's Addition
184	1945	589,503	Blocks 1 to 4 inclusive, Halowell's Addition
185	1945	66,440	All Block 9, Cole and Week's Addition
186	1945	95,928 95,902 148,301	Undivided ⅔ interest in Lots 10 to 27 inclusive, Block 1 Undivided ⅔ interest in Lots 10 to 27 inclusive, Block 2 Undivided ⅔ interest in Lots 1 to 29 inclusive, Block 10 All in Cole and Week's Addition
187	1946	19,900	Lots 4 and 5 and the Nly 50.6 Ft. of Lot 6, Subdivision of Block J, Tuttle's Addition
190	1946	7,080	NEly 59 feet of Lots 4, 5, and 6, Block 3, Mower's Addition
191	1946	4,031	Lots 7 and 8, except street, Block 3, Mower's Addition
193	1946	6,437	Lot 10, Block 4, Mower's Addition
194	1946	6,437	Lot 11, Block 4, Mower's Addition
195	1946	6,437	Lot 12, Block 4, Mower's Addition

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS—Continued				
Hennepin County	Purchase William C. and Brownie A. Wilson	\$14,001.85		
Hennepin County	Purchase John Ed Williams	4,600.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Andrew Anderson	4,802.65		
Hennepin County	Purchase D. Earl Franklin	3,001.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Jeannette B. Watson, et al.	3,751.65		
Hennepin County	Purchase Frank and Julia Betzer	2,676.95		
Hennepin County	Purchase Helen M. Meyer	4,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Joseph Meyers and Effel Meyers	10,158.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Mary Studnicka	5,948.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Marie S. Nehls	9,411.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Peter Christianson	6,648.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Hazel E. Linstrom	6,953.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Anna Striegl Estate	7,000.75		
Hennepin County	Purchase Edwin H. Ford and Marie Ford	11,345.05		
Hennepin County	Purchase Lutheran Minn. Conference of the Augustana Synod	165,008.60		
Hennepin County	Gift of Alfred E. Pillsbury, et al.			
Hennepin County	Purchase Clement D. Seng and Olga T. Seng	34,505.20		
Hennepin County	Purchase Tax Deed State of Minnesota	1,860.82		
Hennepin County	Purchase Barrett and Zimmerman Estates	6,718.98		
Hennepin County	Condemnation and purchase Blanche L. Bicknell and Henry R. Bicknell	16,140.86		
Hennepin County	Purchase Stanley Kovenski and Veronica Kovenski	7,000.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Rade Klasnja and Frances Klasnja	4,500.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase John C. Cederstrom and Lucille M. Cederstrom	5,900.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Michael G. Zgodava and Mary Zgodava	5,750.00		
Hennepin County	Purchase Walter Legun and Helen Legun	9,350.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Sq. Ft.	Legal Description
MAIN CAMPUS—Continued			
200	1946	76,230	Lots 1 to 8, Block 4 and adjoining part 8th Street Vacated, and part Block 1, to GNRy R/W, Mower's Addition
Not Assigned	1945		Preliminary appraisal costs on anticipated purchase of parts of Lots 1 and 2, 9 and 10, Block 34, St. Anthony City
FARM CAMPUS			
		Acres	
1001	1882	153.86	All NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21 except 4.96 acres
1002	1883	19.70	E $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21, Tp. 29, R. 23
		20.00	W $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21
		30.64	E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21
		11.00	All NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 28 and NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 29, lying North of center line of Langford Ave.
1003	1905	19.55	W $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 21, Tp. 29, R. 23
1004	1907	75.84	All that part Sec. 16, 356.2 ft. E. of NW corner of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 16, Tp. 29, R. 23
		29.75	All of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21, Tp. 29, R. 23, except NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$
		39.72	All SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21, Tp. 29, R. 23
1005	1924	10.00	West 10 acres of Clark's 5 Acre Tracts, 1, 2, 3, Part of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 16, Tp. 29, R. 23
1006	1925	43.33	West 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ rods of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 16, Tp. 29, R. 23
1007	1926	21.73	Westerly 21.73 Acres of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 16—Twp. 29, Range 23
1008	1926	76.13	N $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 17, Twp. 29, Range 23
1009	1926	40.00	SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 17, Twp. 29, Range 23
1010	1936	19.82	W $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21, Tp. 29, N.R. 23 W
1011	1942	8.75	Undivided seven-eighths of west 20 rods of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 17, Tp. 29, R. 23
		1.25	Undivided one-eighth of west 20 rods of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 17, Tp. 29, R. 23
1012	1943	16.72	Part of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 17, Tp. 29, R. 23, Part of E $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 29, R. 23
1013	1944	6	S 690 ft. of E $\frac{1}{2}$ of W $\frac{1}{2}$ and S 690 ft. of W 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. of W $\frac{1}{2}$ of E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 20, Tp. 29, R. 23
1014	1945	8	W $\frac{1}{2}$ of following in Sec. 17, Tp. 29, R. 23: Commencing at SE corner of Sec. 17; thence Wly on S bdy line of Sec. 17 466.69 ft. to point of beginning; thence Nly and parallel to Ely bdy of Sec. 17 80 rods to Nly bdy line of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 17; thence Wly on Nly bdy line 32 rods to NW corner of land formerly owned by J D. Gibbs; thence Sly on line parallel to Ely bdy line of Sec. 17 80 rods to Sly bdy line of Sec. 17; thence Ely on Sly bdy line 32 rods to point of beginning.
		651.79	
CROOKSTON			
1100	1895	76.61	Lots 1 and 2, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46
		80.00	E $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MAIN CAMPUS—Continued				
Hennepin County	Purchase North Star Specialty Mfg. Co.		9,491.06	
Hennepin County	Haggerty, Williams, Wanless, Brooks and Levine properties		349.40	
FARM CAMPUS				
Ramsey County	Purchase Edward W. Bass	\$31,000.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Nathaniel Langford	28,363.50		
Ramsey County	Purchase Henry Poehler, et al.	19,994.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Annie L. Hendrickson	30,761.33		
Ramsey County	Purchase Annie L. Hendrickson	42,000.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Matilda Lessom	6,300.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Louise Duening Porter, et al.	30,333.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Julia W. Holt	16,001.50		
Ramsey County	Purchase John D. Barrett	76,131.25		
Ramsey County	Purchase Rosenia A. Hunter	32,000.00		
Ramsey County	Exchange part of original Tract No. 1002 to Minnesota State Agricultural Society	2.50		
Ramsey County	Purchase Harry O. Busse, et al.	8,750.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Walter Busse, Guardian Estate Rose Thurber	1,250.00		
Ramsey County	Purchase Rudolph Fischer	16,010.60		
Ramsey County	Purchase from Rose Co-operative Investment Co.	2,501.25		
Ramsey County	Purchase from Frank H. Gibbs	8,001.00		
CROOKSTON				
Polk County	Donation St. Paul M. & M. Ry.		\$91,920.57	

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
CROOKSTON—Continued			
		320.00	E½, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46
		476.61	Less 13.70 acres Ry. Right of Way, G. N. Ry.
		14.61	Less .91 acres Northwestern Telephone Exchange Co.
		462.00	
1102	1924	88.89	NW¼ SW¼, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46
1103	1937	70.00	Part of N½ of NE¼ of Sec. 24, Tp. 150 N., R. 47
1104	1937	227.00	Part of S½ of NE¼, and SE¼ of Sec. 24, Tp. 150 N., R. 47 W.
1105	1939	68.00	Lot 4 and part of Lot 3, Sec. 19, Tp. 150, R. 46.
		915.89	
GRAND RAPIDS			
1201	1896	80.00	N½ NW¼, Sec. 15, Tp. 55, R. 25
1202	1896	320.00	E½, Sec. 15, Tp. 55, R. 25
		41.10	Lots 6 and 7, Sec. 14
1203	1896	13.50	Lot 8, Sec. 14
		454.60	
EXCELSIOR			
1301	1907	72.89	E½ SW¼ Sec. 7, Tp. 116, R. 23
		5.00	5 acres of equal width from East to West off West side of SE¼ NW¼ Sec. 7, Tp. 116, R. 23, extending to lake (Lake Tamarack)
1302	1920	24.00	Part NW¼ of SW¼ Sec. 7, Tp. 116, R. 23
1303	1920	8.00	Part Sec. 7, Tp. 116, R. 23
1304	1932	120.00	Lot 7, Section 8, and SW¼ of SW¼, Section 9, and NW¼ of NW¼, Section 16, Township 116, Range 26
		229.89	
MORRIS			
1401	1909	80.00	NE¼ of SW¼, SW¼ of NW¼ of SW¼, NE¼ of NW¼ of SW¼, NW¼ of SW¼ of SW¼, SE¼ of NW¼ of SW¼, Sec. 36
		2.50	S½ of S½ of NW¼ of NW¼ of SW¼, Sec. 36
		21.50	Portion of NW¼ of SE¼ except 1 acre Pumping Station, Sec. 36
		4.10	Fractional portion Sec. 36, Tp. 125, R. 42
		.70	Fractional portion Sec. 36
		15.00	Fractional portion Sec. 36
		8.75	Fractional portion Sec. 35
		160.00	Fractional portion Sec. 31

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
CROOKSTON—Continued				
Polk County	Donation G. N. Ry. Co.		18,000.00	
Polk County	Purchase Nella B. and Maurice F. Rosenthal	3,032.00		
Polk County	Purchase State of Minnesota, Department of Rural Credits	*1,250.00		*\$3,750.00 appraised value of buildings included in schedule F-4b.
Polk County	Purchase Red River Valley Livestock Association	1,001.25		
GRAND RAPIDS				
Itasca County	Donation Henry F. Brown and wife and Christian Morrison			
Itasca County	Purchase Board County Commissioners, Itasca County	3,500.00		
Itasca County	Purchase N. Webster Gilliland and wife	135.00	34,095.00	
EXCELSIOR				
Carver County	Purchase Daniel Fink and wife	\$7,653.45		
	Purchase Daniel Fink and wife	525.00		
Carver County	Purchase Frederick Fink	12,000.00		
Carver County	Purchase Edward Fink	2,000.00		
Carver County	Purchase Alfred Tessman heirs	13,998.72		
MORRIS				
Stevens County	Donated by U. S. Government	1.00		
			31,755.00	

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MORRIS—Continued			
1402	1915	10.00	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 36
1403	1915	2.40	Lot 6 of County Subdiv. of E $\frac{1}{2}$, Sec. 35, Tp. 125, R. 42
		10.00	SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 36, Tp. 125, R. 42
1404	1925	61.75	SW $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$
1405	1935	68.55	N $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 2, Tp. 124, R. 42
1406	1935	9.52	Lot 1, 2, 3, 4, and part Lot 5, Garden Lots Addition to Morris
		2.08	Fractional portion Sec. 35, Tp. 125, N. R. 42 W—all in Block 2, Meyer and Watzke Addition
1407	1935	80.00	S $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 2, Tp. 124, N. R. 42 W
1408	1936	.40	.40 Part Lot 5, Garden Lots Addition
1409	1937	286.57	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10, Sec. 35, Tp. 125, R. 42
		<u>823.82</u>	
WASECA			
1501	1912	17.03	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 18, Tp. 107, R. 22
		37.71	SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 18
		37.86	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 18
		38.02	SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 18
		40.51	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 18
		40.41	NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 18
		34.48	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 18, Tp. 107, R. 22
1502	1940	351.28	309.99 acres, Sec. 13, Tp. 107, R. 23W. 41.29 acres, Sec. 18, Tp. 107, R. 22W.
		<u>597.30</u>	
DULUTH			
1601	1912	240.00	S $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and SE $\frac{1}{2}$ Sec. 25, Tp. 51, R. 14
1602	1913	12.74	3 small tracts on Amity Creek
1603	1940	20.00	W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 25, Tp. 51, R. 14
		<u>272.74</u>	
CLOQUET			
1701	1909	2,662.09	Parts of sections 29, 30, 31, 32, and 36, Tp. 49, R. 17 West
1702	1924	120.00	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ and E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 32, Tp. 49, R. 17W

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
MORRIS—Continued				
Stevens County	Purchase George F. Darling	1,000.00		
Stevens County	Purchase L. C. Spooner	1,500.00		
Stevens County	Purchase P. L. Spooner	9,262.50		
Stevens County	Purchase Equitable Life Assurance Society	4,000.00		
Stevens County	Purchase Anton Watzke and Nettie Watzke	1,000.00		
Stevens County	Purchase Emil Trantow and C. J. Templin and wives	4,000.00		
Stevens County	Purchase Paul Krueger	51.00		
Stevens County	Purchase Paul L. Spooner	11,063.03		
WASECA				
Waseca County	Purchase Roscoe P. Ward and Daisy M. Ward (wife)	34,442.50	34,442.50	
Waseca County	Purchase Daisy M. Ward et al.	40,000.00		
DULUTH				
St. Louis County	Purchase Greysolon Farms Co., and Jean Du Luth Co.	16,957.50		
St. Louis County	Purchase Greysolon Farms Co.	3,000.00	21,605.47	
St. Louis County	Purchase State of Minnesota	120.00		
CLOQUET				
Carlton County	Donated by U. S. Government	(land)	53,240.00	For estimate of Timber value see "Cloquet Forest as a Financial Asset" by Raphael Zon, Director U. S. Lake States Forest Experiment Station.
	St. Louis R. Merc. Co., et al.	(timber)	45,128.00	
Carlton County	Purchase Aurelia A. and Fred D. Vibert	1,100.00		

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
CLOQUET—Continued			
1703	1924	120.00	SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ and W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 32, Tp. 49, R. 17W
1704	1938	400.00	Part of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 1, Tp. 48, R. 17W SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, S $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, N $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 18, Tp. 48, R. 18W NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 19, Tp. 48, R. 18W SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 20, Tp. 48, R. 18W
1705	1943	120.00	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 31, Tp. 49, R. 17
1706	1943	40.00	NE $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 6, Tp. 48, R. 17 NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 29, Tp. 49, R. 17W
1707	1944	40.00	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 29, Tp. 49, R. 17W
1708	1944	80	Undivided half interest in S $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 29, Tp. 49, R17
1709	1944	80	Undivided half interest in S $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 29, Tp. 49, R17
		3,662.09	
TRUST FUNDS			
1802	1909	.20	Lots 21 and 22, Block 9, Holcombe's Addition (80x120)
1803	1909		Lot 11, Auditor's Subdivision No. 10
1804	1909		Lot 48, Auditor's Subdivision No. 10
1805	1909	.50	Lots 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30, Block 4, Nabersberg's Addition to South St. Paul
1806	1909	80.00	S $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Section 8, Tp. 41, N., R. 20W
1807	1923	44.00	Part of Govt. Lots 8 and 9 in Sec. 8, Tp. 28, H. R. 23
1808	1923	.25	Lot 7, Block 222, Hoag and Bell's Addition, City of Minneapolis
1809	1923		Parts Lots 2, 3, and 12 in Block 46, City of Minneapolis
1811	1926		Parts Lots 6 and 7, Block 66, Town of Minneapolis
1812	1926		Parts Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7, in Bovey's Subdivision of Lots 1 and 2 in Block 48, Town of Minneapolis
1813	1933		Westerly 50 feet of the south 200 feet of Warwick Avenue, vacated, lying between Blocks 9 and 10 Summit Avenue Addition to St. Paul.
1815	1932		Four-ninths interest in S $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 3, Tp. 109, N.R. 16 W and W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 2, Tp. 109, N.R. 16 W
1816	1934	14,100 Sq. Ft.	Part Lots 1 and 2, Block 5, Ridgewood Addition, Minneapolis
1817	1934	6,000 Sq. Ft.	Part of Lot 6, Block 221, Jackin's Addition to Minneapolis

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land				
Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
CLOQUET—Continued				
Carlton County	Purchase Aurelia A. and Fred D. Vibert	2,200.00		
Carlton County	Gift Margaret E. Oldenburg		400.00	
Carlton County	Purchase Margaret Ryan Bergren, et al.	800.00		
Carlton County	Purchase Mrs. Nell McSweeney Page	427.00		
Carlton County	Purchase Margaret Melville	180.83		
Carlton County	Purchase-Estate of Harvey C. Koch	452.25		
Carlton County	Purchase-Helen Louise Maines	450.00		
TRUST FUNDS				
Ramsey County	Devise John D. Ludden		3,000.00	Ludden Real Estate Loan
Ramsey County	Devise John D. Ludden		30,000.00	Ludden Real Estate Loan
Ramsey County	Devise John D. Ludden		20,000.00	Ludden Real Estate Loan
Ramsey County	Devise John D. Ludden		600.00	Ludden Real Estate Loan
Pine County	Devise John D. Ludden		1,200.00	Ludden Real Estate Loan
Hennepin County	Gift Wm. Henry Eustis		100,000.00	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children
Hennepin County	Gift Wm. Henry Eustis	(1)	200,000.00	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children (Eustis Building)
Hennepin County	Gift Wm. Henry Eustis	(1)	50,000.00	Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children
Hennepin County	Gift William H. Eustis		(2)	Flour Exchange. Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Corn Exchange
Hennepin County	Gift William H. Eustis			
Ramsey County	Purchase from Isaac Summerfield	3,500.00		Ludden Real Estate Fund
Goodhue County	Gift Mary L. Farraher			
Hennepin County	Gift Josephine L. Merriam			Kewanis Court
Hennepin County	Gift Josephine L. Merriam			Northwestern National Bank Bldg.

(1) Land and Building valued by Donor.

(2) Land and Buildings valued at \$1,125,000.00 by Donor, as of date of acquisition

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
TRUST FUNDS—Continued			
1818	1935	1,520	Parts of Sections 6, 8, 11, 18, 21, 22, 28 of Tp. 138, N.R. 28 W
1819	1934	155	Northeasterly $\frac{1}{4}$ of Southwesterly $\frac{1}{4}$ and Southeasterly $\frac{1}{4}$ of Southwesterly $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 30, Tp. 59, R. 14; Northeasterly $\frac{1}{4}$ of Southwesterly $\frac{1}{4}$, part of Southeasterly $\frac{1}{4}$ of Southwesterly $\frac{1}{4}$, and undivided one-quarter of Northeasterly $\frac{1}{4}$ of Southeasterly $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 33, Tp. 59, R. 15
1820	1938	4,400 Sq. Ft.	Lot 4, Block 5, Holcombe's Addition to St. Paul
1821	1941	315.32	N $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ —Lots 1 and 2 of Sec. 17, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 9, W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ —Lot 4 of Sec. 16—all in Tp. 36, R. 13W
1822	1941	320.00	S $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 5, Tp. 31 N., R. 49 E
1823	1941	8,250 Sq. Ft.	Lot 7, Block 9, J. T. Blaisdell's Revised Addition to Minneapolis (2422 Pillsbury Avenue)
1825	1941	560.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ and SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33, E $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 34—all in Tp. 154 N., R. 62 W
1826	1945	12,090 Sq. Ft.	Northwesterly 41 ft. of Lot 7 and Southeasterly 37 ft. of Lot 8, Block 66, Town of Minneapolis
1827	1946	160.00	NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 1, Tp. 161, R. 65
MISCELLANEOUS			
1901	1869	8.75	Lots 5, 6, and 7, Block 21, Regents' Addition, NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 30, Tp. 29, R. 23 Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18, in Block 14, Regents' Addition
1902	1899	.29	Lot 2, Block 3, Hancock and Rice's Addition Lot 3, Block 3, Hancock and Rice's Addition Sold by contract for deed
1903	1919	37.10	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 20, Tp. 29, R. 23 West, except Right of Way of Inter-Campus Trolley Line running East to West

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Appraised Value	Remarks
TRUST FUNDS—Continued				
Crow Wing County	Gift John H. Rishmiller			
St. Louis County	Gift Wilhelmine Day			Part of original Tract 1819 consisting of 228.75 acres sold to United States of America, but the mineral rights on 73.75 acres reserved to the University in the undivided one-third of Lots 8 and 10 of Sec. 17, of Lots 1 and 2 of Sec. 21, of Lot 2 of Sec. 27, and of Lots 2 and 7 Sec. 28, Tp. 67, R. 13. Deed filed for record June 18, 1941. \$1,991.25 received for sale deposited Aug. 13, 1941.
Ramsey County	Gift Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole		6,000.00	
Glacier County Montana	Gift John H. Rishmiller			
Roosevelt County Montana	Gift John H. Rishmiller			Original Tract, consisting of 320 acres, sold to F. J. Rush, but mineral rights reserved to University. Deed dated June 21, 1943
Hennepin County	Gift Adele C. Melendy			
Ramsey County North Dakota	Gift Adele C. Melendy			
Hennepin County	Purchase from Orren E. Safford, referee for the Estate of Franklin Steele		6,000.00	
Towner County North Dakota	Gift Frank E. and Katherine J. Burch			
MISCELLANEOUS				
Hennepin County	Purchase Charles L. Wilcox and wife, and Daniel A. J. Baker		37,500.00	Buildings acquired at a cost of \$25,000.00
Hennepin County	Devise Wm. T. Callom	1,400.00		}
Hennepin County	Woman's Christian Association of Minneapolis (a Minnesota Corporation)	1,300.00		
Ramsey County	Rosenia A. Hunter	43,782.14	43,782.14	Community Grove and University Recreation Field

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Tract No.	Acquired	Acres	Legal Description
MISCELLANEOUS—Continued			
1904	1924		Parts Lots 6, 7, and 8, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 1) Parts Lots 3 and 2, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 2) Parts Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, Block 14, Regents' Addition (Tract 3)
1905	1927	160.00	E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 62, R. 9, West
1906	1936	6,719.6 Sq. Ft.	Part of Government Lot 5, Sec. 23, Tp. 29 N.R. 24 W
1907	1941	20.02	Part of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23
1908	1941	118.96	All of N $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, except right of way, Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23
1909	1941	70.00	Part of S $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23
1910	1941	10.00	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23
1911	1941	40.00	Part of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, Tp. 30, R. 23
1912	1942	200.00	E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21; and N $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 22, all in Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1913	1942	40.00	SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 22, Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1914	1942	40.00	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 27, Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1915	1942	40.00	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 27, Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1916	1943	40.00	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 22, Tp. 34, R. 23 W
1917	1943	50.00	SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and part SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ west of highway Sec. 22, Tp. 34, R. 23 W

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LAND

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4a

Inventory of Land

Location	How Acquired	Cost	Value Appraised	Remarks
MISCELLANEOUS—Continued				
Hennepin County	N. P. Railway	2,500.00	20,574.00	
Hennepin County	N. P. Railway			
Hennepin County	N. P. Railway			
Lake County	Gift Alfred Owre			
Hennepin County	From City of Minneapolis	1.00		Hydraulics Laboratory
Ramsey County	Purchase, Stanley A. Skiba Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Purchase, Stanley A. Skiba Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Purchase, Albin Carlson Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Purchase, Agnes Gabrysh Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport
Ramsey County	Purchase, Stanley A. Skiba and others Gift, American Aviation, Inc.			Site for University Airport
Isanti County	Gift Minnesota Academy of Science, Inc.			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Isanti County	Gift Cora A. and Albert D. Corniea			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Anoka County	Gift Cora A. and Albert D. Corniea			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Anoka County	Gift Minnesota Academy of Science, Inc.			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Isanti County	Gift Minnesota Academy of Science, Inc.			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest
Isanti County	Gift Glenn A. and Lena L. Carpenter			Wild Life refuge, Cedar Creek Forest

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Main Campus						
Administration	1924-25	Administration Offices, General Extension, and Employment Bureau	\$ 517,622.01	\$ 197.43		\$ 517,819.44
Anatomy		See Medical Sciences Group				
Appleby Hall	1914-15	School of Mines and Metallurgy	146,301.11	186.49		146,487.60
Armory	1896	Military and Naval Sciences, and Aeronautical Engineering Department	121,975.32	640.67		122,615.99
Botany	1926	Botany Department	229,685.74	3,903.33		233,589.07
Burton Hall	1895	Education, Geography, History, Lecture, and Classrooms	181,728.68	62.70		181,791.38
Caterpillar Tractor Building No. 6	1935	Rental	6,572.94			6,572.94
Caterpillar Tractor Building No. 7	1935	Rental	5,409.69			5,409.69
Caterpillar Tractor Building No. 9	1935	Rental	5,235.22			5,235.22
Center for Continuation Study	1935	Center for Continuation Study and Garage	312,573.58	180.79		312,754.37
Chemistry	1914, 1923	Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, and Chemical Storehouse	801,756.70	2,189.30		803,946.00
Child Welfare	1888	Child Welfare	12,973.21			12,973.21
Coffman Memorial Union	1937-40	Student Union, Campus Club, and Garage	1,628,920.70	233.12		1,629,153.82
Comstock Hall	1938-40	Women's Dormitory	652,693.84	500.00		653,193.84
Cooke Hall	1934	Athletic Department	357,265.84	890.03		358,155.87
Cooke Hall—Terrace Approach	1936	Athletic Department	73,700.00			73,700.00
Eddy Hall	1886	KUOM Studios, University Testing Bureau, and Educational Research	65,248.47	274.95		65,523.42
Electrical Engineering	1924	Electrical Engineering	342,233.42			342,233.42
Experimental Engineering and Highway Laboratory	1911, 1926	Laboratory	184,154.26			184,154.26
Field House	1927	Athletics	626,149.96			626,149.96
Folwell Hall	1907	Science, Literature, and the Arts Classrooms	375,679.88	47.05		375,726.93
Greenhouse (Univ. Ave.)	1906	Tool House	13,825.00		\$11,325.00	2,500.00
Greenhouse (Botany)		Greenhouse	36,160.68			36,160.68

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Main Campus—Continued						
Heating Pl. and Tunnels	1912	Heating Plant and Tunnels	845,785.33			845,785.33
Hydraulics Laboratory	1936	Hydraulics Laboratory	483,161.15	1,900.53		485,061.68
Incinerator	1928	Razed	3,554.99		3,554.99	
Jones Hall	1901	Sociology, Fine Arts, and Art Education	66,213.76			66,213.76
Law	1927	Law School	256,647.83			256,647.83
Library	1923	General Library and Bindery	1,322,726.58	662.34		1,323,388.92
Main Engineering	1911-12	Engineering and Architecture	241,803.06	17.25		241,820.31
Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering	1943	Preliminary Plans	8,592.87	6,000.00		14,592.87
Mechanical Engineering	1900-01	Mechanical Engineering	84,741.11			84,741.11
Medical Sciences Group: Anatomy	1911-12	Medical School	246,363.64			246,363.64
Medical-Biological Library	1943	Preliminary Plans	2,500.00	5,891.47		8,391.47
Medical Sciences	1930	Dentistry, Medical School, and Nursing	420,057.46			420,057.46
Millard Hall	1911, 1935	Medical School	287,226.14	63.55		287,289.69
Men's Dormitory		Preliminary Plans	6,059.21	9,000.00		15,059.21
Mines Experiment Station	1923-24	Mines Experiment Station	330,121.65			330,121.65
Minnesota College Bldg	1945	Veterans' Administration and Counseling	*			
Minnesota Museum of Natural History	1939-40	Museum of Natural History	268,331.36			268,331.36
Murphy Hall	1938-40	Journalism and Student Publications Office	235,169.00			235,169.00
Music	1922-23	Music and Play Production	275,445.04	10.00		275,455.04
Nicholson Hall	1890, 1927	Offices and Classrooms	233,459.65	38,572.18		272,031.83
Norris Gymnasium	1914, 1935, 1938	Women's Gymnasium	234,144.15			234,144.15
Northrop Memorial Auditorium	1928	Auditorium and Plaza Garage	1,223,317.12	703.60		1,224,020.72
Oak Street Laboratory	1935	Institute of Technology Experimental Lab.	155,184.24	7.96		155,192.20
Pattee Hall	1889	Child Welfare Classrooms and High School Pattern Shop	84,687.39	11.44		84,698.83

* Included in Land Schedule F-4a.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Main Campus—Continued						
Pharmacognosy Plant Lab.	1913	Pharmacognosy Plant Lab.	10,117.85			10,117.85
Physics	1927	Physics Department, Astronomy, and Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop	478,659.22	378.08		479,037.30
Observatory	1937-39	Astronomy	26,273.01			26,273.01
Van de Graaff Electrostatic Generator	1938	Nuclear Physics Research	3,480.27			3,480.27
Pillsbury Hall	1889	Geology and Mineralogy	145,308.35	35.28		145,343.63
Pioneer Hall, South Unit	1928	Men's Dormitory	305,492.99			305,492.99
Pioneer Hall, North Unit	1932	Men's Dormitory	329,326.95			329,326.95
Powell Hall	1931-33	Nurses' Dormitory	325,573.37			325,573.37
Cadet Nurses' Home and Training School	1943	Nurses' Home and Training School	305,472.12	59,247.73		364,719.85
President's Residence		President's Residence		30,156.74	1.20	30,157.94
Psychology	1906	Psychology and State Board of Health	102,172.35			102,172.35
Psychology and State Board of Health	1938-39	State Board of Health	324,149.97			324,149.97
Sanford Hall	1910	Girls' Dormitory	310,544.31			310,544.31
Shevlin Hall	1906	Offices, Classrooms, and Cafeteria	126,177.96	380.37		126,558.33
Stadium	1925	Athletics	1,015,345.68	9,994.80		1,025,340.48
Storehouse and Shops	1923-24, 1935	Storehouse, Shops, and Printing Department	230,037.72			230,037.72
Storehouse Garage	1940	Storehouse Garage	7,310.05			7,310.05
Tennis Court Refectory	1939	Refectory	3,554.36			3,554.36
Univ. High School	1903	High School and College of Education	105,510.65	1,272.05		106,782.70
Univ. of Minn. Hospitals :						
Cancer Institute	1925	Cancer Clinic	188,144.33			188,144.33
Elliot Memorial Hosp.	1911	Hospital	486,589.16	49,266.38		535,855.54
Health Service	1928	Students' Health Service	299,014.99			299,014.99
Mayo Memorial		Preliminary Plans	19,154.82	10,154.59		29,309.41
Minn. Hosp. and Home for Crippled Children	1928	Hospital and Home for Crippled Children	235,191.24			235,191.24
Out-Patient Department	1928	Out-Patient Department	174,732.58			174,732.58
Psychopathic Hospital	1936	Psychopathic Hospital	142,483.82			142,483.82
School of Public Health		Preliminary Plans		878.53		878.53
Todd Memorial Hosp....	1924	Hospital	164,630.20	845.65		165,475.85
Vertical Blimp		See Physics				
Vincent Hall	1936-38	School of Business Administration	323,380.89			323,380.89

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Main Campus—Continued						
Wesbrook Hall	1896	Anthropology, University Press, Visual Education, and General College	101,353.97	246.56		101,600.53
Winter Sports Building	1941	Preliminary Work	207.40			207.40
Wulling Hall	1892	College of Pharmacy	98,057.07	119.06		98,176.13
Zoology	1911	Zoology	233,722.13			233,722.13
Rental Properties:						
1407 University av.		Rental	8,399.78			8,399.78
1411 University av.		Rental	16,930.25			16,930.25
501 Washington av.		Rental	9,000.00			9,000.00
623 Washington av.		Nursing Sorority	*			
200 Harvard st.		Now 211 11th av. se.	*			
204 Harvard st.		Now 205 12th av. se.	4,000.00		4,000.00	
500 Beacon st.		Now 215 11th av. se.	6,000.00		6,000.00	
501 Beacon st.		Now 213 11th av. se.	4,759.83		4,759.83	
504 Beacon st.		Sold	6,000.00		6,000.00	
509 Beacon st.		Sold	*			
511 Beacon st.		Now 219 11th av. se.	4,000.00		4,000.00	
516 Beacon st.		Now 204 12th av. se.	4,000.00		4,000.00	
519 Beacon st.		Now 201 12th av. se.	4,259.83		4,259.83	
520 Beacon st.		Now 208 12th av. se.	*			
523 Beacon st.		Now 1124 Univ. av. se.	7,259.83		7,259.83	
616 Beacon st.		Rental	4,759.83			4,759.83
817 Beacon st.		Rental	3,000.00			3,000.00
220 Walnut st.		Rental	6,514.50			6,514.50
1815 7th st.			‡	250.00	250.00	
Cooperative Village						
211 11th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage		7,182.86	400.00	7,582.86
213 11th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage		7,182.86	400.00	7,582.86
215 11th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage		7,182.86	400.00	7,582.86
217 11th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage		7,182.85	400.00	7,582.85
219 11th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage		7,182.85	400.00	7,582.85
200 12th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage		7,182.85	400.00	7,582.85
201 12th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage		7,182.85	400.00	7,582.85
204 12th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage		7,182.85	400.00	7,582.85
205 12th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage		7,182.85	400.00	7,582.85
208 12th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage		7,182.85	400.00	7,582.85
209 12th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage		7,182.85	400.00	7,582.85
212 12th av.		Women's Coop. Cottage		7,182.85	400.00	7,582.85
1124 University av.		Women's Coop. Cottage		7,265.17	400.00	7,665.17
Supervising Architect			12,603.26	134.45		12,737.71
Total Main Campus			\$20,735,815.87	\$328,965.85	\$50,208.28	\$21,014,573.44

* Included in Land Schedule F-4a.

‡ Transferred to Land Schedule F-4a.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Off Campus Buildings						
Airport Classroom and Control Tower	1944	Classroom and Control Tower	10,967.28	3,932.64		14,899.92
Mess Hall, Cass Lake, Minn.	1931	Civil Engineers' Camp	1,170.58			1,170.58
Service Building, Cass Lake, Minn.	1935	Civil Engineers' Camp	1,208.46			1,208.46
University Airport—Hangar	1943	Airport	3,444.25			3,444.25
University Free Dispensary		Rental	18,481.58			18,481.58
University Village Trailers, Metal Barracks, and Quonsets...		Veteran Student Housing		156,832.43		156,832.43
Como Housing Project Pre-Fabricated Bldgs.		Faculty and Student Housing		48,485.19		48,485.19
Eustis Station and Toilet		Waiting Station and Lavatory	745.57			745.57
Total Off Campus Buildings			\$ 36,017.72	\$209,250.26		\$ 245,267.98
University Farm						
Administration	1906, 1917	Offices, Classrooms, and Library	207,975.31	4,709.38		212,684.69
Agr. Botany	1893	Plant Physiology	67,448.09			67,448.09
Agr. Engineering	1913	Agr. Engineering and Shops	263,285.81	26.66		263,312.47
Agronomy Building and Greenhouse	1940-4	Agronomy and Plant Genetics	188,793.89	106.16		188,900.05
Animal Building No. 1.....	1916	Veterinary Medicine	1,800.00			1,800.00
Animal Building No. 2.....	1916	Veterinary Medicine	1,800.00			1,800.00
Bee Storage Cellar	1934	Razed	1,240.05		1,240.05	
Beef Cattle Barn	1917	Animal Husbandry	30,991.08			30,991.08
Botany	1914	Head House	3,000.00			3,000.00
Botany Field House		Botany	1,483.40			1,483.40
Brewster Hall	1897	School Girls' Dormitory	42,379.75			42,379.75
Bull Barn	1916	Dairy Husbandry	2,411.27			2,411.27
Carpenter and Paint Shop	1907	Physical Plant Shops	4,207.76			4,207.76
Cattle Feeding Shed	1920	Genetics Barn	4,500.00			4,500.00
Cold Storage Plant	1914-15	Cold Storage	23,416.70			23,416.70
Corn Seed Stocks Bldg.....	1945	Veterinary Medicine	40,477.10	16,597.62		57,074.72
Dairy Nutrition Barn, Silos, and Milk House	1907, 1920	Dairy Department	35,775.12			35,775.12
Dairy Hall	1891	Offices, Lecture Rooms, Photo-laboratory, and Farm Union	71,498.75			71,498.75
Dexter Hall	1902	Boys' Dormitory	35,969.40			35,969.40
Dining Hall and Dorm.....	1895, 1938	Dining Hall, Dormitory, and Cafeteria	141,099.69			141,099.69

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
University Farm—						
Continued						
Farm Crop Field House	1932-33	Agronomy Division	27,751.47			27,751.47
Feed Storage Building.....		Feed Storage	181.37			181.37
Golf Club House	1931	Golf Club House	29,626.07			29,626.07
Green Hall	1936-39	Forestry, U.S.D.A., Lake States Forest Exp. Sta.	257,505.92			257,505.92
Greenhouse (Agronomy)	1923	Agronomy Greenhouse	2,526.46			2,526.46
Greenhouse (E. of Hort.)	1914	Horticulture Greenhouse	12,497.55			12,497.55
Greenhouse (Rear of Bot.)		Botany Greenhouse	10,629.40			10,629.40
Greenhouse (S. of Chem.)	1914	Soils Greenhouse	2,580.81			2,580.81
Greenhouses (S. of Agr. Botany)	1930	Plant Pathology and Botany Greenhouses	1,839.93			1,839.93
Gymnasium	1914-15	Gymnasium	84,242.56			84,242.56
Haecker Hall	1924, 1933	Dairy Division, Agr. Economics, and Milk and Cream Dept.	248,957.92			248,957.92
Hog Barn	1912	Animal Husbandry	3,006.54			3,006.54
Hog Barn	1927	Animal Husbandry	10,714.90			10,714.90
Home Building	1887	Dormitory	20,104.92			20,104.92
Home Economics	1914	Home Economics	94,032.09	2,039.29		96,071.38
Home Mgm't Houses (2)	1924	Home Economics	29,748.70			29,748.70
Horse Barn	1917	Animal Husbandry	8,800.00			8,800.00
Horticulture	1899	Horticulture and Agr. Education	79,593.86			79,593.86
Implement Shed		Implement Shed Farm Maintenance	1,860.00			1,860.00
Incinerator		Incinerator	1,871.84			1,871.84
Insectory Spray Labora- tory and Entomology Machine Shed	1908	Entomology	2,300.00			2,300.00
Livestock Pavilion	1917	Animal Husbandry	32,631.93			32,631.93
Machinery and Auto Ga- rage	1918, 1930, 1933	Farm Maintenance Service	15,783.53			15,783.53
Manure Shed	1936	Poultry Division	114.00			114.00
Meat House	1901	Animal Husbandry	10,303.05			10,303.05
Meredith Hall	1907-08	College Girls' Dormitory	46,226.78			46,226.78
Music	1890	School of Agriculture, Classrooms, and Offices	8,021.80			8,021.80
Pendergast Hall	1889	Boys' Dormitory	37,618.59			37,618.59
Plant Pathology Building and Greenhouse	1940-43	Plant Pathology and Botany	188,886.07	238.99		189,125.06
51 Portable Hog Houses		Animal Husbandry	1,122.54		1,122.54	‡
2 Portable Feed Store- houses	1928	Feed Storage	197.78		197.78	‡

‡ Transferred to Schedule F-4d.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

Schedule F-4b

June 30, 1946

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
University Farm—						
Continued						
Post Mortem Building.....		Veterinary Medicine	4,314.41			4,314.41
10 Poultry Colony Houses	1910-14	Colony Houses	420.00		420.00	‡
14 Poultry Colony Houses, small		Colony Houses	202.50		202.50	‡
Poultry House		Poultry House	3,257.12			3,257.12
Poultry House, Main		Poultry Practice House	3,561.17			3,561.17
Poultry House		Poultry Hospital	175.00			175.00
Poultry House No. 1		Poultry House	268.00			268.00
Poultry House No. 2		Poultry House	125.00			125.00
Poultry House No. 3		Poultry House	275.00			275.00
Poultry Laying House	1933	Poultry Laying House	389.00			389.00
Poultry Brooder House		Poultry Brooder House	2,400.00			2,400.00
Poultry Brooder Houses (3)	1941-42	Poultry Brooder Houses	411.65		411.65	‡
Poultry House	1927	Poultry House	5,354.61			5,354.61
Power House and Tunnels	1897, 1935	Power House	303,501.90			303,501.90
Quarantine Barn	1928	Animal Husbandry	2,996.73			2,996.73
Radio Broadcasting Station	1930	Radio Broadcasting	17,825.82	51.19		17,877.01
Root Cellar	1930	Horticulture Root Cellar	6,236.47			6,236.47
Root Cellar	1906	Razed	500.00		500.00	
Seed Storage Plant	1918	Agronomy	15,049.73			15,049.73
Seed Storage Building	1942	Agronomy	5,866.38	1,492.33		7,358.71
Sheep Barn	1895	Animal Husbandry	4,486.36			4,486.36
Small Animal House		Veterinary Medicine	3,000.00			3,000.00
Snyder Hall	1927-29	Biochemistry	221,257.90	109.82		221,367.72
Soils Building	1902	Soils Department	41,034.43			41,034.43
Storehouse	1918	Storage	1,000.00			1,000.00
Students' Health Service	1938-39	Health Service	119,137.39			119,137.39
Thatcher Hall	1938-39	Dormitory for Faculty Members	204,142.11	22.80		204,164.91
Veterinary	1901	Veterinary Medicine	36,312.36	188.16		36,500.52
Veterinary Barn	1920	Veterinary Medicine	26,973.33			26,973.33
Veterinary General Animal House		Veterinary Medicine	3,110.00			3,110.00
Veterinary Poultry House	1910, 1915	Veterinary Medicine	450.00			450.00
Water Tower and Tank	1917	Water Supply	15,145.81			15,145.81
Campus Survey			1,011.25	963.30		1,974.55
Total University Farm			\$ 3,491,022.98	\$26,545.70	\$ 4,094.52	\$ 3,513,474.16

‡ Transferred to Schedule F-4d.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Agricultural Substations						
Crookston						
Animal Products	1924	Dairy Department	22,000.00			22,000.00
Barn (new farm)	1937	Barn	1,600.00			1,600.00
Bee Storage House	1934	Bee Storage	460.00			460.00
Beef Cattle Barn	1924	Beef Cattle Barn	10,477.00			10,477.00
Brick Smoke Stack	1927	Smoke Stack	2,300.00			2,300.00
Bull Pen	1919	Bull Pen	200.00			200.00
Cattle Feeding Shed	1922	Cattle Feeding Shed	1,460.00			1,460.00
Cattle Dipping Vat	1944	Dipping Cattle	702.00			702.00
Clay Block Silo	1911	Silo	384.00			384.00
Concrete Silo	1911	Silo	394.00			394.00
Cottage No. 1	1911	Faculty Residence	2,800.00			2,800.00
Cottage No. 2	1911	Faculty Residence	2,800.00			2,800.00
Cottage No. 3	1911	Faculty Residence	2,800.00			2,800.00
Cottage No. 4	1911	Faculty Residence	2,800.00			2,800.00
Cottage No. 5	1915	Faculty Residence	2,685.00			2,685.00
Dairy Barn	1901	Dairy Barn	5,636.79			5,636.79
Dining Hall	1921	Dining Hall	89,747.63			89,747.63
Dormitory	1941	Preliminary Work	3,586.19			3,586.19
Dwelling House No. 1.....	1896	Dwelling House	4,450.00			4,450.00
Dwelling House No. 2.....	1915	Farm House	5,127.77			5,127.77
Four Family Flat	1921	Employees' Residence	16,550.39			16,550.39
Garage	1918	Employees' Garage	900.00			900.00
Grain Storage	1913	Grain Storage	8,150.00			8,150.00
Greenhouse and Tool Shed	1923, 1926	Greenhouse and Tool Shed	1,500.00			1,500.00
Health Service	1926	Health Service	27,897.77			27,897.77
Heating and Power Plant including Tunnels and Equipment	1913	Heating and Power Plant	94,227.62			94,227.62
Hill Building	1912	Classrooms	36,000.00			36,000.00
Hog Barn and Concrete Feeding Platform	1913	Hog Barn	1,845.20			1,845.20
Home Economics	1906	Home Econ. and Music	15,250.00			15,250.00
Horse Barn	1895	Horse Barn	2,500.00			2,500.00
House (new farm)	1937	Foreman's House	3,429.36			3,429.36
Kiehle Building	1910	Admin. and Library	61,847.90	1,579.00		63,426.90
Machine Shed No. 1		Machine Shed	1,200.00			1,200.00
Machine Shed No. 2	1913	Machine Shed	2,000.00			2,000.00
Machine Shed and Granary (new farm)	1937	Machine Shed and Granary	765.00			765.00
New Girls' Dormitory.....	1946	Under Construction		23,181.59		23,181.59
Owen Hall	1908	Shops, Recitation Rooms	49,559.11			49,559.11

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Agr. Substa.—Cont.						
Crookston—Continued						
Physical Education Bldg.	1930	Physical Education	89,361.39			89,361.39
Poultry Brooder House	1910	Poultry Department	2,000.00			2,000.00
Poultry Brooder House	1940	Brooder House	54.24			54.24
Poultry House	1898	Poultry Department	2,000.00			2,000.00
Poultry House—Frame	1913	Poultry Department	350.00			350.00
Poultry House (new farm)	1937	Poultry House	30.00			30.00
Robertson Hall	1910	Girls' Dormitory	23,900.00			23,900.00
Root Cellar	1909	Root Cellar	500.00			500.00
Senior Hall	1914	Boys' Dormitory	38,823.18			38,823.18
Sheep Barn	1933	Sheep Barn	2,500.00			2,500.00
Sheep Barn (new farm)	1937	Sheep Barn	775.00			775.00
Stave Silo	1923	Silo	523.00			523.00
Stephens Hall	1908	Boys' Dormitory	41,246.50			41,246.50
Superintendent's House	1906	Supt's. Residence	4,429.52			4,429.52
Superintendent's Garage	1911	Supt's. Garage	300.00			300.00
Well House and Pump	1938	Well House and Pump	480.52			480.52
Windmill	1924	Windmill	100.00			100.00
Woodshed (new farm)	1937	Woodshed	30.00			30.00
Total			\$ 693,436.08	\$ 24,760.59		\$ 718,196.67
Morris						
Administration	1900	Administration	41,435.64			41,435.64
Agricultural Hall	1921	Agricultural Hall	85,233.23			85,233.23
Cattle Barn and Two Silos	1930-33	Cow Barn and Silos	17,500.00			17,500.00
Corn Crib	1940	Corn Crib	1,061.32			1,061.32
Dining Hall	1918, 1926	Dining Hall and Girls' Dormitory	99,819.89			99,819.89
Engineering and Forge Shop	1915, 1921	Engineering Division	28,605.12			28,605.12
Experimental Sheep Barn	1926	Experimental Sheep Feeding Barn	1,500.00			1,500.00
Farm Cottage	1915	Farm Cottage	3,863.00			3,863.00
Girls' Dormitory	1912	Girls' Dormitory	50,324.57			50,324.57
Greenhouse	1922	Greenhouse	4,000.00			4,000.00
Heating Plant, Tunnels and Garage	1911, 1932	Heating Plant and Garage	51,117.20			51,117.20
Hog Barn	1918, 1929	Hog Barn	4,560.33			4,560.33
Home Management House	1918, 1925	Home Mgmt. House	5,361.50			5,361.50
Home Economics	1898, 1924	Home Economics	22,250.00			22,250.00
Horse Barn	1911, 1929	Horse Barn	8,066.60			8,066.60
Horse Barn	1937	Horse Barn	1,361.00			1,361.00
Hospital	1924	Hospital	20,072.00			20,072.00
Junior Hall	1926	Boys' Dormitory	75,495.37			75,495.37

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Agr. Substa.—Cont.						
Morris—Continued						
Machine Shed	1911	Machine Shed	1,270.87			1,270.87
Milk House	1915	Milk House	1,080.00			1,080.00
Music Hall	1899, 1921	Music Hall	22,629.00			22,629.00
Physical Education Bldg.	1930	Physical Education	85,592.28			85,592.28
Poultry House No. 1	1914	Poultry Division	800.00			800.00
Poultry House No. 2	1922	Poultry Division	2,887.72			2,887.72
Quarantine Barn	1922, 1933	Quarantine Barn	600.00			600.00
Root Cellar	1946	Root Cellar		500.00		500.00
Seed House	1932	Seed House	4,393.06			4,393.06
Senior Hall	1920	Boys' Dormitory	75,588.97	80.92	80.92	75,588.97
Sewage Disposal Plant	1932	Sewage Disposal Plant	5,775.11			5,775.11
Sheep Barn	1911, 1928	Sheep Barn	3,200.00			3,200.00
Spoooner Hall	1913	Boys' Dormitory	50,455.96			50,455.96
Superintendent's Cottage and Garage	1937-38	Superintendent's Cottage and Garage	12,876.71			12,876.71
Wagon Shed	1922	Wagon Shed	500.00			500.00
Total			\$ 789,276.45	\$ 580.92	\$ 80.92	\$ 789,776.45
Duluth						
Agronomy Lodge	1930	Seed House	1,500.00			1,500.00
Cottage	1919, 1938	Plotman's Cottage	2,300.00			2,300.00
Cottage	1913, 1923	Foreman's Cottage	3,295.00			3,295.00
Dairy Barn and Silo	1913	Dairy Barn and Silo	4,745.00			4,745.00
Farm House	1913	Dwelling House	6,500.00			6,500.00
Garage (connected to Seed House)	1917, 1921	Garage	500.00			500.00
Granary	1917	Feed Storage	500.00			500.00
Greenhouse	1921	Greenhouse	1,000.00			1,000.00
Hay Barn	1937	Hay Storage	900.00			900.00
Hog Barn	1913	Hog Barn	1,080.00			1,080.00
Horse Barn	1919	Horse Barn	2,500.00			2,500.00
Ice House	1933	Ice House	500.00			500.00
Institute Hall and Basement Garage	1921, 1930	Institute Hall and Garage	29,520.00			29,520.00
Machine Shed	1913	Machine Shed	1,800.00			1,800.00
Office and Laboratory.....	1938-39	Office and Laboratory	13,789.56			13,789.56
Poultry House	1913, 1925	Poultry House	1,800.00			1,800.00
Poultry House	1923	Poultry House	900.00			900.00
Pump and Milk House	1913	Pump and Milk House	888.00			888.00
Root House	1922	Root House	500.00			500.00
Seed House	1917	Seed House	450.00			450.00
Shops	1923	Shops	300.00			300.00
Superintendent's Cottage.....	1919	Superintendent's Cottage	6,977.00			6,977.00
Total			\$ 82,244.56			\$ 82,244.56

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Agr. Substa.—Cont.						
Grand Rapids						
Brooder House	1931	Brooder House	250.00			250.00
Brooder House	1935	Brooder House	250.00			250.00
Brooder House	1936	Brooder House	250.00			250.00
Calf Shed	1905	Calf and Sheep Shed	100.00			100.00
Dairy Barn and Silo No. 2	1910	Sheep and Young Stock Barn	4,135.89			4,135.89
Dairy Barn and 2 Silos ...	1932-33	Dairy Barn	16,611.68			16,611.68
Farm House	1905	Residence	6,696.02			6,696.02
Garage	1935, 1942	Garage	2,924.20			2,924.20
Granary and Lean-to	1905	Granary, Oil and Grease Storage	966.87			966.87
Health Service	1945	Health Service, Dormitory, and Dining Hall		5,617.60	3,977.45	9,595.05
Horse Barn	1939-42	Horse Barn	11,188.60			11,188.60
Hog Barn	1910	Sheep Shed	240.00			240.00
Hog House		Hog House	500.00			500.00
Hog House New		Under Construction			2,639.39	2,639.39
28 Portable Hog Houses	1930, 1938	Hog Houses	1,640.00		1,640.00	‡
Ice House	1898	Ice House	200.00			200.00
Machine Shed	1915	Classroom and Blacksmith Shop	4,091.93			4,091.93
Manure Storage	1920, 1933	Wood Shed	2,585.25			2,585.25
Meat Storage	1929	Bee, Garden and Horticulture Supply Storage	500.00			500.00
Milk House (attached to Dairy Barn)	1945	Milk House			1,698.37	1,698.37
Farm Cottage	1910	Residence	3,137.76			3,137.76
Poultry House	1944	Poultry House (under construction)	755.74			755.74
Poultry Range Shelters (4)	1942	Poultry Range Shelters	223.00			223.00
Pump House and Equipment	1929	Pump House	1,500.00			1,500.00
Root Cellar	1898	Root Cellar	400.00			400.00
School Building	1925	Admin. Offices, Library and Classrooms	78,108.72		221.78	78,330.50
School Dormitory	1926	Dormitory	78,508.77		221.52	78,730.29
Sheep Shelter	1942	Sheep Shelter	313.47			313.47
Slaughter House (connected to Hog House)	1931	Slaughter House	250.00			250.00
Smoke House	1939	Smoke House	63.08			63.08
Storage Shed	1928	Machine Shed	1,250.00			1,250.00
Superintendent's Garage ...	1932	Garage	250.00			250.00

‡ Transferred to Schedule F-4d.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Agr. Substa.—Cont.						
Grand Rapids—Cont.						
Superintendent's Residence	1932	Supt's. Residence	8,091.91			8,091.91
Turkey House	1930	Brooder House	250.00			250.00
Turkey Houses (2)	1941	Brooder House	215.56			215.56
Vegetable Warehouse and Creamery	1910	Creamery and Residence	4,719.35			4,719.35
Water Tower and Heater House	1915	Water Tower and Heater House	1,500.00			1,500.00
Water Tower and Well	1940	Water Supply System	9,777.88			9,777.88
Wood Shed (attached to Farmhouse)	1941	Wood Shed	430.00			430.00
Total			\$ 242,875.68	\$ 5,617.00	\$ 7,118.51	\$ 255,611.79
Itasca Park						
Animal House	1940	Animal House	100.00			100.00
Boat House	1931-32	Boat House	325.00			325.00
Bunk House	1913, 1928, 1933, 1935	Dormitory	4,575.00			4,575.00
Caretaker's Cottage	1916	Caretaker's Cottage	4,036.54			4,036.54
Cottage No. 1	1909	Professor's Cottage	1,500.00			1,500.00
Cottage No. 2	1908	Professor's Cottage	1,500.00			1,500.00
Cottage No. 3	1913	Professor's Cottage	500.00			500.00
Cottage No. 4	1910	Professor's Cottage	800.00			800.00
Cottage No. 5	1935	Student Cottage	850.00			850.00
Cottage No. 6	1935	Student Cottage	850.00			850.00
Cottage No. 7	1915	Student Cottage	1,200.00			1,200.00
Cottage No. 8	1935	Student Cottage	850.00			850.00
Cottage No. 9	1935	Student Cottage	850.00			850.00
Cottage No. 10	1946	Faculty Cottage		879.44		879.44
Cottage No. 11	1946	Faculty Cottage		879.45		879.45
Cottage No. 12	1946	Faculty Cottage		879.45		879.45
Dining Hall and Kitchen	1915	Dining Hall	2,000.00			2,000.00
Ice House	1931-32	Ice House	200.00			200.00
Lavatories (2)	1946	Lavatories		100.00		100.00
Limnological Laboratory	1942	Laboratory	3,500.00			3,500.00
Nursery Laboratory	1934	Nursery Laboratory	750.00			750.00
Pump House	1910	Pump House	50.00			50.00
Pump Shelter	1935	Pump Shelter	65.00			65.00
Scout Infirmary	1939	Infirmary	1,500.00			1,500.00
Study Hall	1911, 1928	Study Hall	2,509.02			2,509.02
Water Tower and Tank	1935	Water Tower and Tank	225.00			225.00
Work Shop	1929	Work Shop and Garage	600.00			600.00
Work Shop	1939-40	Work Shop and Garage	1,000.00			1,000.00
Total			\$ 30,335.56	\$ 2,738.34		\$ 33,073.90

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

Schedule F-4b

June 30, 1946

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Agr. Substa.—Cont.						
Waseca						
Barn and Silo	1923	Livestock Exper. Station	5,500.00			5,500.00
Barn and Silo	1914, 1926, 1932	Dairy Cows, Barn and Silo	4,705.84			4,705.84
Corn Crib	1910	Corn Crib	100.00			100.00
Corn Crib, Portable	1929	Corn Crib	50.00			50.00
Cottage	1930	Professor's Cottage	800.00		700.00	1,500.00
Farm House	1914	Foreman's House	3,600.00			3,600.00
Hog House	1919	Hog House	650.00			650.00
Hog House	1928	Hog House	1,500.00			1,500.00
Hog House	1942	Hog House	149.97	242.81		392.78
10 Hog Houses, 8' x 12'	1936	Hog Houses	427.00		427.00	‡
3 Portable Hog Houses	1940	Hog Houses	285.00		285.00	‡
Institute Hall	1913, 1934	Meeting and Storage	5,600.00			5,600.00
Machine Shed and Shop	1914, 1921	Machine Shed and Shop	1,100.00			1,100.00
Milk and Ice House	1942	Milk and Ice House	667.23		332.77	1,000.00
Office and Laboratory	1936-38	Office and Laboratory	9,816.73			9,816.73
Poultry House		Poultry House	100.00			100.00
Poultry House	1926	Poultry House	400.00			400.00
Seed House	1924, 1933	Seed House	2,827.90			2,827.90
Seed Corn Building	1942	Seed Corn Building	5,552.43		108.70	5,661.13
Scale House and Catching Pen	1935	Scale House and Catching Pen	195.50			195.50
Shop and Machine Shed	1926	Shop and Machine Shed	1,800.00			1,800.00
Straw Shed	1939	Straw Shed	350.00			350.00
Straw Shed	1939	Razed	150.00		150.00	
Superintendent's House	1921	Supt's. Residence	5,000.00			5,000.00
Superintendent's Garage		Supt's. Garage	200.00			200.00
Wagon Shed	1933	Wagon Shed	100.00			100.00
Well House	1890	Well House	125.00			125.00
Wood Shed	1890	Wood Shed	200.00			200.00
Young Stock Barn	1920	Young Stock Barn	1,000.00			1,000.00
House (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Dwelling	2,000.00			2,000.00
Barn (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Barn	1,000.00			1,000.00
Corn Crib (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Corn Crib	200.00			200.00
Corn Crib (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Corn Crib	200.00			200.00
Corn Crib (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Corn Crib	200.00			200.00
Granary (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Granary	300.00			300.00
Machine Shed (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Machine Shed	100.00			100.00
Machine Shed (Tract No. 1502)	1940	Razed	50.00		50.00	
Total			\$ 57,002.60	\$ 242.81	\$ 229.47	\$ 57,474.88

‡ Transferred to Schedule F-4d.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Agr. Substa.—Cont.						
Excelsior						
Barn and Machine Shed	1907	Barn and Machine Shed	3,000.00			3,000.00
Beekeeping House	1918	Entomology Department	500.00			500.00
2 Chicken Houses	1913	Chicken Houses	200.00			200.00
Farm House (attached to Greenhouse)	1908	Foreman's House	3,500.00			3,500.00
Garage (old)		Garage	100.00			100.00
Greenhouse and Head-house	1938-39	Greenhouse	18,155.10			18,155.10
Machine Shed and Garage	1916	Garage	600.00			600.00
Machine Shed and Tool House (Farm No. 2)	1937	Machine Shed and Tool House	1,750.00			1,750.00
Market House (roadside)	1927	Market House	200.00			200.00
Old Farm House	1907	Dwelling House	3,500.00			3,500.00
Professor's Cottage No. 1	1909	Cottage	1,000.00			1,000.00
Professor's Cottage No. 2	1921	Cottage	1,000.00			1,000.00
Professor's Cottage No. 3	1925	Cottage	800.00			800.00
Professor's Cottage No. 4	1939-40	Cottage	2,500.00			2,500.00
Pump and Wood Shed	1908	Pump and Wood Shed	250.00			250.00
Pump House (by lake)	1927	Pump House	75.00			75.00
Storage Cellar and Warehouse	1920	Storage Cellar and Warehouse	2,800.00			2,800.00
Storage Cellar and Warehouse	1938-39	Nursery Storage Cellar and Warehouse	4,238.58			4,238.58
Superintendent's Cottage	1911	Superintendent's House	7,500.00			7,500.00
Water Tower and Pump House	1908, 1917, 1921	Pump House and Tool Shed	1,250.00			1,250.00
Laboratory and Office	1932-33	Laboratory and Office	13,780.79			13,780.79
Campus Survey	1932		132.50			132.50
Dwelling (Farm No. 2)	1932	Dwelling	4,500.00			4,500.00
Barn (Farm No. 2)	1932	Barn	2,000.00			2,000.00
Garage (Farm No. 2)	1932	Garage	50.00			50.00
Corncrib (Farm No. 2)	1932	Corncrib	75.00			75.00
Windmill (Farm No. 2)	1932	Windmill	75.00			75.00
Total			\$ 73,531.97			\$ 73,531.97
Cloquet						
Assistant's Garage	1916	Garage	300.00			300.00
Assistant's Wood Shed	1925	Wood Shed	200.00			200.00
Barn	1918	Barn	3,000.00			3,000.00
Bath House	1936-37	Bath House	3,846.27			3,846.27
Bunk House	1914, 1930	Bunk House	800.00			800.00
Bunk House No. 1	1934	Student Dormitory	500.00			500.00
Bunk House No. 2	1934	Student Dormitory	500.00			500.00
Bunk House No. 3	1934	Student Dormitory	500.00			500.00
Bunk House No. 4	1939	Student Dormitory	500.00			500.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4b

Inventory of Buildings						
Group Name	Year Erected or Acquired	How Used	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Agr. Substa.—Cont.						
Cloquet—Cont.						
Chicken House	1928	Chicken House	250.00			250.00
Club House	1932	Cottage	3,000.00			3,000.00
Director's Cottage and Garage	1912, 1931	Director's Cottage and Garage	9,267.54	41.65	41.65	9,267.54
Double Garage	1919, 1930	Garage	450.00			450.00
Foreman's Cottage	1910	Foreman's Cottage	5,252.83			5,252.83
Foreman's Chicken House	1925	Chicken House	300.00			300.00
Foreman's Wood Shed	1913	Wood Shed	200.00		200.00	
Office and Laboratory	1934	Office and Laboratory	5,302.19			5,302.19
Planer Shed	1940	Planer Shed	1,200.00			1,200.00
Packing Shed	1922	Packing Shed	1,000.00			1,000.00
Pump House	1937-38	Nursery Pumps	300.00			300.00
Root Cellar	1915	Root Cellar	300.00			300.00
Saw Mill Building	1932	Saw Mill	250.00			250.00
Seed House	1934	Seed Extraction	1,500.00			1,500.00
Shop	1926	Shop	1,000.00			1,000.00
Storage Shed	1924	Storage Shed	75.00			75.00
Students' Bunk House	1927	Dining Hall and Kitchen	3,000.00			3,000.00
Students' Wood Shed	1928	Wood Shed	100.00			100.00
Study Hall	1928	Student Dormitory	800.00			800.00
Superintendent's Garage	1925	Garage	100.00		100.00	
Superintendent's Garage	1946	Garage			600.00	600.00
Trailer Shed	1930	Trailer and Fire Shed	250.00			250.00
Triple Garage	1927	Garage	500.00			500.00
Warehouse	1933	Warehouse	1,310.00			1,310.00
Wood Shed Sec. 36	1922	Not Usable	125.00		125.00	
Wood Shed	1913	Wood Shed	385.00			385.00
Total			\$ 46,363.83	\$ 41.65	\$ 133.35	\$ 46,538.83

SUMMARY STATEMENT—BUILDINGS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4b-1

SUMMARY	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Main Campus	\$20,735,815.87	\$328,965.85	\$50,208.28	\$21,014,573.44
Off Campus Buildings	36,017.72	209,250.26		245,267.98
University Farm	3,491,022.98	26,545.70	4,094.52	3,513,474.16
Crookston	693,436.08	24,760.59		718,196.67
Morris	789,276.45	580.92	80.92	789,776.45
Duluth	82,244.56			82,244.56
Grand Rapids	242,875.68	5,617.60	7,118.51	255,611.79
Itasca Park	30,335.56	2,738.34		33,073.90
Waseca	57,002.60	242.81	229.47	57,474.88
Excelsior	73,531.97			73,531.97
Cloquet	46,363.83	41.65	133.35	46,538.83
Grand Totals	\$26,277,923.30	\$598,743.72	\$46,902.39	\$26,829,764.63

DETAIL OF ASSETS—OTHER PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4c

	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjust- ments	Value June 30, 1946
Main Campus				
Financial Report June 30, 1945	\$465,321.79			\$465,321.79
Installation of motorized valves in main steam lines to each building		\$ 4,922.91		4,922.91
Construction of lawns, steps, driveway, and grading to the Powell Hall addition		4,580.62		4,580.62
Landscaping, planting, and installation of fencing for Cooperative Cottages		4,030.71		4,030.71
Extension of athletic fields		19,832.21		19,832.21
Installation of surface heating line to old Minnesota College from Pioneer Hall		1,969.77		1,969.77
Paving area underneath coal pile near Heating Plant		1,353.81		1,353.81
Total	\$465,321.79	\$36,690.03		\$502,011.82
Farm Campus				
Financial Report June 30, 1945	250,409.56			250,409.56
Construction of tunnel from Veterinary Building to Poultry Building		9,462.72		9,462.72
Installation of steam pipes in tunnel from Veterinary Building to Veterinary Barns		1,996.94		1,996.94
Construction of roadway to Turkey House		576.43		576.43
Construction of tunnel from Poultry Building to Heating Plant		1,190.13		1,190.13
Extending ¾" copper water line to Poultry Laying House		156.18		156.18
Installation of 4" water main into Creamery Building with connections to St. Paul water system on Commonwealth Ave.		1,358.30		1,358.30
Installation of sidewalk on south side of Buford Ave.		673.81		673.81
Construction of retaining wall in front of Green Hall		5,622.45		5,622.45
Construction of storm sewer to care for drainage north end of campus near Gym and Green Hall		21,445.88		21,445.88
Construction of jointly-owned fence with School District No. 16		239.77		239.77
Total	\$250,409.56	\$42,722.61		\$293,132.17
Agricultural Experiment Stations				
Financial Report June 30, 1945	62,047.09			62,047.09
Cleaning and lowering drainage ditches at Crookston		2,358.96		2,358.96
Construction of root cellar at Morris		4,827.80		4,827.80
Removal of tunnel from Spooner Hall south to Gym Building and replacement with new concrete tunnel		6,902.88		6,902.88
Total	\$ 62,047.09	\$14,089.64		\$ 76,136.73
Trust Funds				
Financial Report June 30, 1945	1,421.09			1,421.09

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—OTHER PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

Schedule F-4c

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946

	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Adjust- ments	Value June 30, 1946
Miscellaneous				
Campus survey	11,230.72	759.60		11,990.32
Dorr Foundation	2,500.00			2,500.00
Fence and wall around Athletic Field.....	16,000.00			16,000.00
Pillsbury statue	15,000.00			15,000.00
Plaque of the "Old Main"	665.51			665.51
Soldier's Monument	7,000.00			7,000.00
Intercampus trolley	66,300.18			66,300.18
Drill core	43.29			43.29
Foot bridges over Washington Avenue.....	13,587.29			13,587.29
Taxiways, runways, and grounds at University Airport.....	6,539.31	2,352.83		8,892.14
Grounds at University Village		1,415.25		1,415.25
Miscellaneous	1,503.77			1,503.77
Totals	\$140,370.07	\$ 4,527.68		\$ 144,897.75
Grand Total	\$919,569.60	\$98,029.96		\$1,017,599.56

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Administration				
President's Office	\$ 13,967.15	\$ 505.03	\$ 66.00	\$ 14,538.18
Office of Vice President and Academic Administration	235.00			235.00
Office of Vice President and Business Administration	18.75	152.36		171.11
Comptroller's Office.....	46,391.02	4,559.23	143.58	51,093.83
Dean of Students	5,544.11	1,845.38	151.25	7,540.74
Dean of Women.....	780.65			780.65
Office of Admissions and Records.....	19,199.98	2,789.43	44.07	21,945.34
Board of Regents	67.79			67.79
Office of Civil Service Personnel	4,040.99	96.55	29.07	4,166.61
Total	\$ 90,245.44	\$ 9,947.98	\$ 345.83	\$ 100,539.25
General University				
Field Secretary and Alumni Association	4,884.39	183.64		5,068.03
Editor's Office	428.10			428.10
General and Chemical Storehouses	16,805.70	143.75	13.00	16,936.45
Housing Bureau	289.65	510.98	166.38	967.01
Inter-campus Trolley	4,558.74			4,558.74
Service Enterprises	1,690.90		17.51	1,673.39
Library	140,428.19	2,444.87		142,873.06
Bindery	10,094.57		30.50	10,125.07
News Service	1,355.12			1,355.12
Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop.....	16,847.45	849.67		17,697.12
Truck Service	5,135.35			5,135.35
Museum of Natural History.....	30,050.64	49.96	20.00	30,080.60
Convocation	125.00			125.00
Army and Navy Storeroom.....	79.20	7.50		86.70
Committee on Relations to Other Insti- tutions	16.33			16.33
Retired Presidents	414.57			414.57
Special Committee Service.....	1,152.57			1,152.57
Committee on Institution Research	1,092.37			1,092.37
Student Personnel Co-ordination Service	802.01			802.01
Committee on Student Work Relief	200.35			200.35
Committee on International Relations Project	401.24			401.24
General University Research.....	115.00			115.00
Committee on Economic and Industrial Adjustment	253.10			253.10
University Testing Bureau.....	7,823.29			7,823.29
Committee on Social Study Research.....	69.01			69.01
University Gallery	6,207.99	30.00	3.62	6,241.61
University Scholarships	72.00			72.00
University Art Committee.....	17.84			17.84
University Defense Committee	156.49			156.49

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1946

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
General University—Continued				
Bureau of Veterans Affairs	130.19	3,158.59		3,288.78
Discounts on Purchases	3.90			3.90
General Expense	43,631.30	6,633.88	104.78	50,369.96
Total	\$ 295,332.55	\$ 14,012.84	\$ 254.77	\$ 309,600.16
Science, Literature, and the Arts				
Administration	16,979.16	469.84	90.25	17,358.75
Anthropology	6,445.74	46.79		6,492.53
Astronomy	16,627.99	38.93	24.19	16,642.73
Botany	87,025.71	6,995.31	270.16	94,291.18
Classics	344.72			344.72
Comparative Philology	474.30			474.30
English	7,195.26	414.56	2.70	7,607.12
Fine Arts	2,860.49		255.78	2,604.71
Geography	8,467.02	32.17	337.17	8,162.02
Geology and Mineralogy	47,344.42	273.93	187.90	47,430.45
Geological Survey	700.16	396.52	21.50	1,075.18
German	2,211.91			2,211.91
Greek	1,682.24			1,682.24
History	2,364.02	60.17		2,424.19
Journalism	25,761.87	92.10		25,853.97
Latin	1,507.05			1,507.05
Mathematics	3,204.44	59.50	42.50	3,221.44
Music	84,654.29		75.00	84,729.29
General Studies	302.52			302.52
Philosophy	936.51			936.51
Physics	132,846.51	3,163.90	961.02	136,971.43
Political Science	4,120.49	175.98		4,296.47
Psychology	25,175.85	292.61	118.52	25,586.98
Romance Languages	3,130.58			3,130.58
Scandinavian Languages	2,286.14			2,286.14
Sociology	8,554.36	410.00	26.41	8,990.77
Social and Civic Department	1,469.45			1,469.45
Speech	10,172.36	286.13	115.00	10,343.49
Zoology	101,909.05	1,113.97	235.40	103,258.42
Total	\$ 606,754.61	\$ 14,322.41	\$ 609.52	\$ 621,686.54
Institute of Technology				
Administration	21,367.59	546.42	9.14	21,923.15
Aeronautical Engineering	22,008.22	4,496.16	3,354.00	29,858.38
Architecture	14,928.33	18.31	84.20	15,030.84
Civil Engineering	29,505.27	1,150.45	272.50	30,383.22
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	10,674.46	190.19	2,501.03	13,365.68
Electrical Engineering	177,004.96	5,693.95	3,186.88	185,885.79
Engineering Experiment Station and Bu- reau of Technological Research	921.92			921.92

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Institute of Technology—Continued				
Experimental Engineering Laboratories..	182,585.82	4,835.73	1,054.75	188,476.30
Mathematics and Mechanics	4,292.96	42.86	11.48	4,347.30
Mechanical Engineering and Power				
Plant Laboratory	159,311.91	10,146.21	6,622.03	176,080.15
Chemistry	263,356.03	13,252.96	3,647.73	272,961.26
Mines and Metallurgy	112,002.47	2,919.33	1,382.40	116,304.20
Mines Experiment Station	100,077.84	2,519.25	1,000.00	101,597.09
Mines Tax Commission	2,291.22			2,291.22
Total	\$1,100,329.00	\$ 45,811.82	\$ 13,285.68	\$1,159,426.50
Department of Agriculture				
General				
Administration	11,946.33			11,946.33
Publications	1,590.47			1,590.47
Special Equipment—War Surplus		1,226.63		1,226.63
Office of Admissions and Records	3,806.80	210.30		4,017.10
Library	12,834.64	74.04		12,908.68
Post Office and Truck Service.....	749.06			749.06
Instruction and Research				
College of Agriculture, Forestry, and				
Home Economics—Adm.	1,588.35			1,588.35
Agricultural Economics	13,979.16	332.40	31.77	14,343.33
Agricultural Engineering	74,361.12	829.93	425.66	74,765.39
Agronomy and Plant Genetics.....	21,166.24	220.60	59.71	21,446.55
Animal Husbandry	17,488.74	452.87	14.39	17,927.22
Poultry Husbandry	9,954.47	247.09	190.00	9,517.38
Biochemistry	80,968.82	1,143.91	689.72	81,423.01
Dairy Husbandry	84,855.67	2,640.04	1,283.72	86,211.99
Entomology and Economic Zoology.....	50,931.59	4,878.28	7.62	55,802.25
Beekeeping	1,737.37			1,737.37
Forestry—University Farm	47,965.69	7,831.81		55,797.50
Forest Experiment Station—Cloquet.....	16,674.15	76.05	70.72	16,820.92
Forest Experiment Station—Itasca.....	5,616.39	99.90	124.63	5,840.92
Home Economics	56,293.07	451.13	188.50	56,555.70
Horticulture	16,740.85	50.00	75.04	16,765.89
Plant Pathology and Botany	45,524.45	189.29		45,713.74
Rhetoric	1,096.89	58.69	55.00	1,100.58
Soils	27,466.99	73.90	137.00	27,403.89
Veterinary Medicine	44,108.50	1,976.63	5,874.66	40,210.47
Physical Training	7,135.59			7,135.59
Extension				
Agricultural Extension	35,321.94	2,388.83	114.00	37,596.77
Schools of Agriculture				
Central School of Agriculture	15,469.73	1.95		15,467.78
Agricultural Short Courses.....	2,710.06	650.13		3,360.19

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1946

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Department of Agriculture—Continued				
Schools of Agriculture—Continued				
Northwest School and Experiment Station—Crookston	79,582.48	2,346.73	1.72	81,927.49
West Central School and Experiment Station—Morris	96,795.06	3,482.72	1,486.28	98,791.50
North Central School and Experiment Station—Grand Rapids	31,567.59	3,020.25	778.78	35,366.62
Experiment Stations				
Central Experiment Station	61,323.37	12,191.49	1,276.64	72,238.22
Northeast Experiment Station—Duluth	15,013.79	1,484.52	105.00	16,393.31
Southeast Experiment Station—Waseca	20,433.61	754.76		21,188.37
Fruit Breeding Farm—Excelsior	14,327.24	3,340.42		17,667.66
Total	\$1,029,126.27	\$ 52,127.21	\$ 10,709.26	\$1,070,544.22
Medical School				
Administration	13,199.67	80.31	87.50	13,192.48
Anatomy	69,232.35	895.79	32.55	70,095.59
Bacteriology	24,397.20	1,137.70	339.07	25,195.83
Medicine	34,826.18	731.84	30.00	35,528.02
Obstetrics and Gynecology	9,495.69	566.53		10,062.22
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	13,259.10	386.13		13,645.23
Pathology	17,405.81	214.92		17,620.73
Pediatrics	10,362.11	263.33	290.37	10,335.07
Pharmacology	11,478.73	700.72		12,179.45
Physiology	55,875.63	1,733.41	56.22	57,665.26
Public Health	11,008.98	1,481.38		12,490.36
Surgery	17,308.71	383.56	20.00	17,672.27
School of Nursing—Administration	2,928.33	16.50		2,944.83
Medical Technology	3,384.83	3,739.59		7,124.42
Radiology and Physical Therapy	388.31			388.31
Neuropsychiatry	5.97	946.32		952.29
Postgraduate Medical Education		145.36		145.36
Total	\$ 294,557.60	\$ 13,423.39	\$ 743.27	\$ 307,237.72
University of Minnesota Hospitals				
Powell Hall	48,966.40	5,645.46	967.92	53,643.94
Psychopathic Hospital	21,232.48	305.58		21,538.06
Total	\$ 388,418.84	\$ 26,162.97	\$ 1,742.88	\$ 412,838.93
Institute of Child Welfare				
.....	18,880.97	805.31		19,686.28
School of Dentistry				
Dental Research Laboratory	9,417.33			9,417.33
Total	\$ 130,621.79	\$ 3,825.10	\$ 284.86	\$ 134,162.03
Law School				
.....	22,902.98	142.28	427.00	22,618.26
College of Pharmacy				
.....	65,899.60	2,631.21	235.33	68,295.48

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
College of Education				
Administration	19,768.38	455.85	115.00	20,109.23
Agricultural Education	4,679.72	46.75		4,726.47
Art Education	5,583.62	673.19	106.59	6,150.22
General Education	1,684.19	50.00		1,734.19
Home Economics Education	75.00			75.00
Trade and Industrial Education.....	588.69	267.69		856.38
Educational Research	2,979.61			2,979.61
University High School	23,942.44	1,421.26	4.20	25,359.50
Total	\$ 59,301.65	2,914.74	\$ 225.79	\$ 61,990.60
Summer Session	2,597.97	18.31		2,616.28
Graduate School				
Graduate School	4,498.22	175.51	6.60	4,667.13
Research Grants	33,724.45	27,505.50	1,636.22	59,593.73
Research Grants—Cancer	218.16	636.97		855.13
Total	\$ 38,440.83	\$ 28,317.98	\$ 1,642.82	\$ 65,115.99
School of Business Administration.....	59,045.86	734.44	564.80	59,215.50
Library Instruction	4,407.26			4,407.26
University College	151.68			151.68
General College	17,716.93	695.69	138.15	18,274.47
Military and Naval Departments				
Military Science	5,932.18	17.50	121.50	5,828.18
Naval Science	1,042.57			1,042.57
Total	\$ 6,974.75	\$ 17.50	\$ 121.50	\$ 6,870.75
Physical Education				
Physical Education—Men	52,282.31	1,726.62	76.52	53,932.41
Intercollegiate Athletics Expense	27,086.17	923.51		28,009.68
Physical Education Study	70.54			70.54
Physical Education for Teaching and Research in Physiology	11,984.90	3,075.12		15,060.02
Physical Education—Women	13,745.45	177.75		13,923.20
Total	\$ 105,169.37	\$ 5,903.00	\$ 76.52	\$ 110,995.85
General Extension				
General Extension	21,586.41	129.34	795.44	22,511.19
Extension Classes	2,663.12			2,663.12
Correspondence Study Instruction.....	948.56	113.50		1,062.06
Community Service	28,655.92	3,115.86		31,771.78
Radio Broadcasting	71,704.90	309.83	52.00	72,066.73
Center for Continuation Study	6,869.14			6,869.14
Total	\$ 132,428.05	\$ 3,668.53	\$ 847.44	\$ 136,944.02

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Physical Plant—Main				
Administration and General	11,996.07	93.56	43.18	12,132.81
Telephones and Telegraphs	10.72			10.72
Repairs and Maintenance	61,827.36	4,687.93		66,515.29
Custodial	1,659.64	221.53		1,881.17
Utilities	12.00			12.00
Heat	12,776.42	5,800.29		18,576.71
General Expense	3,883.16	360.70		4,243.86
Civil Works Projects	154.11			154.11
Main Campus Maintenance	16,195.26	241.28	605.76	15,830.78
Cyrus Northrop Memorial Auditorium	69,495.04			69,495.04
Total	\$ 178,009.78	\$ 11,405.29	\$ 562.58	\$ 188,852.49
Physical Plant—Farm				
Administration and General	6,697.17			6,697.17
Repairs and Maintenance	6,046.88	1,330.96	29.00	7,406.84
Custodial	676.42			676.42
Heat	9,012.08			9,012.08
General Expense	384.99			384.99
Farm Campus Maintenance	774.75		38.30	813.05
Total	\$ 23,592.29	\$ 1,330.96	\$ 67.30	\$ 24,990.55
Physical Plant—Other Than Campus				
1005 SE 5th Street	16,392.13	6,610.76	189.00	22,813.89
University Farm General Service and Maintenance	16,035.77	913.44	139.27	16,809.94
Farm Maintenance	4,316.56			4,316.56
Flour and Corn Exchange Buildings	3,526.01	112.00	256.90	3,381.11
Eustis Building, 6th and Hennepin	384.62			384.62
Kewanis Court, 600 Franklin av. w.	13,140.78	128.13		13,268.91
Total	\$ 53,795.87	\$ 7,764.33	\$ 585.17	\$ 60,975.03
Dormitories and Dining Halls				
Sanford Hall	52,410.74	3,310.45	132.53	55,588.66
Shevlin Cafeteria	13,619.10		205.50	13,413.60
Minnesota Union Cafeteria (old)	16,338.48	1,986.95	3,392.69	14,952.74
Coffman Union Food Service	174,889.77	127.90	33.46	175,051.13
Crookston Dormitories	19,669.36			19,669.36
Crookston Dining Hall	17,147.37	136.00		17,283.37
Morris Dormitories	31,856.45			31,856.45
Morris Dining Hall	15,289.13	26.96	19.75	15,296.34
Agricultural Dormitories	41,201.05	667.21	574.41	41,293.85
Agricultural Cafeteria	20,416.37	17.07		20,433.44
Co-operative Cottages—Women	12,633.38	965.59	1,293.46	12,305.51
Co-operative Cottages—Men	1,245.22		21.75	1,223.47
Grand Rapids Dining Hall and Dorm.	10,155.97	1,270.95		11,426.92
Farm Board Club—Grand Rapids	410.13			410.13

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Dormitories and Dining Halls—Continued				
Pioneer Hall—Dining Hall.....	44,338.86			44,338.86
Pioneer Hall—Dormitory.....	75,541.35	2,301.06	259.77	77,582.64
Agricultural Dining Hall.....	13,381.39			13,381.39
Center for Continuation Study.....	36,911.07	115.14	60.77	36,965.44
Thatcher Hall.....	19,450.75	1,302.00	47.70	20,705.05
Ada Comstock Hall.....	139,453.59	260.29		139,713.88
Married Veterans' Trailer Camp—Como Avenue.....		11,623.62		11,623.62
Stadium Dormitory.....		375.64		375.64
Old Home Dormitory.....		1,436.85	48.50	1,485.35
Total.....	\$ 756,359.53	\$ 25,923.68	\$ 5,926.37	\$ 776,356.84
Student Service Enterprises				
Shevlin Hall—Main.....	11,171.58		671.07	10,500.51
Shevlin Hall—Farm.....	91.15			91.15
Minnesota Union—Main (old).....	20,382.31		496.66	19,885.65
Coffman Memorial Union.....	123,644.79	1,223.97	675.35	124,193.41
Minnesota Union—Farm.....	10,048.09	134.96		10,183.05
Agricultural Book Store.....	3,014.82	33.00	9.56	3,038.26
Students' Health Service.....	85,443.63	1,303.02	324.78	86,421.87
Drawing Board Rentals.....	820.47		93.97	726.50
Department of Concerts and Lectures.....	2,055.42	301.00	173.00	2,183.42
Cash Store—General.....	9.06			9.06
Student Activities—Morris.....	400.20			400.20
Student Activities—Crookston.....	3,865.00			3,865.00
Student Activities—Grand Rapids.....	77.43			77.43
Student Activities—Central School.....	2,464.92			2,464.92
Stadium Stands.....	1,975.60	32.50		2,008.10
Pioneer Hall Den.....	2,648.32		19.75	2,628.57
Sanford Hall Candy Counter.....	724.75			724.75
Summer Session Recreation.....	134.85			134.85
Microscope Rentals.....	13,077.87	3,946.31		17,024.18
Microscope Rentals—Medical Students.....	637.00			637.00
Professional Colleges Book Store.....	9,723.34	1,243.81	114.61	10,852.54
Student Activities—Univ. High School.....	637.21	83.75		720.96
Folwell Hall Bookstore.....	2,659.01	721.95		3,380.96
Tennis Courts.....	199.80			199.80
Coffman Union—Billiards.....	8,993.78			8,993.78
Coffman Union—Bowling Alleys.....	7,160.45			7,160.45
Coffman Union—Bookstore.....	7,652.47			7,652.47
Ada Comstock Hall Candy Counter.....	573.36			573.36
Placement Service—Institute of Tech- nology.....	148.26	126.00		274.26
Total.....	\$ 320,434.94	\$ 9,150.27	\$ 2,578.75	\$ 327,006.46

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
General Service Enterprises				
Printing Department	101,684.93	1,240.33	360.29	102,564.97
Cold Storage Plant	10,682.10	72.60	45.94	10,800.64
Photographic Lab.—Farm Campus	9,532.60	38.84		9,571.44
Calculating Machine Rentals	17,166.15	2,798.10		19,964.25
Medical Art Shop	1,087.14	20.00		1,107.14
University Press	7,970.22	528.63	54.44	8,444.41
Chemical Stores Laboratory	1,540.66			1,540.66
Typewriter Rental Account	2,862.25	1,992.85	627.40	4,227.70
Mimeograph Department—Main	5,924.12	2,326.28	67.32	8,183.08
University Stenographic Bureau	624.30			624.30
Mimeograph and Bulletins—Farm	9,826.89	380.25	1,055.61	9,151.53
University Laundry	65,336.56	247.02		65,583.58
Post Office	16,510.08	31.67		16,541.75
Blue Print Service	2,229.75	79.80		2,149.95
University Garages	2,230.07	218.25		2,448.32
Tabulating Machine Department	39.20			39.20
Farm Management Service	410.07			410.07
Farm Management Service—Northern Minnesota	34.72			34.72
Visual Education Service	35,906.70	5,802.78		41,709.48
Milk and Cream Department	19,809.13	15.42	1,626.07	18,198.48
Photographic Laboratory—Main	548.90	80.29		629.19
Metropolitan Opera Co. Concert		20.00		20.00
Total	\$ 311,956.54	\$ 15,733.51	\$ 3,745.19	\$ 323,944.86
Revolving Funds				
Advanced Registry Testing	104.32			104.32
Botany Seed Cases	1,036.00			1,036.00
Commencement and Miscellaneous Ex- pense	27.48			27.48
Military Uniforms—Advanced Students	192.00			192.00
Military Equipment Lost	67.97			67.97
School of Nursing	1,273.67			1,273.67
Seed Distribution Fund	7,522.23	2,446.55		9,968.78
Lockers—Farm Campus	845.15			845.15
Men's Gym Towel Fund	75.28			75.28
Women's Physical Education Fee Fund	1,667.93	633.58		2,301.51
Agriculture Gym Towels	321.53	1,135.87		1,457.40
Lockers—Main Campus	55,274.77		1,524.42	53,750.35
University Band	11,707.07	471.40	161.93	12,016.54
Student Organizations Finance Office	1,346.68			1,346.68
University Recreation Field	13,226.06	54.97	53.05	13,227.98
Minnesota State-Wide Cow-Testing As- sociation	175.30			175.30
4-H Club Revolving Fund	30.93			30.93

DETAILS OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Revolving Funds—Continued				
University Theatre	1,765.73	244.25	100.00	2,109.98
Investment Overhead	1,129.74	5.20		1,134.94
University Singers	2,998.00		2,998.00	
Lamberton Weed Farm Revolving Fund	490.43		490.43	
Engineering Defense Production	5,164.61	12,378.56		17,543.17
Navy Training School — Dormitory (Electrician's Mates)	8.08		8.08	
Navy Training School—Dining Hall (Electrician's Mates)	4,107.44		4,107.44	
Navy Training School — Education (Electrician's Mates)		221.10		221.00
Navy Training School—Dining Hall (Machinist's Mates)	20.79		20.79	
Curtiss Wright Dormitory	7,637.68		1,311.04	6,326.64
U. S. Army Pre-Meteorology "C"— Maintenance and Operation	9,382.44			9,382.44
U. S. Army Pre-Meteorology "C"— Dining Hall (Pioneer Hall)	610.44			610.44
Civilian Defense Training Glider	800.00			800.00
Pre-Meteorology "C"—Education	702.78			702.78
Curtiss Wright Cadettes—Education	2,741.86		2,741.86	
A.S.T.D.—Advanced Phase Engineer- ing—Education	543.70	543.70		
Honeywell School of Aeronautical Elec- tronics—Dormitory—317 Eighteenth Avenue S.E.	124.97		74.97	50.00
Naval Research Laboratory—Electrical	796.81	1,114.78		1,911.59
Naval College Training Program V-12 Maintenance and Operation	38.91			38.91
Naval College Training Program V-12 Instruction—General	182.34		364.68	182.34
U. S. Army—Pre-Meteorology "B" Messing—Pioneer Hall	371.34			371.34
A.S.T.D.—Special—Motley	6,408.32		6,408.32	
A.S.T.D.—Special—Instruction— Languages	114.58	114.58		
A.S.T.D.—Special—Medicine		185.92	185.92	
Veterans Administration	108.00	108.00		
Veterans' Administration—Vocational Advisement		72.17		72.17
Navy College Training Program— V-12—Dental		12,574.22	12,574.22	
Navy College Training Program— V-12—Medical		161.67	161.67	
War Department AAF	13.00			13.00
Army Air Forces—Radio Interference		7,520.26		7,520.26

DETAILS OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1946

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Revolving Funds—Continued				
Civil Aeronautics Administration—Civilian Pilot Training	60.50			60.50
Total	\$ 128,400.22	\$ 38,082.38	\$ 19,898.34	\$ 146,584.26
Research				
Archeological Research Fund.....	173.22			173.22
National Research Council—Live Stock and Meat Board Fellowship	991.65			991.65
Rockefeller Foundation Research on the Fundamental Nature of Lipoid Metabolism	425.38			425.38
Organic Seed Products Corporation.....	66.41			66.41
American Dairy Association—Research on Milk Products	308.98		250.00	58.98
National Dairy Council—Research on Butter	47.19			47.19
St. Paul Dispatch Fellowship	29.59			29.59
Star Journal and Tribune Newspaper Studies	120.15			120.15
Oliver Iron Mining Company Research	84.40			84.40
Rock Analysis Laboratory	1,575.85	110.75		1,686.60
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Lipoid Metabolism	3,525.77			3,525.77
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biophysics	1,412.03			1,412.03
Rockefeller Foundation—Training for Public Administration	2,045.54			2,045.54
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Psychology	1,668.10			1,668.10
Charles Fremont Dight Eugenics Research	1,299.10			1,299.10
Carnegie Corporation of N. Y.—Research on Metabolism	8.00			8.00
Abbott Laboratories Research on Wound Healing and Chemotherapy	76.44			76.44
Buffalo Electro—Chemical Company, Incorporated—Research	209.16			209.16
Sharp & Dohme Inc.—Research on Sulfonamides	42.29	15.50		57.79
American Cyanamid Company—Research on Sulfanilamides	28.89			28.89
Armed Service Forces—Signal Corps W-36-039,sc32006		220.98		220.98
Joslyn Lightning Arrestor Research Fund	25.00			25.00
North Central Electric Association Research	300.00			300.00

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Research—Continued				
National Defense Training—Optical Engineering	695.05		695.05	
National Defense Training—Miscellane- ous Expense	17.58		17.58	
Industrial Tool and Die Works—High Voltage	3,500.00			3,500.00
O.S.R.D. Northwestern University Research	386.34	361.05		747.39
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research	570.61			570.61
American Society of Mechanical Engi- neers Research	18.00			18.00
Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Research	39.20			39.20
U.S.D.A.—Development and Construc- tion of a Fine Wire Extension Thermometer	95.37			95.37
American Society of Civil Engineers Research on Sedimentation at Con- fluence of Rivers	173.17			173.17
Rubber Reserve Company Research	2,760.10	830.14		3,590.24
O.S.R.D. Research—Symbol 1859	2,535.80	701.11		3,236.91
Welch Manufacturing Company—Post Doctorate Fellowship	38.45			38.45
Sharp & Dohme—Research in Chem- istry	123.80			123.80
O.S.R.D.—Research OEMsr1092	1,844.03		1,844.03	
National Defense Research—OEMsr372- 51	941.95		872.45	69.50
Electro-Manganese Corporation Re- search	498.60			498.60
National Lead Company Research	748.27	13.00		761.27
O.S.R.D. Research—OEMcmr332	564.75	120.00		684.75
Lightning and Transients Research Fund U. S. Army Engineers—Research on Physical Properties of Frozen Soils	2,786.59	694.21	4,490.85	1,010.05
		234.70		234.70
Navy Chemical Research NOrd9680		1,182.82		1,182.82
American Cancer Society Research		763.09		763.09
E.S.M.W.T.	43,023.53		43,023.53	
Armed Service Forces—Chemical Wel- fare Service Research—W49-057- CWS40			1,901.61	1,901.61
War Department—Q.M.C. Research on Physical and Biochemical Changes upon Storage of Bread		1,366.81		1,366.81

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1946

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Research—Continued				
General Mills Research on Cake		5.75		5.75
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Milk Dryer Research		1,516.01		1,516.01
War Department—Q.M.C.—Dry Milk Research		78.93		78.93
Central Fibre Corporation Research		63.95		63.95
Hiram Walker Distilling Co. Research	336.53			336.53
Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Colloid System	4,127.56	542.73		4,670.29
Miller's National Federation Research.....	116.50			116.50
American Soya Products Corporation Fellowship	4.62			4.62
Rockefeller Foundation—Biochemistry Laboratory Fund	7,087.72			7,087.72
American Dry Milk Fellowship.....	34.73			34.73
General Mills Incorporated Research.....	12.22			12.22
National Dairy Council—Research on Fat	50.08			50.08
Milk Distributors Research	500.33			500.33
American Creosoting Company Research.	23.50			23.50
American Creosoting Company Re- search (Wood Preservatives)	8.47			8.47
Babson Brothers Research on Mechan- ical Milking	197.50			197.50
American Creosoting Company—Re- search on Wood Preservation.....	35.00			35.00
O.S.R.D.—Research OEMcmr55		801.63	801.63	
Soy Flour Research Fund.....	5.00			5.00
Tennessee Corporation Plant Nutrition Research	10.00			10.00
Universal Milking Machine Co. Re- search		28.17		28.17
War Production Board—Penicillin Re- search	3,968.48		3,968.48	
Fairbanks Morse & Company Research	667.69			667.69
Lederle Laboratories, Inc., Research on Chemotherapeutic Agents — Animal Diseases	28.92			28.92
Koppers Company Research	16.51			16.51
Firestone Fund for Research in Rela- tion to Plantation Rubber	21.00			21.00
American Potash Institute, Inc.....	247.65			247.65
Frasch Foundation Research.....	677.02			677.02
Central Fibre Corporation—Research to Improve the Quality of Flax Straw	1,090.65		1,090.65	

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Research—Continued				
Commonwealth Fund—Study on Human Growth and Development of Struc- ture	184.80			184.80
Halvor O. Halvorson Fund	2,381.75	613.50		2,995.25
Bureau of Social Hygiene.....	28.64			28.64
Carnegie Institute of Washington—Re- search on Viruses	645.43			645.43
National Tuberculosis Association Re- search	34.50	26.45		60.95
Carnegie Corporation of New York— Research in Bacteriology	81.91			81.91
Fox Breeders Distemper Research	68.45			68.45
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund— Research on Hypertension		323.84		323.84
American Medical Association—Re- search on Staphylococci	6.50			6.50
Diehl Copavin Fund	451.90			451.90
John and Mary Markle Foundation Re- search in Medicine	61.22			61.22
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	433.71	46.85		480.56
Mead Johnson and Co. Research on Relation of Fat Metabolism to Eczema	73.91			73.91
Cancer Institute Research.....	43,757.42		15.00	43,742.42
Floyd B. Olson. Cancer Memorial Re- search	256.64	20.20		276.84
Commonwealth Fund — Postgraduate Medical Education	1,175.50			1,175.50
Sivertsen Foundation for Cancer Re- search	455.55			455.55
Mead Johnson and Co. Research	302.69			302.69
Human Serum Laboratory—John Dwan Fund	4,947.65	39.90		4,987.55
Psychiatric Clinic for Children.....	3,045.54			3,045.54
National Research Council Research— Endocrinology	52.27			52.27
Winthrop Chemical Co., Inc. Research Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Mechanism of Osmosis	151.51			151.51
2,297.16			2,297.16	
Sandoz Chemical Works—Research on the Heart Muscles	717.61			717.61
Dazian Foundation for Medical Re- search on Intermediary Metabolism.	34.04			34.04
American Medical Association Research on Anemia of the Brain	57.64			57.64

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Research—Continued				
Frederick Stearns and Company Research on Plasma Proteins	1,221.44			1,221.44
Military Fatigue Project	4,412.34	119.48		4,531.82
Committee on Medical Research—OEMcmr27	5,557.94			5,557.94
James E. Moore Estate.....	834.54	1,682.85		2,517.39
Howard Baker Research	340.10			340.10
Experimental Surgery Research Fund....	32.40			32.40
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research	24.94			24.94
U. S. Public Health Service—Training of Public Health Nurses	23.19			23.19
U. S. Public Health Service—Nursing Education	395.13			395.13
National Research Council Pituitary Research	70.21			70.21
John and Mary Markle Foundation—Research on Pregnancy.....	75.04			75.04
National Research Council—Research on Fat Metabolism.....	38.50			38.50
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation Research on Thermo-osmosis		168.19		168.19
Charles P. de Laittre Research Fund—Research on Diseases of the Liver	8.39			8.39
Charles P. de Laittre Research Fund—Research on the Heart	105.55			105.55
Citizens Aid Society—Research on Gastric Ulcers	22.50			22.50
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Training Course in Kenny Technique	1,765.76	70.40		1,836.16
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Pulmonary Edema.....	17.00			17.00
Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Thermal Properties of Fabrics	845.50	201.63		1,047.13
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research	1,064.94			1,064.94
Estate of Fred Salter, Cancer Clinic.....	200.00			200.00
National Defense Research—OEMcmr-192	389.39		389.39	
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Nutritional Research	308.60			308.60
O.S.R.D.—Research—OEMcmr27-51	1,519.84	134.83	1,677.62	22.95
Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation—Research on Sex Hormones	36.71			36.71

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Research—Continued				
O.S.R.D.—Research—OEMcmr220	1,553.15		1,553.15	
American Medical Association—Research on Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Kidney (Grant 651)	23.69			23.69
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Evaporation Clothing	3.00			3.00
Office of the Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Procedures	1,111.50			1,111.50
W. F. Straub Co.—Research on Amino Acid	14.00			14.00
Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research	105.00	344.79		449.79
Sharp & Dohme, Inc.—Research on In- fectious Diseases	10.49			10.49
National Foundation for Infantile Pa- ralysis, Inc.—Research on Physio- logical Problems of Paralysis	9,938.68	3,770.56		13,709.24
Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation—Research on Shock	69.90			69.90
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, Research on Intraocular Virus In- fection	50.50	5.97		56.47
United States Public Health Service— Basic B	25.97			25.97
United States Public Health Service— Refresher Course	107.77			107.77
United States Public Health Service— Nurse Cadets Part I	3,356.04	499.45		3,855.49
Simmons Co. Research	230.11	269.50		499.61
National Foundation for Infantile Para- lysis, Sewage and Water Research	25.50	66.98		92.48
O.S.R.D.—Research M3798	797.50			797.50
O.S.R.D.—Research OEMsr477	9.50	778.10	787.60	
Sugar Research Foundation, Inc.—Re- search on Sugar and Carbohydrate Metabolism		117.01		117.01
Nutritional Studies	67.53			67.53
Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine Fund		433.45		433.45
Swift and Company Nutrition Fellow- ship		115.00		115.00
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Carbon Dioxide		15.00		15.00
John and Mary R. Markle Foundation— Research on Porphyrin Metabolism		17.25		17.25
U. S. Public Health Service Cancer Re- search		193.83		193.83

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1946

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Research—Continued				
Verd-a-Ray Corporation Research		95.48		95.48
Office of the Surgeon General—Research W49-007-MD340, OI125-46		199.17	1,635.12	1,834.29
Office of the Surgeon General—Research W49-007-MD336, OI121-46		247.14	787.60	1,034.74
Carnegie Corporation Dental Research ..	2,792.86			2,792.86
Lederle Laboratories Inc.	92.00			92.00
Carnegie Foundation for the Advance- ment of Teaching—Research in Art Education	54.87			54.87
Rockefeller Foundation—Fluid Research	5,607.64		129.15	5,478.49
Carnegie Foundation—Research Fund....	50.63		50.63	
Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biology and Medicine.....	22,262.26	611.06	231.23	23,104.55
Hudson Bay-Richmond Gulf Botanical Expedition	128.10			128.10
American Academy of Arts and Sci- ence—Research in Zoology	32.59			32.59
American Association for the Advance- ment of Science—Research in Zoology	200.00			200.00
Hormel Institute	3,769.61	5,117.08		8,886.69
Minnesota Institute of Research	6,400.94	76.52		6,324.42
Economics Laboratory Research—Ger- micial Detergent		353.35		353.35
War Dept.—Q.M.C. Research on Anti- oxidation of Fats W44-109—qm779, OI787		109.84		109.84
War Dept.—Q.M.C. Research on Bacon W44-109qm919, OI1903		103.87		103.87
NDGA Research		127.50		127.50
Employment Stabilization Institute Re- search—Rockefeller	2,746.03		13.80	2,732.23
Brookings Institution of Economics NRA Study	79.50			79.50
Rockefeller Foundation—St. Paul Em- ployment Study	980.70			980.70
Rockefeller Foundation—Minnesota In- come Study	280.03			280.03
General College Carnegie Fund.....	1,513.59			1,513.59
General College General Education Board Fund	1,472.97			1,472.97
Visual Education Service—General Edu- cation Board Fund.....	16,185.15			16,185.15
Northwest Research Foundation	1,147.97		60.00	1,087.97
Hormel Research Foundation	8,169.96	149.27		8,319.23

DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4d

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Research—Continued				
Wilder Memorial Fund.....	434.47			434.47
Abbott Laboratories Fellowship	224.23			224.23
Parke, Davis and Company Fellowships	73.71		35.21	108.92
Total	\$ 262,732.36	\$ 25,375.16	\$ 48,158.12	\$ 239,949.40
Other Trust Funds				
Miscellaneous Gifts	359.00			359.00
Greater University Corporation.....	771.14			771.14
Frederick J. Wulling Trust Fund.....	50.00			50.00
Reynold Johnson Memorial Fund.....	12.70			12.70
John Charles Frizzell Fund.....	741.86			741.86
Group Hospital Service.....	77.50			77.50
Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf.....	76.15			76.15
Minnesota Museum of Natural His- tory—Special Collection Fund		133.23		133.23
Total	\$ 2,088.35	\$ 133.23		\$ 2,221.58
Plant Funds				
Field Crops Building.....	17.90			17.90
Waseca Seed Corn Building.....	795.00			795.00
Field Crops Greenhouses	10,064.28			10,064.28
Cadet Nurses School and Residence	2,287.51	19,297.16		21,584.67
Addition to Hospital Service Building for Kitchen and Dining Room Ex- tension	11,795.97	28,138.90		39,934.87
Seed Corn Processing Building	238.75			238.75
Veterans Housing—Prefabricated Houses		1,414.56		1,414.56
Total	\$ 25,163.61	\$ 48,850.62		\$ 74,014.23

SUMMARY
DETAIL OF ASSETS—EQUIPMENT

Schedule F-4d

June 30, 1946

Inventory of Equipment				
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions 1945-46	Transfers and Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Administration	\$ 90,245.44	\$ 9,947.98	\$ 345.83	\$ 100,539.25
General University	295,332.55	14,012.84	254.77	309,600.16
Science, Literature, and the Arts.....	606,754.61	14,322.41	609.52	621,686.54
Institute of Technology.....	1,100,329.00	45,811.82	13,285.68	1,159,426.50
Department of Agriculture	1,029,126.27	52,127.21	10,709.26	1,070,544.22
Medical School	294,557.60	13,423.39	743.27	307,237.72
University of Minnesota Hospitals.....	388,418.84	26,162.97	1,742.88	412,838.93
Institute of Child Welfare.....	18,880.97	805.31		19,686.28
School of Dentistry	130,621.79	3,825.10	284.86	134,162.03
Law School	22,902.98	142.28	427.00	22,618.26
College of Pharmacy.....	65,899.60	2,631.21	235.33	68,295.48
College of Education.....	59,301.65	2,914.74	225.79	61,990.60
Summer Session	2,597.97	18.31		2,616.28
Graduate School	38,440.83	28,317.98	1,642.82	65,115.99
School of Business Administration.....	59,045.86	734.44	564.80	59,215.50
Library Instruction	4,407.26			4,407.26
University College	151.68			151.68
General College	17,716.93	695.69	138.15	18,274.47
Military and Naval Departments.....	6,974.75	17.50	121.50	6,870.75
Physical Education	105,169.37	5,903.00	76.52	110,995.85
General Extension	132,428.05	3,668.53	847.44	136,944.02
Physical Plant—Main	178,009.78	11,405.29	562.58	188,852.49
Physical Plant—Farm	23,592.29	1,330.96	67.30	24,990.55
Physical Plant—Other Than Campus.....	53,795.87	7,764.33	585.17	60,975.03
Dormitories and Dining Halls.....	756,359.53	25,923.68	5,926.37	776,356.84
Student Service Enterprises.....	320,434.94	9,150.27	2,578.75	327,006.46
General Service Enterprises.....	311,956.54	15,733.51	3,745.19	323,944.86
Revolving Funds	128,400.22	38,082.38	19,898.34	146,584.26
Trust Funds—Research	262,732.36	25,375.16	48,158.12	239,949.40
Other Trust Funds.....	2,088.35	133.23		2,221.58
Plant Funds.....	25,163.61	48,850.62		74,014.23
Total	\$6,531,837.49	\$409,232.14	\$ 82,956.16	\$6,858,113.47

DETAILS OF ASSETS—MUSEUM COLLECTIONS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4e

Inventory						
Department	Value July 1, 1945	Purchases	Gifts*	Collec- tions*	Transfers and Ad- justments	Value June 30, 1946
Museum of Natural History.....	\$127,012.80	\$3,200.00	\$ 3,068.00	\$ 753.50		\$134,034.30
University Gallery	58,274.49	606.63	104,070.18		\$ 678.40	162,272.90
Anthropology—Jenks Research	16,593.00					16,593.00
Botany	96,117.10		181.75	365.50	3.15	96,667.50
Fine Arts	7,532.68				83.80	7,616.48
Geography	125.00					125.00
Geology and Mineralogy.....	50,930.46					50,930.46
Zoology	7,581.72					7,581.72
Chemistry	745.00					745.00
School of Mines and Metallurgy.....	4,176.27					4,176.27
Biochemistry	463.75					463.75
Entomology and Economic Zoology....	83,332.71	208.50			183.70	83,357.51
Plant Pathology and Botany.....	87,010.25					87,010.25
Pharmacy	2,068.34					2,068.34
Botany Seed Cases	25.00					25.00
Frederick J. Wulling—Trust Fund....	782.29	28.00	25.00	300.00		1,135.29
Anatomy.....		47.15			47.15	
Herschel V. Jones Journalism Fund.....		1,500.00			1,500.00	
Vance Memorial Fund.....		1,550.00				1,550.00
Grand Rapids Dining Hall and Dormi- tory		44.00			44.00	
Total	\$542,770.86	\$7,184.28	\$107,344.93	\$1,419.00	\$2,366.30	\$656,352.77

* Value appraised.

DETAIL OF ASSETS—LIBRARY AND REFERENCE BOOKS

June 30, 1946

Schedule F-4f

Department	Value July 1, 1945	Additions		Transfers and Ad- justments	Value June 30, 1946	Number of Volumes
		Purchases	Gifts			
Library—Main Campus	\$3,022,387.61	\$ 83,794.52	\$ 9,984.00	\$30,924.26	\$3,147,090.39	1,416,006
Library—Farm Campus	174,449.00	6,814.30	958.00	2,882.80	179,338.56	65,214
Crookston	8,426.80	289.76	5.00	26.47	8,695.09	5,464
Morris	4,700.00	486.00	18.00	484.00	4,720.00	3,676
Grand Rapids	1,218.01	147.57		8.41	1,373.99	572
Law School	1,150,000.00	17,037.49	3,047.50	54,915.01	1,225,000.00	147,695
University High School	11,900.00	704.66	25.00	783.66	11,846.00	6,013
Miscellaneous—Main Campus	47,685.27	15,828.94		13,010.91	50,503.30	†
Miscellaneous—Farm Campus		166.57		*166.57		
Total	\$4,420,766.69	\$125,269.81	\$14,037.50	\$68,493.27	\$4,628,567.27	1,644,640

* Transferred to Agricultural Library.

† Included in Library—Main Campus.

FINANCIAL REPORT

SUMMARY OF LIVESTOCK INVENTORY BY DEPARTMENT

Schedule F-4g

June 30, 1946

Department	Value July 1, 1945	Purchases	Sales	Adjustments	Value June 30, 1946
Animal and Poultry Husbandry.....	\$ 34,471.20	\$ 2,001.47	\$ 34,980.79	\$ 35,784.31	\$ 37,276.19
Dairy Husbandry	13,660.00	570.00	5,494.69	8,889.78	17,625.09
Veterinary Medicine	4,705.26	1,805.91	1,315.88	89.98	5,105.31
Crookston	16,019.00	1,673.95	16,861.07	12,657.12	13,489.00
Morris	26,714.00	2,706.17	27,159.21	24,565.99	26,826.95
Grand Rapids	16,981.00	680.00	26,069.34	24,409.84	16,001.50
Central Experiment Station	457.55	126.45	109.54	474.46	
Duluth	8,950.84	90.00	2,099.52	2,387.68	9,329.00
Waseca	10,979.00	4,085.50	18,485.79	16,118.29	12,697.00
Excelsior	450.00				450.00
Lamberton Weed Farm	1,181.70		3,542.92	2,361.22	
National Dairy Council Research on Fat	325.00	280.00	39.45	330.55	235.00
Agricultural Short Courses.....		37.49		37.49	
Animals and Feed.....		1,146.00		1,146.00	
Bacteriology.....		10.75		10.75	
Pharmacology.....		78.00		78.00	
Total	\$134,894.55	\$15,291.69	\$136,158.20	\$125,007.00	\$139,035.04

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECONCILEMENT OF CASH BALANCES

Schedule G

June 30, 1946

General University Fund

State Auditor's Balance—June 30, 1946	\$1,098,956.82	University Balance—June 30, 1946	
Minnesota General Hospital Claims	14,935.16	Current Funds (Schedule A)	\$1,757,988.10
Receipts in transit—June, 1946		Plant Funds (Schedule A)	705,191.31
General	257,812.03		<u>\$2,463,179.41</u>
23/100 Mill Tax and Permanent Univer-			
sity Fund	149,620.58	Minnesota General Hospital Fund	
Reimbursements due from		(Schedule A—Special State Appro-	
Federal Funds	193,996.57	priation)	63,101.35
Special State Appropriations for Plant			
Waseca—Hog Houses	242.81		
Crookston—Dormitory	1,370.39		
Field Crops Greenhouses	116.88		
Special State Appropriations			
Agricultural Extension	4,273.49		
County Agents	9,744.36		
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	5,810.33		
Soils Survey Investigations and Field			
Experiments	996.55		
Dairy Manufacturing	643.31		
Medical Research	5,754.89		
Live Stock Sanitary Board	2,887.40		
Crop Breeding and Testing	2,756.68		
Institute of Child Welfare	1,809.54		
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	31,589.71		
Mastitis Control	2,783.11		
Potatoes Research	751.30		
General Research	6,987.49		
Minnesota Institute of Research	994.11		
Home Demonstration and 4-H Club			
Work	2,025.22		
University Trusts and Services	1,034,001.39		
Abstract Corrections	46.00		
Receipt Corrections	1,029.69		
Abstracts in transit—June 1946—Entered in			
July, 1946 by State Auditor			
Payrolls	227,433.99		
Supplies and Expense	46,291.36		
	<u>\$2,526,280.76</u>		<u>\$2,526,280.76</u>

Federal Funds

State Auditor's Balance, June 30, 1946	\$ 271,912.29	University Balance, June 30, 1946	\$ 67,402.50
Receipts in Transit	10,513.22	Current Funds (Schedule A)	
Reimbursements due General University			
Funds	193,996.57		
	<u>\$ 67,402.50</u>		<u>\$ 67,402.50</u>

Special State Appropriations—Current Funds

State Auditor's Balance, June 30, 1946		University Balance, June 30, 1946	
		(Schedule A)	
Agricultural Extension	\$ 7,667.71	Agricultural Extension	\$ 3,623.72
County Agents	9,744.36	County Agents	
Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	20,746.25	Beneficiation of Manganiferous Ores	14,935.92
Soils Survey Investigation and Field Ex-		Soils Survey Investigations and Field	
periments	1,220.49	Experiments	223.94

RECONCILEMENT OF CASH BALANCES

June 30, 1946

Schedule G

Special State Appropriations—Current Funds—Continued

State Auditor's Balance, June 30, 1946— Continued	
Dairy Manufacturing	7,173.04
Medical Research	12,839.07
Live Stock Sanitary Board	3,826.97
Crop Breeding and Testing	7,676.78
Institute of Child Welfare	5,274.34
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	32,694.67
Mastitis Control	6,048.19
Potatoes Research	4,398.74
General Research	19,781.46
Minnesota Institute of Research	5,215.28
Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work	2,061.49
Remodeling and Equipment—Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology	192,101.20
Reimbursement due General University Fund	79,807.49
Receipts in Transit, June, 1946	377.40
	<u>\$ 259,039.95</u>

University Balance, June 30, 1946 (Schedule A)—Continued	
Dairy Manufacturing	6,677.63
Medical Research	7,048.74
Live Stock Sanitary Board	939.57
Crop Breeding and Testing	4,920.10
Institute of Child Welfare	3,464.80
Psychopathic Hospital Maintenance	1,104.96
Mastitis Control	3,265.08
Potatoes Research	3,647.44
General Research	12,829.41
Minnesota Institute of Research	4,221.17
Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work	36.27
University of Minnesota Hospitals	63,101.35
Remodeling and Equipment—Old Union, Shevlin, and Zoology	192,101.20
	<u>\$ 322,141.30</u>
Deduct Hospital (See General University Fund)	63,101.35
	<u>\$ 259,039.95</u>

Special State Appropriations—Plant Funds

State Auditor's Balance, June 30, 1946	
Waseca—Hog Houses	7,350.03
Waseca—Granary	5,990.50
Waseca—House Repairs	1,600.00
Waseca—Tile Outlet	2,500.00
Crookston Dormitory	124,602.61
Field Crops Greenhouse	13,762.80
Reimbursement due General University Fund	1,730.08
	<u>\$ 154,075.86</u>

University Balance, June 30, 1946 (Schedule A)	
Waseca—Hog Houses	\$ 7,107.22
Waseca—Granary	5,990.50
Waseca—House Repairs	1,600.00
Waseca—Tile Outlet	2,500.00
Crookston—Dormitory	123,232.22
Field Crops Greenhouse	13,645.92
	<u>\$ 154,075.86</u>

University Trusts and Services

State Auditor's Balance—June 30, 1946	
Trusts and Services	\$2,262,084.68
Cadet Nurses School and Residence and Hospital Service	114,218.78
Receipts in transit—June 30, 1946	589,815.30
Abstracts in transit—June 30, 1946	
Supplies and Expense	56,997.58
Receipt Corrections	1,032.94
Reimbursements due: General University Fund	1,034,001.39
	<u>\$1,876,152.73</u>

University Balance—June 30, 1946 (Schedule A)	
Service Enterprises	
Current Funds	\$ 99,009.94
Endowment Funds	3,748.38
Loan Funds	9,874.28
Cadet Nurses School and Residence Hospital Service	1,391.37
Plant Funds—Unexpended	177,119.51
Trust Funds	
Current Funds—Endowed	715,138.16
Gifts	266,123.03
Endowment Funds	267,487.32
Loan Funds	310,248.25
Agency Funds	9,869.48
Plant Funds—Unexpended	18,925.75
	<u>\$1,876,152.73</u>

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS—CURRENT FUNDS
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1946

Schedule G-1

Administration	\$ 42,070.12	College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics—Administration	63.75
General University		Agricultural Economics	1,484.60
Field Secretary and Alumni Association	376.50	Agricultural Engineering	842.59
General and Chemical Storehouse	360.30	Agronomy and Plant Genetics	202.22
Department of University Relations	585.28	Animal and Poultry Husbandry	10,350.69
Inter-Campus Trolley	19,031.87	Biochemistry	1,391.86
Inventory and Service	85.50	Dairy Husbandry	14,901.24
Library	81,335.11	Entomology and Economic Zoology	4,509.85
Bindery	2,393.13	Forestry	10,909.25
News Service	197.80	Home Economics	4,202.73
Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop	1,466.47	Horticulture	832.81
Truck Service	1,980.98	Plant Pathology and Botany	495.16
Museum of Natural History	190.80	Soils	126.95
Convocations	10.55	Veterinary Medicine	2,703.90
Bulletins and Annual Reports	10,289.15	Physical Training	565.46
University Art Gallery	2,054.03	School of Agriculture — University Farm	776.99
Friends of the University of Minnesota Library	363.80	Agricultural Short Courses	1,219.55
Bureau of Veterans' Affairs	5,842.08	Northwest School and Experiment Sta- tion—Crookston	25,762.85
Staff Housing Bureau	407.00	West Central School and Experiment Station—Morris	20,054.07
General Expense	5,014.61	North Central School and Experiment Station—Grand Rapids	14,971.06
Miscellaneous	224.20	Experiment Station	3.00
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts		Northeast Experiment Station—Duluth	4,196.48
Administration	1,783.90	Southeast Experiment Station—Wa- seca	28,601.11
Anthropology	8.50	Fruit Breeding Farm—Excelsior	1,933.12
Astronomy	21.50	Medical School	
Botany	8,904.03	Administration	184.63
English	340.39	Anatomy	3,418.20
Geography	10.00	Bacteriology	161.47
Geology and Mineralogy	827.66	Medicine	474.26
Geological Survey	5,897.43	Obstetrics and Gynecology	324.95
German	17.75	Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	594.10
School of Journalism	1,455.16	Pathology	310.69
Mathematics .....	.35	Pediatrics	190.61
Music	15,831.12	Pharmacology	236.16
General Studies	300.00	Physiology	5,128.69
Physics	3,734.88	Public Health	7,112.95
Political Science	1,025.90	Surgery	222.93
Psychology	190.14	School of Nursing	28.36
Romance Languages	90.70	Medical Technology	496.16
Scandinavian	7.65	Radiology and Physical Therapy	2.00
Sociology	630.36	Neuropsychiatry	552.56
Speech	67.81	Postgraduate Medical Education	45.00
Zoology	20,506.14	University of Minnesota Hospitals	
Linguistics and Comparative Philology	35.00	Administration	35.35
Institute of Technology		Professional Care of Patients	5,207.06
Administration	602.29	X-Ray Department	4,652.12
Aeronautical Engineering	4,760.74	Out-Patient Department	2,478.22
Architecture	309.92	Pathology Laboratory	538.20
Civil Engineering	9,944.44	Powell Hall (Nurses' Home)	3,084.66
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	16.05	X-Ray, Radium, and Physical Therapy	1,024.97
Electrical Engineering	5,302.20	Food Service	22.34
Engineering Experiment Station	4,681.83	Maintenance and Operation	9,575.66
Mathematics and Mechanics	8.85	Institute of Child Welfare	
Mechanical Engineering	8,346.65	Nursery School	701.09
Chemistry	69,564.28	School of Dentistry	53,595.50
Mines and Metallurgy	3,017.41	Law School	4,516.38
Mines Experiment Station	1,537.42	College of Pharmacy	8,770.23
Mines Tax Commission	36.65		
Department of Agriculture			
Administration, Business Office, and Publications Office	6,458.98		
Office of Admissions and Records	627.04		
Library	414.86		

STATEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS—CURRENT FUNDS
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1946

Schedule G-1

College of Education		Physical Plant—Main Campus	
Administration	510.66	Administration and General	3.23
Agricultural Education	55.00	Repairs and Maintenance	335,978.22
Art Education	926.95	Custodial	1,529.95
General Education	581.20	Heat	68,790.46
Trade and Industrial Education	120.15	General Expense	662.36
Educational Research	1,483.00	Land—Main Campus Maintenance	43,897.90
University High School	2,130.70	Physical Plant—Farm Campus	
Summer Session	823.75	Repairs and Maintenance	93,963.78
Graduate School		Custodial	6.00
Graduate School	6,874.08	Heat	64,636.22
Research Grants	6,932.39	General Expense	149.64
School of Business Administration	9,169.27	Land—Farm Campus Maintenance	29,383.06
Library Instruction	246.60	Other Maintenance and Operation	
University College	55.00	1005 5th St. S.E.	2,357.13
General College of the University	2,666.14	University Farm General Service and	
Military and Naval Departments		Maintenance	6,826.40
Military Science	370.00	University Airport	12,484.95
Naval Science and Tactics	1,077.00	Agricultural Dormitories	600.00
Physical Education		Coffman Memorial Union—Main	2,113.67
Physical Education for Men	2,328.73	Students' Health Service	16,681.00
Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene	515.75	Photographic Laboratory—Farm Campus ..	750.00
Physical Education for Women	74.93	Visual Education Service	15,216.89
Extension Division		Office of Scientific Research Development ..	968.27
Administration	886.85	U. S. P. H. S.—Nurse Cadets Part I	1,290.53
Extension Classes	1,598.56		
Correspondence Study Instruction	4,852.23	Total	\$1,367,547.07
Community Program Service	5,212.27		
Radio Broadcasting	520.05		
Center for Continuation Study	2,864.10		

STATEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS—PLANT FUNDS
GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1946

Schedule G-2

Crookston Dormitory	\$ 47,688.00
Seed Storage Building	3,958.00
Waseca Dairy Barn	9,000.00
Waseca Horse Barn	1,000.00
Waseca Cattle Yard Paving	2,000.00
Cadet Nurses School and Residence	3,592.00
Addition to Hospital Service Building for Kitchen and Dining Room Extension	9,402.51
Veterinary Building	59,194.19
Duluth Dairy Barn	200.00
Physical Therapy Extension to Hospital	2,690.96
Purchase of Real Estate	75,083.49
Purchase of Land	56,295.00
Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering	240.10
Married Veterans' Trailer Camp—Como Avenue	432,129.82
Miscellaneous	50.00
Total	\$694,608.07

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATEMENT OF UNOBLIGATED ALLOTMENTS—CURRENT FUNDS

GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1946

Schedule H

President's Office	\$ 1,990.96
Inter-campus Trolley	7,033.22
Library	10,506.65
News Service	1,581.33
Museum of Natural History	1,491.71
Friends of the University of Minnesota Library	1,107.48
Engineering Experiment Station	10,831.35
Chemistry	1,089.39
Animal and Poultry Husbandry	11,001.33
Dairy Husbandry	978.29
Agricultural Short Courses	3,686.76
Northwest School and Experiment Station—Crookston	2,374.11
West Central School and Experiment Station—Morris	1,547.61
North Central School and Experiment Station—Grand Rapids	7,920.28
Northeast Experiment Station—Duluth	5,097.09
Southeast Experiment Station—Waseca	4,886.04
Fruit Breeding Farm—Excelsior	11,106.75
Medicine	3,647.35
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	2,637.00
Radiology and Physical Therapy	1,654.34
University of Minnesota Hospitals	8,064.93
Nursery School	6,649.53
Law School	15,740.72
Research Grants	5,933.96
Physical Education for Men	2,957.51
Correspondence Study Instruction	37,720.91
Community Program Service	16,894.93
Center for Continuation Study	42,701.58
Physical Plant	1,487.40
University Farm General Service and Maintenance	791.16
Health Service	2,000.00
Post Office	1,538.22
U. S. Public Health Service—Nurse Cadets	9,793.66
Minor Items	839.04
Total	\$154,155.31

STATEMENT OF UNOBLIGATED ALLOTMENTS—PLANT FUNDS

GENERAL UNIVERSITY FUND

June 30, 1946

Schedule H-1

Wind Tunnel (WPA)	\$ 796.64
Seed Storage Building	543.82
University Airport—Temporary Hangar	1,949.13
Cadet Nurses School and Residence	7,839.71
Addition to Hospital Service Building for Kitchen and Dining Room Extension	1,676.25
Mayo Memorial Fund	1,358.00
Physical Therapy Extension to Hospital	2,259.98
Purchase of Real Estate	9,642.44
Purchase of Land—Department of Agriculture	1,684.91
Total	\$10,583.24

APPENDIX I

SOURCES OF INCOME

State Support

FOR OPERATION

General University Fund: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, to appropriate money for maintenance and improvements of the State University, University Farm School and Experiment Schools and Stations. (1945-46, Receipts, \$3,825,000.)

23/100 Mill Tax: The Legislature approved in 1878 a bill granting a standing tax levy of 10/100 of one mill for the support and maintenance of the University of Minnesota. This has been increased to 15/100 by the Act of 1893 and 23/100 by the Act of 1897. (1945-46, Receipts, \$237,619.95.)

University of Minnesota Hospitals Reimbursement: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, appropriating state's half of cost for care of indigent patients \$310,000 and reappropriating moneys collected from counties. (1945-46, Receipts, \$656,195.82.)

Psychopathic Hospital, department of the Minnesota General Hospital, for maintenance and operation: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945. (1945-46, Receipts, \$90,000.)

FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

Dairy Manufacturing: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945. (1945-46, Receipts, \$10,000.)

Soils Investigations: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, providing for the continuation of soil experiments and demonstrations in different parts of the state, and for the making of soil surveys in certain counties in Minnesota and for accompanying field experiments in the fertilization and management of soils to produce the most profitable crop returns under the direct charge of the Minnesota Experiment Station. (1945-46, Receipts, \$10,000.)

Beneficiation of Manganiferous and Low Grade Ores: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, providing for experiments in the beneficiation of manganiferous and low grade ores. (1945-46, Receipts, \$50,000.)

County Agents: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, providing for maintenance, County Agricultural Agents and co-operative extension work. (1945-46, Receipts, \$115,000.)

Agricultural Extension: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, providing for agricultural extension work. (1945-46, Receipts, \$45,000.)

Medical Research: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, providing for Medical Research only, at the University. (1945-46, Receipts, \$45,000.)

Live Stock Sanitary Board Laboratory: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, providing for the maintenance of a laboratory for the Live Stock Sanitary Board. (1945-46, Receipts, \$30,000.)

Crop Breeding and Testing: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, providing for breeding and testing of superior varieties of farm crops with a view to developing varieties and strains that are of high yield and resistant to rusts, smuts, and other crop diseases. (1945-46, Receipts, \$20,000.)

Mastitis Control: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945. (1945-46, Receipts, \$10,000.)

Potato Research: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, for research in improving the quality of Minnesota grown potatoes, for studying the appropriate condition of potato production and storage in Minnesota, including the control of potato diseases, potato insects, and such other factors as may influence potato quality, market grades and consumer demands for Minnesota grown potatoes. (1945-46, Receipts, \$10,000.)

Institute of Child Welfare: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, for scientific studies of child development and for training students. (1945-46, Receipts, \$20,000.)

SOURCES OF INCOME

State Support—Continued

FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES—Continued

General Research: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945. (1945-46, Receipts, \$50,000.)

Minnesota Institute of Research: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, to assist in general research and in the discovery, development, promotion, and co-ordination of methods for the utilization and development of the products and natural resources of the state through scientific research, and to aid further studies for the purpose of developing the industries and resources of the state. (1945-46, Receipts, \$14,973.75.)

Home Demonstration and 4-H Club Work: Act of the Legislature approved April 23, 1945, to expand program into additional counties on basis of supplemental local support. (1945-46, Receipts, \$20,000.)

FOR BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENTS, ALTERATIONS, AND EQUIPMENT

Old Minnesota Union, Shevlin Hall, and Zoology Buildings on the Main Campus: Chapter 529, Laws 1941; \$205,000. Additional sum approved April 23, 1945. (1945-46, Receipts, \$32,000.)

Greenhouses and equipment for the Field Crops Building at University Farm: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941; \$40,000. Additional sum approved April 23, 1945. (1945-46, Receipts, \$13,500.)

Improvements at Southeast Experiment Station, Waseca, Minnesota: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941; \$11,000. Additional sum approved April 23, 1945. (1945-46, Receipts: Hog House \$2,600, Granary \$3,000, Tile Outlet \$1,500.)

Dormitory at the Northwest School and Station, Crookston, Minnesota: Act of the Legislature approved April 28, 1941; \$90,000. Additional sum approved April 23, 1945. (1945-46, Receipts, \$60,000.)

Federal Aid

Morrill-Nelson Fund: Acts of Congress approved August 30, 1890, and March 4, 1907, appropriating \$50,000 annually for instruction in agriculture, the mechanic arts, the English language, and the various branches of mathematical, physical, natural, and economic science with special reference to their application in the industries of life and to the facilities for such instruction. (1945-46, Receipts, \$50,000.)

Adams and Hatch Funds: Acts of Congress approved March 2, 1887, and March 16, 1906, appropriating \$30,000 annually for conducting original researches or experiments bearing directly on the agricultural industry. (1945-46, Receipts, \$30,000.)

George-Deen Fund: Act of Congress approved June 8, 1936, authorized appropriations annually for vocational education in agriculture, trades and industries, home economics and distributive occupations—and for teacher training in these fields. (1945-46, Receipts, \$8,417.75.)

Smith-Lever, Lever Extension, and Additional Co-operative Extension Funds: Acts of Congress approved May 8, 1914, June, 1919, and July 3, 1930, to provide for co-operative agricultural extension work between the Agricultural Colleges in the several States and the United States Department of Agriculture. (1945-46, Receipts, \$110,427.47.)

Smith-Hughes Fund: Act of Congress approved February 23, 1917, relating to the promotion of vocational education, instruction in agriculture, the trades and industries and for the preparation of teachers of vocational subjects. The moneys expended shall be conditioned that for each dollar of Federal money expended for salaries, the State or local community, or both shall expend an equal amount for such salaries. (1945-46, Receipts, \$13,719.20.)

SOURCES OF INCOME

Federal Aid—Continued

Purnell Fund: Act of Congress approved February 24, 1925, appropriating to agricultural experiment stations, \$20,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1926, \$30,000 June 30, 1927, \$40,000 June 30, 1928, \$50,000 June 30, 1929, \$60,000 June 30, 1930 and \$60,000 annually thereafter to be applied in conducting investigations or making experiments bearing directly on the production, manufacture, preparation, use, distribution and marketing of agricultural products and including such scientific researches bearing upon agricultural industry. (1945-46, Receipts, \$60,000.)

Capper-Ketcham Fund: Act of Congress approved May 22, 1928, appropriating moneys for conducting the further development and expansion of the co-operative system of extension work in Agriculture and Home Economics. (1945-46, Receipts, \$32,213.31.)

Public Health Service Training Center Fund: Allotment of the United States Public Health Service as provided in the Social Security Act designating the University of Minnesota as the regional training center for the states of Minnesota, Iowa, Wisconsin, South Dakota, and North Dakota. (1945-46, Receipts, \$16,522.59.)

Bankhead-Jones Fund: Act of Congress approved June 29, 1935, to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of co-operative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of Land Grant Colleges. The appropriation is shown under Title I and Title II of the act. (1945-46, Receipts, Extension \$333,141.99, Research \$62,041.48, and Instruction \$51,868.41.)

Bankhead-Flanagan Fund: Act of Congress approved June 6, 1945 to provide for the further development of the co-operative extension system as inaugurated under the Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935. The appropriation is shown under Title II, Section 23 of the act. (1945-46, Receipts, \$116,574.57.)

Permanent University Fund

Act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, donating from public lands, 30,000 acres for each senator and representative in Congress for the establishment of a college for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts. All moneys derived from the sale of the lands shall be invested in stocks of the United States or of the state, or some other safe stocks, yielding not less than 5 per cent upon the par value of said stocks, and that the interest of which shall be appropriated to the endowment, support, and maintenance of at least one college where the leading object shall be, without excluding other scientific and classical studies, and including military tactics, to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanic arts. An Act of the Legislature was approved April 11, 1921, providing for the imposition of a tax upon persons, co-partnerships, and associations, however organized, engaged in the business of mining or producing iron ore and other ores. This was amended April 19, 1923, to provide that 10 per cent of the tax collected be added to the principal of the Land Grant Endowment. (1945-46, Income from invested funds, \$472,630.05.)

Swamp Land Fund

By amendment of the constitution ratified in 1881, Article VIII, Section 2 of the constitution, apportioned the income from principal received from the sale of swamp lands to the several educational and charitable institutions in the relative ratio of cost of support of such institutions based on the cost for the fiscal year next preceding the one in which such distribution is made. (1945-46, Receipts, \$55,066.74.)

Other University Income

Students fees \$2,427,802.32, Departmental Sales and Miscellaneous \$1,921,910.55, Service Enterprises and Revolving Funds \$5,314,144.28, Athletics \$643,697.91, Endowment \$739,014.88, Gifts \$2,048,551.38, Miscellaneous Income Plant Funds \$2,234.95.

APPENDIX II
DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Abbott Laboratories Fellowship

DONOR: Abbott Laboratories.
REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
PURPOSE: For a fellowship in organic chemistry.
FUND: 800 (9746).

Abbott Laboratories Fellowship in Chemistry

DONOR: Abbott Laboratories.
REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.
PURPOSE: Fellowship in chemistry under the direction of Dr. Walter M. Lauer.
FUND: 800 (9826).

Abbott Laboratories Postwar Fellowship in Biochemistry

DONOR: Abbott Laboratories.
REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
PURPOSE: Research in the field of medicinal products under the direction of Dr. George Burr in the Division of Physiological Chemistry.
FUND: 800 (9218).

Abbott Laboratories Research on Antibiosis

DONOR: Abbott Laboratories.
REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
PURPOSE: A grant for a co-operative research on the study of antibiosis among micro-organisms for the six-month period January 1, 1944 to July 1, 1944.
FUND: 800 (8201).

Abbott Laboratories—Research on Wound-healing and Chemotherapy

DONOR: Abbott Laboratories.
REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.
PURPOSE: To establish a research on wound-healing and chemotherapy under the direction of Dr. William G. Clark and Dr. Ernest A. Strakosch, Department of Zoology.
FUND: 800 (8078).

Academy of Time Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Bensus Watch Company.
REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.
PURPOSE: Grant of \$500 for a scholarship for the study of time in any or all of its phases during the school year, 1946-47.
FUND: 800 (9852).

Acme White Lead and Color Works Research

DONOR: Acme White Lead and Color Works.
REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
PURPOSE: Research on the best combinations of insecticides and fungicide and best application schedule for treating growing potatoes against insects and diseases, especially in the light of new DDT development for the period June 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946.
FUND: 800 (8245).

Adams, A. E., Student Loan Fund

DONOR: A. E. Adams.
REGENTS' ACTION: December 11, 1942.
PURPOSE: For loans first to worthy needy students of Animal Husbandry, and, secondly, to any worthy needy male student in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
FUND: 785.

Agricultural Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund (Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics)

DONOR: Agricultural Faculty Women's Club.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: August 17, 1928; May 12, 1931.
PURPOSE: Loans to needy students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
FUND: 678.

Agricultural Faculty Women's Club Loan Fund (Home Economics)

DONOR: Agricultural Faculty Women's Club.
REGENTS' ACTION: August 17, 1928.
PURPOSE: Loans to undergraduates and graduates in the Division of Home Economics of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
FUND: 628.

Agricultural Faculty Women's Club Scholarship

DONOR: Agricultural Faculty Women's Club.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 24, 1929; June 9, 1930; May 25, 1932.
PURPOSE: To award two \$50 scholarships to two students in the Division of Home Economics annually.
FUND: 800 (9700).

Akers, Mary Dwight, Loan Fund for Forestry Students

DONOR: Mrs. Emily Speechley Whitacre.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 28, 1927. Revised April 29, 1935 and following years, to include students in Agriculture and Home Economics to the extent of \$2,000.
PURPOSE: Loans to students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
FUND: 624.

Allied Chemical and Dye Company—Fellowships

DONOR: Allied Chemical and Dye Company.
REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1941.
PURPOSE: Two fellowships which are to be awarded to outstanding graduate students, one majoring in organic chemistry, the other in chemical engineering, preferably students who are expected to obtain their Ph.D. degree at the end of the academic year in which they are appointed.
FUND: 800 (9710).

All-University Council Foreign Students Aid Fund

DONOR: All-University Council.
REGENTS' ACTION: September 25, 1943.
PURPOSE: Awards will be granted to fully registered students on the basis of scholastic accomplishments, financial need, and character.
FUND: 800 (9806).

All-University Council Scholarship Fund

DONOR: All-University Council.
REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
PURPOSE: Income from the invested principal to be used for a scholarship.
FUND: 923 (9668).

All-University Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
REGENTS' ACTION: October 20, 1945.
PURPOSE: To establish a general scholarship fund to aid deserving and needy students, both graduates and undergraduates in any college or department of the University.
FUND: 800 (9837).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Alpha Alpha Gamma Prize

DONOR: Alpha Alpha Gamma Sorority.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 8, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize of \$15 in books to be awarded to sophomore placing first in designated competition in the School of Architecture.
 FUND: 800 (9701).

Alpha Chi Sigma Twin City Alumni Association Prize in Chemistry

DONOR: Alpha Chi Sigma Twin City Alumni Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 8, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize of books valued at \$10 to male sophomore in the School of Chemistry having the highest scholastic average up to the end of winter quarter of his sophomore year.
 FUND: 800 (9702).

Alpha Rho Chi Prize in Architecture

DONOR: Alpha Rho Chi, Mnesicles Chapter.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For books pertaining to architecture to the value of \$10 to be awarded to the winners of a given problem in Grade I Design in the School of Architecture.
 FUND: 800 (9796).

Alpha Tau Delta Scholarship

DONOR: Alpha Tau Delta Professional Nursing Sorority.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship of \$50 awarded annually under the following conditions:

1. Applicant must be a senior and a member of Alpha Tau Delta.
2. The scholarship must be used for postgraduate study within two-year period after graduation.
3. Applicant must rank high in theoretical and practical work.
4. Selection of a candidate is to be made by a committee consisting of director of the University School of Nursing, two alumnae members, and two active members.

The scholarship is in honor of Esther M. Thompson, one of the first five-year nursing course graduates and at one time assistant superintendent of nurses at the University Hospitals.
 FUND: 800 (9783).

Alpha Zeta Scholarship

DONOR: Alpha Zeta Fraternity.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 17, 1922; January 31, 1924; June 15, 1936; December 19, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship of \$50 to be awarded to male student of good moral character having highest average scholastic record in two or three quarters of the regular freshman year in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9703).*

Alpha Zeta War-Veteran Scholarship

DONOR: LaGrange Chapter of the Fraternity of Alpha Zeta.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish two scholarships of \$50 each for war veterans enrolled in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9803).

* Discontinued for duration of war.

Aluminum Research Institute Fellowship

DONOR: Aluminum Research Institute.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For a fellowship under Dr. Kolthoff on some modern phases of analytical chemistry.
 FUND: 800 (9829).

Alumni Service

DONOR: Seniors in Institute of Technology and other individuals.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 28, 1930.
 PURPOSE: To maintain a system of professional records of alumni and students useful in obtaining employment for and developing contacts between employers, alumni, and students.
 FUND: 800 (9913).

American Academy of Arts and Sciences—Research in Zoology

DONOR: American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 4, 1939.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the relations between adrenal cortex and membrane functions.
 FUND: 800 (9206).

American Association of University Women—Minnesota State Division Fellowship

DONOR: Minnesota State Division, A.A.U.W.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 15, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a graduate fellowship for women to be awarded in alternate years, the first award to be made for the academic year 1943-44. This fellowship carries with it the privilege of exemption from tuition.
 FUND: 800 (9759).

American Cancer Society—Cancer Research

DONOR: American Cancer Society, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For the support of the program of research under the direction of Dr. Alfred O. C. Nier on basic physics, including the development and improvement of stable isotopes in very small quantities.
 FUND: 800 (8196).

American Cancer Society, Incorporated—Rabbit Cancer Research

DONOR: American Cancer Society, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For the establishment of a research in antigenic analysis of the rabbit virus papilloma-cancer complex under Dr. Robert G. Green for the period from April 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947, with provisional extension to June 30, 1949.
 FUND: 800 (8393).

American Cancer Society, Incorporated—Research on Genetics of Human Cancer

DONOR: American Cancer Society, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For support of Dr. C. P. Oliver's research project entitled "The Genetics of Human Cancer"—a collaborative study with Dr. L. H. Snyder, Ohio State University.
 FUND: 800 (8353).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

American Cancer Society, Incorporated—Research on Isotopic Tracer Studies Fund

DONOR: American Cancer Society, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For the establishment of a research on isotopic tracer studies of biochemical problems basic to the physiology of normal and malignant cells, under Dr. Harland C. Wood.
 FUND: 800 (8352).

American College of Dentists Research

DONOR: American College of Dentists.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Research on the effect on teeth and bones of a fluorine-free diet.
 FUND: 800 (8703).

American Creosoting Company Research

DONOR: American Creosoting Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 8, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Research fellowship to investigate laws governing the movement of liquids in wood and effects of moisture upon wood substances.
 FUND: 800 (8242).

American Creosoting Company—Research on Wood Preservation

DONOR: American Creosoting Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Research to aid in the investigation of the factors influencing the efficiency of wood preservatives. The company will also loan some of its equipment to the University to aid in carrying out the research.
 FUND: 800 (8246).

American Creosoting Company Research on Wood Preservatives

DONOR: American Creosoting Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Research on efficiency of wood preservatives.
 FUND: 800 (8243).

American Cyanamid Company—Research on Sulfanilamides

DONOR: American Cyanamid Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the oxidation reduction behavior of the sulfanilamides.
 FUND: 800 (8081).

American Dairy Association Research

DONOR: American Dairy Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For research on metabolic habits and fat metabolism under the direction of Dr. Ancel Keys for the period July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947.
 FUND: 800 (8351).

American Dairy Association Research on Milk Products

DONOR: National Dairy Council of the American Dairy Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Research on studies of butter fat and milk products.
 FUND: 800 (8014).

American Dry Milk Institute Research

DONOR: American Dry Milk Institute, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For research on heat treatment of milk in relation to bread baking.
 FUND: 800 (8292).

American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education Fellowship

DONOR: American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: A grant of \$800 to support a fellowship to Robert Hiram Bowles for the pursuit of graduate work in pharmacy.
 FUND: 800 (9854).

American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education Scholarships

DONOR: American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Gift of \$400 to establish two scholarships of \$200 each for needy students in the College of Pharmacy.
 FUND: 800 (9811).

American Institute of Electrical Engineers Prize

DONOR: American Institute of Electrical Engineers (Minnesota Section).
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Four annual prizes of \$15, \$10, \$5, and \$5, respectively, as awards for the four best technical papers by student members of the Minnesota Student Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
 FUND: 800 (9797).

American Legion Auxiliary Scholarship

DONOR: American Legion Auxiliary, Department of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship for a foreign born woman student majoring in sociology with special reference to social service among the foreign born.
 FUND: 800 (9705).

American Legion Auxiliary Student Nurses Fund

DONOR: American Legion Auxiliary.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 12, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish scholarships for student nurses by the Committee on Recruitment of Student Nurses of the National Nursing Council for War Service, American Legion Auxiliary.
 FUND: 800 (9804).

American Legion Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: American Legion Convention Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 21, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Payment of a scholarship from the income of the fund and future use of income or principal for student loans. The principal of the fund must be kept intact.
 FUND: 755 (9648).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

American Medical Association—Research on Brucellosis

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For the support of work on brucellosis by Dr. Wesley W. Spink.
 FUND: 800 (8350).

American Medical Association—Research on the Calcification of Bone

DONOR: American Medical Association, Committee on Scientific Research.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1939.
 PURPOSE: In support of Dr. Armstrong's studies on calcification of bone.
 FUND: 800 (8350).

American Medical Association—Research on Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Kidney

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a research on the carbohydrate metabolism of the kidney.
 FUND: 800 (8412).

American Medical Association—Research on Lanatoside C (458)

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For investigation of the effects of Lanatoside C on certain types of heart disease under the direction of Dr. George E. Fahr.
 FUND: 800 (8326).

American Medical Association—Research on Oxygen Poisoning

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For expenses of conducting a research of a study of oxygen poisoning.
 FUND: 800 (8401).

American Medical Association—Research on Physiology of Sulfanilamide

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 29, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research on physiology of sulfanilamide under the direction of Dr. Joseph T. King.
 FUND: 800 (8352).

American Medical Association—Research on Staphylococci

DONOR: American Medical Association Committee on Scientific Research.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.
 PURPOSE: In support of Dr. W. W. Spink's study of antistaphylococcus immunity and nutrition of staphylococci.
 FUND: 800 (8314).

American Medical Association—Ulcers Research

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 30, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on operations for the relief of duodenal and gastric ulcers.
 FUND: 800 (8365).

American Philosophical Society Research Fund

DONOR: American Philosophical Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on asthma.
 FUND: 800 (8390).

American Philosophical Society Research in Astronomy

DONOR: American Philosophical Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on the motion of stars.
 FUND: 800 (8008).

American Potash Institute, Incorporated—Research

DONOR: American Potash Institute, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 8, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on the value of rapid tests for available plant nutrients in soils and of their application to the soils of Minnesota. The object is to determine the usefulness of these rapid soil tests in making fertilizer recommendations and to standardize the tests, using soils of known fertilizer response.
 FUND: 800 (8287).

American Medical Association—Research on Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Kidney (Grant No. 651)

DONOR: American Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For research on the carbohydrate metabolism of the kidney, under the direction of Dr. Roger M. Reincke.
 FUND: 800 (8412).

American Potash Institute, Incorporated—Research on the Function of Boron in Relation to Other Mineral Elements

DONOR: American Potash Institute, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary for the collection of data and for field experiments in the research on the function of boron in relation to other mineral elements.
 FUND: 800 (8271).

American Society of Civil Engineers Prize

DONOR: American Society of Civil Engineers, Northwest Section.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Annual prizes of \$28 and \$18 including engineering handbooks to students in the Department of Civil Engineering on the basis of competition or scholarship or both.
 FUND: 800 (9706).

American Society of Civil Engineers—Research on Sedimentation at the Confluence of Rivers

DONOR: American Society of Civil Engineers, Engineering Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 17, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research on sedimentation at the confluence of rivers, and research on air resistance of flowing water in open conduits.
 FUND: 800 (8130).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

American Society of Civil Engineers—Research on the Stability of Sand Dams

DONOR: American Society of Civil Engineers, Committee on Seepage and Erosion.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 25, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research on the stability of sand dams.
 FUND: 800 (8132).

American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers—Co-operative Research No. 2

DONOR: American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 14, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research work in heating and ventilating.
 FUND: 800 (8131).

American Society of Mechanical Engineers Prize

DONOR: American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Twin City Section.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 8, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Annual prizes to be awarded to seniors in Mechanical Engineering who are members of the Student Branch of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, on the basis of technical papers presented in one of the regular senior courses. \$75 for three prizes of cash and handbooks is provided.
 FUND: 800 (9767).

American Veterinary Medical Association Research

DONOR: American Veterinary Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For a graduate fellowship for Mr. L. Meyer Jones for the year July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943.
 FUND: 800 (9210).

Anaconda Sales Company Research

DONOR: Anaconda Sales Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the effect of treble superphosphate on the yield and composition of legumes.
 FUND: 800 (8298).

Anderson, Alexander P., and Lydia Anderson Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Alexander P. Anderson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Gifts or scholarships to be awarded to graduates in advanced work in biological sciences. Fellowships may extend into the second year at the discretion of the Regents.
 FUND: 725 (9637).

Anderson, Arthur, Fellowship in Accounting

DONOR: Arthur Anderson Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Fellowship in accounting based upon scholarship, leadership, and promise of future usefulness.
 FUND: 800 (9734).

Andrews, Thomas F., Fellowship in Geology Fund

DONOR: Thomas F. Andrews.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 28, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Research in the Department of Geology.
 FUND: 661. (9623).

Andrews, Thomas F., Undergraduate Research Prizes Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Chapter of Sigma Xi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Prizes to undergraduates who have completed pieces of work of an outstanding nature until such time as other plans may have been adopted.
 FUND: 679 (9616).

Antioxidant Cooperative Research

DONOR: William J. Stange Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: In accordance with a license agreement between William J. Stange Company and the University, two-sevenths of total royalties are to be used for the furtherance of research in the field of the license invention or allied fields.
 FUND: 800 (8902).

Antioxidant Research

DONOR: William J. Stange Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: In accordance with a license agreement between William J. Stange Company and the University of Minnesota, five sevenths of total royalties are to be used for research in the field of antioxidants for foods, medicinals, and pharmaceuticals.
 FUND: 800 (8903).

Appreciation Day Band Fund

DONOR: University Appreciation Day State-Wide Citizens Committee.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 15, 1929; April 26, 1930; April 14, 1931; May 12, 1931; October 6, 1934; January 29, 1937; March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: The original purpose was to equip the University Band room to the extent of \$1,000 and for scholarships. At the present time the fund is used for an annual award to the student band manager of \$220.
 FUND: 728 (9646).

Archeological Research Fund

DONORS: Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts and thirteen citizens of Minneapolis.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 28, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Initiated as an annual gift of approximately \$9,500 per year for five years beginning 1929-30, for the conduct of archeological and other investigations in America and elsewhere under the direction of Professor A. E. Jenks.
 FUND: 800 (8001).

Argosy Club Loan Fund

DONOR: Argosy Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 31, 1928.
 PURPOSE: Loans to University of Minnesota students.
 FUND: 626.

Armed Service Forces—Chemical Warfare Service Research

DONOR: War Department, Chemical Warfare Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 24, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses of certain researches.
 FUND: 800 (8202).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Armed Service Forces—Signal Corps

DONOR: War Department (Signal Corps).
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expense of certain researches.
 FUND: 800 (8092).

Associated Women Students Scholarship (Women's Self-Government Association Scholarship)

DONOR: Associated Women Students of the University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 24, 1934.
 PURPOSE: A scholarship for women at the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (9735).

Athletics Public Relations Fund

DONOR: Greater Gopher Educational Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To promote and foster and advance the University by developing its relations throughout the State and promoting greater support of its programs and finer understanding of its educational facilities.
 FUND: 800 (9969).

"B" Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: The annual income from investments of this fund will be available for scholarships in budget 9659.
 FUND: 901 (9659).

Babson Brothers Company—Research on Mechanical Milking

DONOR: Babson Brothers Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To be used for necessary expenses to carry on research in mechanical milking.
 FUND: 800 (8244).

Bailie, Earle Conklin, Fund

DONOR: Cornelia Purdy Conklin Bailie.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 27, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Hospitalization of deserving students as recommended by the staff of the University Health Service.
 FUND: 696 (9926)

Baker, Howard W., Fund

DONOR: Howard W. Baker.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 13, 1921; January 23, 1925.
 PURPOSE: For purchase of radium or any other equipment that seems best for the General Memorial Cancer Institute as approved by the Regents of the University on the recommendation of the Department of Surgery.
 FUND: 663. (8362).

Ball, Louise C., Prize Essay Contest in Preventive Dentistry

DONOR: Louise C. Ball, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 22, 1936.
 PURPOSE: The income only is to be used for an annual prize essay contest in Preventive Dentistry. If the money is not needed for the stated purpose it may be used in any other way which will promote the

general purposes of preventive dental health education at the discretion of the Regents of the University. This bequest is now represented by a United States Savings Bond No. D55824B due February, 1946 in the amount of \$500 which is held in safekeeping by the donor and will be transferred by the executor of the estate to the University.

Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine Fund

DONOR: Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 11, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A program in the Medical School of teaching in physical medicine for doctors and technicians.
 FUND: 907 (8468).

Bausman, Clarence C., Memorial Fund for Research in Plant Pathology

DONOR: Clarence C. Bausman, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For research purposes in Plant Pathology.
 FUND: 924 (8213).

Beard, Richard Olding, Loan Fund

DONOR: Board of Trustees of Endowment Fund of School of Nursing, University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 5, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Loans to graduates of the University of Minnesota School of Nursing in courses leading to a degree. Loans are governed by the following: The applicant must have worked her way partially or entirely through the school. The applicant must have high moral character, be of temperate and industrious habits and maintain a taste and aptitude for study. The applicant must be in good health and must have had one year of successful experience in the practice of nursing. The applicant must be an active member of the American Nurses' Association. The applicant must present with application letters of recommendation from the dean of her college and from her last employer.
 FUND: 709.

Bell, James Ford, Agency Loan Fund

During the year 1938-39 Mr. Bell turned over to the University several personal notes, and he requested the University to collect these notes inasmuch as the University had the facilities to do so. This fund was set up to record these notes.
 FUND: 754.

Bend, H. P., Loan Fund

DONOR: H. P. Bend.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 18, 1927; December 21, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Loans to deserving students of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 605.

Bivin, George Davis, Foundation Incorporated, Prizes

DONOR: George Davis Bivin Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 29, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Prizes are awarded for papers on the relationship of the emotions to the mental hygiene of the child. The director of the Institute of Child Welfare, the dean of the College of Education, and the professor and chairman of the Department of Psychology are in charge.
 FUND: 800 (9717).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

"Blocked Accounts"—Agency Fund

PURPOSE: Because of the regulation governing payments to firms or persons outside of this country due to the war, certain credits are being held in an agency account until such time as payment can be made.

FUND: 775.

Blum, Baruch, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Mr. Baruch Blum.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.

PURPOSE: Custody of the fund accepted to be turned over to Mr. Blum in payments to cover board, lodging, and tuition fees.

FUND: 800 (9848).

Borden Agricultural Scholarship Award

DONOR: Borden Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.

PURPOSE: To establish an annual agricultural scholarship award.

FUND: 800 (9821).

Borden Home Economics Scholarship Award

DONOR: Borden Company Foundation, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.

PURPOSE: Annual scholarship award for senior in Home Economics with highest previous average grade.

FUND: 800 (9828).

Borden Company Soy Bean Research

DONOR: Borden Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.

PURPOSE: Research under the direction of Dr. Albert V. Stoesser concerning the value of soy beans in normal and allergic infants and children.

FUND: 800 (8464).

Borden Undergraduate Research Award in Medicine

DONOR: Borden Foundation, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 16, 1945.

PURPOSE: An award of \$500 to the medical student who performs the most meritorious undergraduate research in the medical field.

FUND: 800 (9833).

Booth Memorial Hospital Fund

DONOR: Booth Memorial Hospital.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940.

PURPOSE: For reimbursing the University for extra expense involved in maintaining the maternity service at the Booth Memorial Hospital.

FUND: 800 (8321).

Boss, Andrew, Library

DONOR: Andrew Boss Memorial Fund, Salary Contributions Fund, Investment Fund.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 12, 1935; June 14, 1937.

PURPOSE: Purchase of books for the Agricultural Library to establish an Andrew Boss collection of books on agricultural economics and agricultural history.

FUND: 800 (9941).

Brookings Institution of Economics NRA Study

DONOR: Institute of Economics, Brookings Institution, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1933.

PURPOSE: Research on the effect of the NRA on American business.

FUND: 800 (9302).

Brown, Earle, Loan Fund

DONOR: Earle Brown.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 14, 1929; March 11, 1931.

PURPOSE: Loans to blind students at the University.

FUND: 631.

Bryan, William Jennings, Prize Fund

DONOR: William Jennings Bryan.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1898.

PURPOSE: Annual prize of \$25 for best essay on the science of government, as directed by the Political Science Department of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts.

FUND: 641 (9600).

Buffalo Electro-Chemical Company, Incorporated, Research

DONOR: Buffalo Electro-Chemical Company, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.

PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a research on the chemotherapy and bacteriology of infected wounds and burns.

FUND: 800 (8079).

Bull, Mary L., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Alpha Alumnae Chapter of Phi Upsilon Omicron.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 23, 1930.

PURPOSE: Special grants and scholarships are awarded annually to needy and worthy students enrolled in the Division of Home Economics upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

FUND: 660 (9622).

Burch, Frank E., Research Fund in Ophthalmology

DONOR: Mr. William C. McArthur.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.

PURPOSE: The expenditures on the income of this fund are to be for research in the Department of Ophthalmology.

FUND: 792.

Burpee Award in Horticulture

DONOR: W. Atlee Burpee Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.

PURPOSE: A gift of \$100 annually to establish a scholarship in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

FUND: 800 (9847).

Butterbaugh, Wayne E., Scholarship Memorial Loan Fund

DONOR: Mr. G. R. Martin, Transportation Club of St. Paul, and other friends of Mr. Butterbaugh.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 31, 1931; February 11, 1932.

PURPOSE: Loans to students who indicate a special interest in the field of traffic management.

FUND: 683.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Butters, Frederic King, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 24, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To support research on the Ferns through acquisition of basic materials, by publication of scholarly works or through such other expenditures as may be deemed appropriate by the committee administering the fund.
 FUND: 800 (9223).

Cady, LeRoy, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Garden Flower Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 9, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Scholarships to students in the Division of Horticulture of the School of Agriculture.
 FUND: 642 (9601).

California Fruit Growers Exchange Research

DONOR: California Fruit Growers Exchange.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on the sub-endocardial and other hemorrhagic conditions in dogs in relation to the possible effects of the anti-hemorrhagic factor in citrus peel.
 FUND: 800 (8347).

Cancer Institute Research

DONOR: Citizens Aid Society of Minneapolis.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 5, 1928; April 20, 1938; June 17, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Annual gifts to the University for the support of the Cancer Institute Research.
 FUND: 800 (8331).

Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation Fellowship in Organic Chemistry

DONOR: Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For a fellowship in organic chemistry under the direction of Dr. C. Frederick Koelsch.
 FUND: 800 (8197).

Carman Student Revolving Loan Fund

DONOR: Dr. Russell D. Carman, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 27, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Loans to worthy and deserving undergraduate students, giving decided promise of future success and usefulness with preference to students of roentgenology or allied subjects. Only the income is available for loans. This fund will not be actually established until the death of the last survivor named in the will at which time \$25,000 will be paid to the University of Minnesota.

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Dental Research

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York City.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 12, 1938; May 9, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Two fellowships in dental research and supplies necessary for such research up to the limit of the grant.
 FUND: 800 (8701).

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Employment Stabilization Research Institute

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 20, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Economic and social study of unemployment by the University.
 FUND: 800 (9300).

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Research in Bacteriology

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 10, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the support of investigations of viruses in relation to cell growth.
 FUND: 800 (8307).

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Research in Electrolysis

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 10, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Grant-in-aid for research in the field of electrolysis.
 FUND: 800 (8155).

Carnegie Corporation of New York—Research on Metabolism

DONOR: Carnegie Corporation of New York.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 8, 1941.
 PURPOSE: In support of research on metabolism under the direction of Dr. William G. Clark.
 FUND: 800 (8076).

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching—Research in Art Education

DONOR: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 29, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Research into the validity of psychological and educational assumptions now prevalent in the field of art education.
 FUND: 800 (9001).

Carnegie Foundation Research

DONOR: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 20, 1931; June 2, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Research in college and university problems and in graduate instruction.
 FUND: 800 (9202).

Carnegie Foundation Retirement Allowances

DONOR: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.
 REGENTS' ACTION: 1909.
 PURPOSE: To take care of the retiring allowances of members of the University staff who belong to the retirement plan.
 FUND: 800 (9902).

Cassidy, Leora E., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Comstock Hall Government Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship of \$75 available to junior resident of Comstock Hall, maintaining honor point ratio of 2.0 and showing evidence of self-support.
 FUND: 800 (9812).

Center for Continuation Study Improvement Fund

DONOR: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: Gifts of money to this fund to be employed at the discretion of the Director of the Center for Continuation Study for the improvement of the building and its services.
 FUND: 800 (9963).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Central Fibre Corporation—Research

DONOR: Central Fibre Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 29, 1937.
 PURPOSE: For traveling expenses of members of the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics in connection with study of hemp and flax fiber.
 FUND: 800 (8215).

Central Fibre Corporation—Research To Improve the Quality of Flax Straw

DONOR: Central Fibre Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For an extension program among farmers to improve the quality of flax straw produced. Part of the fund will be used by the Division of Agricultural Extension and part by the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics.
 FUND: 800 (8295).

Central School of Agriculture Loan Fund

DONORS: 1930 Memorial Fund; Student Loan Fund, Class of 1916; Students' Trust Fund, Class of 1902; Abraham A. Poles Loan Fund; Alumni Building Fund, Class of 1924; Special Loan Fund; Memorial Fund, Class of 1925.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 20, 1930; October 29, 1932; December 12, 1935.
 PURPOSE: The various funds named above were combined into a single fund to be used for a student loan fund; also income from student loans or a portion of the principal may be used to pay rent for the Alumni Association of the School of Agriculture headquarters at the State Fair each year.
 FUND: 636.

Central Soya Company Fellowship

DONOR: Central Soya Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For a fundamental study of the proteins of the soy bean.
 FUND: 800 (8276).

Cereal Research Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For research investigations on the nutritional value of cereals under the direction of Dr. George O. Burr, Department of Physiology.
 FUND: 800 (8456).

Chapman, A. D., and Company Research

DONOR: A. D. Chapman and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To treat test material in investigations of oil solutions of pentachlorophenol as a fence post preservative.
 FUND: 800 (8253).

Chapman Fumigant Fund

DONOR: Isco Chemical Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 1, 1929.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary to conduct researches or investigations in the field of entomology.
 FUND: 800 (8238).

Chapman Memorial Fund for Research in Entomology

DONORS: Friends of Dr. Royal H. Chapman.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 8, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research in the field of entomology.
 FUND: 756.

Chi Epsilon Prize

DONOR: Minnesota Chapter of Chi Epsilon.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize of a Civil Engineers' Handbook or equivalent awarded to sophomore in Civil Engineering having the highest scholastic average for the first five quarters of the course.
 FUND: 800 (9769).

Chi Omega (Pi Beta) Prize

DONOR: Pi Beta Chapter of Chi Omega.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 24, 1927; November 10, 1928.
 PURPOSE: Prize of \$25 awarded in alternate years to a woman student excelling in practical work in the Department of Sociology, as recommended by the Department of Economics and the Department of Sociology.
 FUND: 800 (9709).

Child Psychology Study Circle Loan Fund

DONOR: Child Psychology Study Circle of St. Paul.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students from St. Paul with preference to be given to students majoring in child psychology.
 FUND: 705.

Childs, Jane Coffin, Memorial Fund for Medical Research—Gastric Carcinoma

DONOR: Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 11, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Investigations by Dr. Owen Wangensteen on gastric carcinoma.
 FUND: 800 (8483).

Childs, Jane Coffin, Memorial Fund for Medical Research—Leukemia in Mice

DONOR: Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on leukemia in mice under the direction of Dr. Arthur Kirschbaum in the Department of Anatomy.
 FUND: 800 (8327).

Childs, Jane Coffin, Memorial Fund for Medical Research—Mammary Cancer

DONOR: Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To be used during the year beginning July 1, 1943, and ending June 30, 1944, for support of the work of Dr. John J. Bittner and Dr. Robert G. Green and associates in the Departments of Physiology and Bacteriology on the nature and mode of action of the milk influence in mammary cancer.
 FUND: 800 (8420).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Christian, George Chase, Professorship of Cancer Research

DONOR: Citizens' Aid Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1942.
 PURPOSE: A grant for five years to provide the salary of Dr. John J. Bittner as a member of the research staff of the Cancer Institute of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (8414).

Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Incorporated—Research

DONOR: Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the metabolic effects of methyltestosterone.
 FUND: 800 (8416).

Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Incorporated—Research on Hormonal Factors in Undescended Testis

DONOR: Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Support of Dr. L. J. Wells' studies on hormonal factors in undescended testis.
 FUND: 800 (8470).

Citizens Aid Society—Research on Gastric Ulcer

DONOR: Trustees of the Citizens Aid Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For support of researches by Dr. O. H. Wangensteen on the problem of gastric ulcers.
 FUND: 800 (8380).

Class of 1889 Memorial Prize Fund

DONOR: W. I. Stockwell as trustee of the class.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 15, 1920.
 PURPOSE: A memorial prize of \$100 to be awarded in the odd numbered years for the best thesis in history written by a member of the graduating class.
 FUND: 673 (9602).

Class of 1890 Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Class of 1890.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 22, 1915; April 20, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Income from a gift of cash and securities is used for a graduate fellowship in the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts or the College of Engineering and Architecture.
 FUND: 743 (9647).

Class of 1901 Loan Fund

DONOR: Class of 1901.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 17, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to University of Minnesota students.
 FUND: 684.

Class of 1902 Loan Fund

DONOR: Class of 1902.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 11, 1928, March 12, 1943.
 PURPOSE: Loans to worthy students of the University of Minnesota with preference to those in the junior and senior classes. During the year 1942-43, as a memorial to her daughter, Mrs. Helen C. Barton made an additional gift of \$250 to this fund, to be known as the Beatrice H. Barton Memorial Fund of the Class of 1902 Loan Fund.
 FUND: 627.

Class of 1911 Memorial Trust

DONOR: Class of 1911.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 17, 1923.
 PURPOSE: Income from certain securities which are held by the Minneapolis Trust Company as trustee, is to be used to provide a prize or prizes for students at the University who write, during the college year, the best play or plays.

Coffman Educational Research Foundation Scholarship Fund

DONORS: Lotus D. Coffman and other individuals.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 15, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship in the College of Education for the study of problems in the field of education, for research, and for other specific uses.
 FUND: 658 (9620).

Coffman, Mary Farrell, Scholarship

DONOR: Faculty Women's Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish an annual scholarship to be awarded on Cap and Gown Day.
 FUND: 800 (9830).

Cohen, Nina Morais, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Council of Jewish Women of Minneapolis.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 8, 1926; July 28, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship of \$120 for the benefit of a Jewish girl preferably a student in the academic department. The Council of Jewish Women have the right to suggest a candidate.
 FUND: 643 (9603).

Cole, Haydn S. and Mary M., Fellowship Fund

DONORS: Mr. Haydn S. Cole and Mary M. Cole.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1938.
 PURPOSE: The income from a gift of securities and real estate is to be used in order of importance for the following purposes:

1. Employ a surgical fellow.
2. Provide additional payments to the fellow or assistant, if recommended by the director of the Department of Orthopedic Surgery, and if approved by the dean of the Medical Sciences.
3. Research in orthopedic surgery.
4. To provide additional equipment as needed by the Orthopedic Department, if such equipment cannot be provided by regular or other special funds of the University.
5. Income unexpended in any year, and against which no obligation stands, may be used to increase the principal of the fund, or for any of the above purposes as said dean and director may determine.
6. When in the judgment of the Regents of said University, the income from said fellowship cannot be advantageously used for any of the purposes above set out, said Board is authorized to use and expend not only said income, but also said principal or any part thereof, for purposes within its discretion. Tuition exemption will be allowed individuals who receive fellowships from this fund.

FUND: 748 (9645).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Committee on Inter-American Artistic and Intellectual Relations

DONOR: Committee on Inter-American Artistic and Intellectual Relations.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.

PURPOSE: For payment of the salary of Professor Herbert Kendall Hayes while he is on leave from the University of Minnesota and engaged upon a teaching mission to South America under the auspices of the Committee.

FUND: 800 (9956).

Commonwealth Fund—Postgraduate Medical Education

DONOR: Commonwealth Fund.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1938.

PURPOSE: This grant of \$37,000 is to be remitted in decreasing amounts over a period of five years for expenses incident to the development of postgraduate medical education as set forth in budgets to be submitted to the Commonwealth Fund prior to the 20th of the month preceding each quarter.

FUND: 800 (8333).

Comstock, S. G., Book Fund for Ada Comstock Hall

DONOR: Ada L. Comstock.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.

PURPOSE: Of an original gift of \$525, \$25 was spent immediately for books for the Hall library while the remainder of the money was invested, with only the income to be used to purchase books.

FUND: 767 (9955).

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation—Fellowship

DONOR: Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 10, 1943.

PURPOSE: For a fellowship of \$750.

FUND: 800 (9808).

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation—Scholarship

DONOR: Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 10, 1943.

PURPOSE: For the expenses of two scholarships of \$250 each.

FUND: 800 (9809).

Cooper, Robert A., Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Robert A. Cooper.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.

PURPOSE: Surgical research under the direction of Dr. Owen H. Wangenstein.

FUND: 800 (8477).

Cosmopolitan Club Loan Fund

DONOR: Cosmopolitan Club of the University of Minnesota.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 26, 1922; May 18, 1928.

PURPOSE: Loans to foreign students of the University of Minnesota; \$800 of this fund is subject to return to the Cosmopolitan Club upon a three-fourths vote of the active members of the club, at such time as the loan fund is liquid to that extent.

FUND: 606.

Cottrell, Frederick Gardner, Research on Gases and Vapors

DONOR: Research Corporation.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.

PURPOSE: For the support, during a term of one year, of the project entitled "Analysis of Electron and Ion Collision Phenomena in Gases and Vapors" under supervision of Dr. John T. Tate.

FUND: 800 (9205).

Cottrell, Frederick Gardner, Research on Isotopes

DONOR: Research Corporation.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.

PURPOSE: For the support, during the term of one year, of the project entitled "The Measurement of Relative Abundance of Isotopes and Separation of Isotopes by Electromagnet Means" under the supervision of Dr. Alfred O. C. Nier.

FUND: 800 (9207).

Crosley, Israel W., Bequest

DONOR: Israel W. Crosley, under will.

PURPOSE: By the will, dated August 19, 1890, of Israel W. Crosley of St. Paul, the "Crosley Benevolent and Educational Fund" was established. Mr. Crosley provided that a committee of three shall use the income from the assets of the estate to assist individuals in obtaining an education in the higher institutions of learning and especially in the state University, preference to be given at all times to needy young men and women of African descent. The will also provided that, observing the same preference, an amount not exceeding 20 per cent of the income in any one year may be devoted to other benevolences such as caring for lame, aged, and infirm persons requiring such aid.

Cutter Laboratories Research

DONOR: Cutter Laboratories.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 14, 1944.

PURPOSE: Research on pertussis immunization under direction of Dr. John M. Adams.

FUND: 800 (8459).

Cutts, Rollin E., Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Martha S. Cutts.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 23, 1903.

PURPOSE: Presentation of an annual cash prize of \$25 and a gold medal to the junior or senior student in the Medical School presenting a thesis based on one or two years' work in the laboratory and hospital of the nature of an original research on some subject related to surgery.

FUND: 644 (9604).

Dads Day Loan Fund

DONOR: Various individuals at the Dads Day Dinners.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1927.

PURPOSE: Loans to all needy and deserving students, especially those working their way through school.

FUND: 625.

Davis, J. C., Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.

PURPOSE: To establish a research project in the Division of Internal Medicine.

FUND: 801 (8382).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Davis Research Fund

DONOR: Forty per cent of the income from two inventions of Professor E. W. Davis of the School of Mines and Metallurgy, being an ore-washing machine and a steel process for the production of iron and steel requiring no metallurgical coke.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 13, 1915; February 16, 1921; February 11, 1928; June 2, 1936.

PURPOSE: Disposition of the income of the fund will be decided on at some future date.

FUND: 665.

DeLaittre, Charles P., Research Fund—Research on Diseases of the Liver

DONOR: Anonymous.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.

PURPOSE: For the expenses necessary for the study of diseases of the liver and related conditions with particular reference to the porphyrins, and blood and bile pigments under the direction of Dr. Cecil J. Watson.

FUND: 801 (8378).

DeLaittre, Charles P., Research Fund—Research on the Heart

DONOR: Anonymous.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.

PURPOSE: For the necessary expense of conducting a study of the pathological physiology of the heart under the direction of Dr. Maurice B. Visscher.

FUND: 801 (8379).

De Laittre, Charles P., Research Fund—Research on Infections and the Treatment of Diseases with Chemicals

DONOR: Anonymous.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.

PURPOSE: For expenses necessary for the study of infections and the treatment of diseases with chemicals including the sulfonamide drugs, under the direction of Dr. W. W. Spink.

FUND: 801 (8377).

Delta Phi Delta Loan Fund

DONOR: Delta Phi Delta Art Fraternity.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 14, 1931.

PURPOSE: Loans to students majoring in art.

FUND: 640.

Delta Sigma Delta Loan Fund

DONOR: Delta Sigma Delta Auxiliary Chapter, Dr. M. H. Thornton.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 10, 1930; April 14, 1931.

PURPOSE: Loans to needy and eligible dental students who are members of Delta Sigma Delta fraternity. Any part of the fund available may be used for other deserving dental students, but if an emergency arises requiring loans for members of Delta Sigma Delta such funds shall be provided by the University from other university loan funds to the extent that the funds of this loan fund are in use by students not members of the Delta Sigma Delta fraternity.

FUND: 634.

Dentistry Book Fund

DONOR: Dr. William J. Gies, Columbia University.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 8, 1939.

PURPOSE: For the purchase of books for the School of Dentistry.

FUND: 800 (9952).

Diehl Copavin Fund

DONOR: Eighty per cent share of the 5 per cent income from the sales of Copavin according to assignment agreement by Dr. H. S. Diehl.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 25, 1933, March 22, 1939.

PURPOSE: To provide for one or more of the following objectives:

1. For the support of medical research.
2. For such other purposes as, in the opinion of the committee in charge of the fund, will further the best interests of the Students' Health Service and the Medical School of the University of Minnesota. This fund will be administered by a committee consisting of (1) the Dean of the Medical Sciences, (2) the Director of the Students' Health Service, and (3) the Chairman of the Medical Graduate Committee.

FUND: 723 (8315).

Dight, Charles Fremont, Eugenics Research Fund

DONOR: Dr. Charles F. Dight.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 15, 1938.

PURPOSE: Instruction on heredity and eugenics in student classes and to the public through lectures, newspapers, publications, and by any other means which will aid in inaugurating and carrying out a wise eugenics program.

FUND: 759 (9216).

Dorr, Caleb, Trust Fund

DONOR: Mr. Caleb Dorr.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 21, 1919; June 6, 1924.

PURPOSE: Of \$50,000 in securities which were received, the net income from \$20,000 is to maintain research fellowships in the Department of Agriculture. The net income from the balance of the fund is used as scholarships or donations to undergraduates in the Department of Agriculture and to establish a loan fund for men and women students in the College and Schools of Agriculture.

FUND: 603.

Du Fresne, Sophie, Memorial Scholarship Fund

DONOR: James R. Du Fresne.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 31, 1933.

PURPOSE: Scholarships to students of the University of Minnesota from a trust fund administered by the Northern Trust Company of Duluth, Minnesota, as a memorial to the mother of James R. Du Fresne.

Duluth Clinic Foundation Lectureship

DONOR: Duluth Clinic Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.

PURPOSE: To establish an annual lectureship or professorship in the Medical School, to be used to bring to the campus a distinguished guest lecturer each year.

FUND: 800 (8370).

Du Pont Fellowship

DONOR: E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 3, 1929; September 26, 1930; February 11, 1932; March 6, 1936; November 14, 1936; December 27, 1937; December 28, 1938; March 22, 1939, November 16, 1940.

PURPOSE: To provide a fellowship for an undergraduate or graduate who has done meritorious work in research; said fellow to be exempt from tuition.

FUND: 800 (9716).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Du Pont Postdoctorate Fellowship

DONOR: E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For the employment of a research assistant for the academic year 1941-42. This research assistant must have already received his Ph.D. degree.
 FUND: 800 (9798).

Dwan, Helen, Prize Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Helen R. Dwan.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 1, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Income from the fund is used as a prize to be awarded annually to a junior or senior student in the Department of Music. Both the principal and the income may be used as a loan fund in the Department of Music.
 FUND: 632 (9632).

Dwan, John, Human Serum Laboratory

DONOR: Mrs. Helen R. Dwan.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 20, 1938; November 5, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Establishment and support of the Serum Center for research and service on the use of human serum for the prevention and treatment of diseases. If the time comes when the fund is not needed for the purpose designated, the Regents of the University of Minnesota may use it for support of other projects in the field of pediatric research.
 FUND: 800 (8340).

Ebin Fellowship for Graduate Medical Education

DONOR: Ebin Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 24, 1945.
 PURPOSE: A gift of \$5,000 a year for five years to be used for fellowships for graduate medical students with preference being given to veterans.
 FUND: 800 (8497).

Economics Laboratory Germicidal Detergents Research

DONOR: Economics Laboratory.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the effects of various detergents and germicides upon normal skin.
 FUND: 800 (9219).

Economics Laboratory Research Fund

DONOR: Economics Laboratory, Inc., St. Paul, Minn.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1944.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the effect of wetting agents and detergents on wound healing.
 FUND: 800 (8091).

Education Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship for benefit of students in the College of Education.
 FUND: 800 (9818).

Eitel, George G., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Dr. George G. Eitel.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Annuity during the life of Jeannette E. Eitel. After her death the fund shall be used to assist worthy medical students and graduates of the University of Minnesota and other institutions to acquire an education along medical lines and to carry on research work. It is recommended by Dr. Eitel that the assistance be in the form of loans.
 FUND: 657 (9981).

Electro Manganese Corporation Research

DONOR: Electro Manganese Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Payment of \$500 for permission of employees of said corporation to use certain facilities of the University of Minnesota. Use of the \$500 has not yet been established.
 FUND: 800 (8182).

Elliot Trust Fund

DONORS: Mrs. Mary H. Elliot; Mr. Olaf Hondrum.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: (Executive Committee) July 19, 1905; August 23, 1905; December 4, 1907.
 PURPOSE: Income from a gift of \$5,000 is used for loans to students in the School of Mines and Metallurgy with no interest charge.
 FUND: 607.

Emmons, William Harvey, Fund

DONORS: Friends and Associates of William Harvey Emmons.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Income to be available for use by the Department of Geology and Mineralogy for such educational and non-profit purposes as that of aiding worthy graduate students, underwriting field expenses, or to bring special lecturers to the department.
 FUND: 904 (9661).

Endowment Fund of the School of Nursing

DONOR: Alumnae of the School of Nursing, by subscription.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 27, 1934.
 PURPOSE: To provide an endowment for miscellaneous uses to the advantage of the School of Nursing.
 FUND: 719 (8385).

Engineering, Science, Management War Training (E.S.M.W.T.) and Engineering, Science, Management Defense Training (E.S.M.D.T.)

DONOR: Federal Security Agency, United States Office of Education.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: Various dates beginning in 1940-41.
 PURPOSE: For short courses of college grade designed to meet the shortage of engineers, chemists, physicists, and production supervisors in fields essential to the national defense.
 FUND: 800 (8500-8616, 8840-99, 8910-65, 9100-99, 9224-57).

Engineers Bookstore Loan Fund

DONOR: Engineers Bookstore at the University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 14, 1926; March 11, 1931; March 3, 1933, and June 17, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the Institute of Technology.
 FUND: 608.

English Essentials Contest

DONOR: Dean Haggerty of the College of Education.
 REGENTS' ACTION: August 16, 1927.
 PURPOSE: To conduct an English Essentials Contest as determined by the Bureau for Educational Research.
 FUND: 800 (9737).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Erickson, Adolph, Social Welfare Fund for Crippled Children

DONOR: Adolph Erickson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 3, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Financial assistance of children in the Eustis Hospital as decided by the director of the Social Service Department and the superintendent of the University Hospitals.
 FUND: 682 (9923).

Erickson, T. A., Leadership Fund

DONOR: Friends of T. A. Erickson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To form the nucleus of a fund which is expected to increase by gifts of friends of 4-H Club work. It was recommended that expenditures originate with the director of extension who shall have wide latitude in determining the ways in which the purposes of the fund shall be achieved.
 FUND: 800 (8290).

Erie Mining Company Research

DONOR: Erie Mining Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For research work to determine the composition of certain drill samples of Minnesota taconites.
 FUND: 800 (8183).

Eta Kappa Nu Prize in Electrical Engineering

DONOR: Eta Kappa Nu.
 PURPOSE: Annual award for the purchase of an Electrical Engineers Handbook.
 FUND: 800 (9772).

Eustis Building Lease—Collateral—Agency Fund

PURPOSE: Deposit of collateral to guarantee performance of rental agreement.
 FUND: 747.

Evangelical and Reformed Church Scholarship

DONOR: Board of National Missions of the Evangelical and Reformed Church.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship for the school year 1944-45.
 FUND: 800 (9827).

Everett, Edward A., Will

DONOR: Edward A. Everett.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 23, 1929.
 PURPOSE: The University is to receive approximately \$750,000, effective 20 years after the death of the last living of group of persons named in the Edward A. Everett will. The money goes to the University to be used by the Department of Ornithology. The present trustee is the First National Bank and Trust Company of Minneapolis.

Experimental Medical Research Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For support of researches of Dr. Watson or his associates in the Division of Internal Medicine.
 FUND: 800 (8402).

Faculty Women's Club Emergency Loan Fund

DONOR: Faculty Women's Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to any registered student at the University of Minnesota for any purpose that the proper university officials consider necessary and helpful to the education of the student requesting the loan.
 FUND: 779.

Fairbanks Morse and Company Research

DONOR: Fairbanks Morse and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A grant for gasoline engine research covering the period May 1, 1944 to June 30, 1945.
 FUND: 800 (8263).

Federation of Paint and Varnish Production Clubs Research

DONOR: Federation of Paint and Varnish Production Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For research on the chemistry of film formation, film properties, and film deterioration for one year beginning January 1, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (8391).

Fellowship Association of the University of Minnesota Fund

DONOR: Fellowship Association of the University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 16, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship of \$75 to a needy student having the highest scholarship in the Department of English of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts as determined by the head of the department with the approval of the Regents of the University. This scholarship is to be known as the Moses Marston Scholarship. This fund is a combination of the Moses Marston Scholarship of \$75 and the Fellowship Association Fund.
 FUND: 655 (9615).

Fellowship for Graduate Students in Social Work

DONOR: Certain social workers and other persons interested in the education of prospective social workers.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 28, 1932.
 PURPOSE: A fellowship to be granted under the following conditions:
 1. Applicant to be selected by conference of major advisers in social work as a student of outstanding ability who gives promise of success in social work.
 2. The student must be able to continue graduate work without assistance.
 3. The student shall give full time to graduate work.
 4. The student upon completing the study shall take a position in social work for at least one year.
 FUND: 800 (9774).

Fellowships and Scholarships—Anonymous Donations

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 28, 1938.
 PURPOSE: This fund has been established to take care of miscellaneous donations given to the University by anonymous donors.
 FUND: 800 (9799).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Fine Arts Fund

DONOR: Anonymus.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 8, 1939.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of original works of fine arts.
 FUND: 758 (9949).

Firestone Research in Relation to Plantation Rubber

DONOR: The Firestone Plantation Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 27, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Research to determine the value of certain fungicides in controlling white root rot and the protective value of various fungicides on the recut surfaces of rubber trees and such similar investigations.
 FUND: 800 (8269).

First National Bank of St. Paul Loan Fund

DONOR: Merchants National Bank of St. Paul (later merged with the First National Bank of St. Paul).
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 24, 1927; May 28, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students of the University of Minnesota from either principal or income of the fund.
 FUND: 618.

Flax Development Committee—Research on Flax Diseases

DONOR: Flax Development Committee of the Flax Institute.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 6, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research to study the effect of minor elements, especially boron, on diseases, growth, and quality of flax.
 FUND: 800 (8214).

Flour City Architectural Education Fund

DONOR: Flour City Ornamental Iron Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 6, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish scholarships for students in the School of Architecture and for a cash prize or prizes to be known as "The George B. Melcher Prize" for a design or designs submitted in an architectural student competition involving the use of ornamental metal.
 FUND: 800 (9835).

Flox Company Incorporated Fund

DONOR: Flox Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 20, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships or loans in the Department of Chemical Engineering.
 FUND: 800 (9839).

Folwell, Captain William B., Memorial War Collection

DONOR: Mary H. Folwell.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For purchases of books for the Captain William B. Folwell Military Collection.
 FUND: 800 (9962).

Ford, Grace Ellis, Fellowship of the Minneapolis College Women's Club

DONOR: Minneapolis College Women's Club.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 8, 1931; October 29, 1932; June 11, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship of \$500 with exemption from tuition at the discretion of the Regents of the Uni-

versity of Minnesota for a woman graduate student, awarded in 1932 and in alternate years.
 FUND: 800 (9770).

Ford, Guy Stanton, Lectureship

DONOR: Students, friends, and colleagues of former President Guy Stanton Ford.
 REGENTS' ACTION: To be considered.
 PURPOSE: Lectureship.
 FUND: 679 (9209).

Foreign Students Loan Fund

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to any student of foreign status while he is enrolled at the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 780.

Fox Breeders' Distemper Research

DONOR: Fromme Bros., Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 12, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For the support of Dr. Green's investigations on distemper virus and for fox encephalitis virus.
 FUND: 800 (8308).

Frasch Foundation Research

DONOR: Frasch Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on the project entitled: A Comprehensive Study of Sulfur Metabolism of Plants.
 FUND: 800 (8285).

Freeman, Dean E. M., Medal for Student Leadership Fund

DONOR: Forestry Class of 1932, Gopher Peavey staff, and others.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 18, 1930.
 PURPOSE: A medal to be awarded annually to the senior student of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics who has made the greatest contribution to student life on the University Farm Campus, as designated by the Scholarship Committee and the college faculty, in co-operation with representative students. If necessary, a portion of the principal may be utilized to supplement the income when purchasing the medal.
 FUND: 662 (9624).

Freeman, Dean E. M., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Alumni Association of College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 10, 1943.
 PURPOSE: 1. For special achievement scholarships to students in College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 2. For purchase of Dean E. M. Freeman Leadership Medals if funds are not available from other sources.
 FUND: 900 (9658).

Frizzell, John Charles, Estate Fund

DONOR: John Charles Frizzell.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: To provide indigent patients in the Out-Patient Department of the University of Minnesota Hospitals unusual and expensive drugs and to purchase special apparatus for such patients.
 FUND: 695 (9925).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Gargoyle Club Prizes in Architecture

DONOR: Gargoyle Club.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 11, 1931; June 19, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Annual award of \$50 in a prize or prizes in accordance with the decision of a jury in the School of Architecture. The applicants are to be in their junior year.
 FUND: 800 (9766).

Gates, Helen Waters, Library Fund

DONOR: Helen Waters Gates.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 29, 1936; September 30, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Upon the death of the last of the beneficiaries of the will of Helen Waters Gates, the principal of the estate shall be turned over to the University of Minnesota to be held in trust as the Helen Waters Gates Library Fund, the income of which shall be expended for the purchase of books.

General Education Board—Farm Work Simplification Fund

DONOR: General Education Board through Purdue University.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 5, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For expense of conducting a research to search out those farm enterprises and jobs economically important in agriculture to which farm work simplification investigations are applicable.
 FUND: 800 (8278).

General Education Board Research—General College

DONOR: General Education Board.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 29, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Research on needs, abilities, and other important characteristics of late adolescent boys and girls, a definition of the aims and functions of general education, and a critical appraisal of the work of the General College in the University as it attempts to achieve these aims.
 FUND: 800 (9311).

General Electric Company Research

DONOR: General Electric Company (Minneapolis).
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of fifteen capacitor units for the Department of Electrical Engineering.
 FUND: 800 (8106).

General Mills, Incorporated, Fellowship

DONOR: General Mills, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For a postdoctorate research fellowship in biological chemistry, inclusive of nutrition and food chemistry, in the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry.
 FUND: 800 (8229).

General Mills Research on Cake

DONOR: General Mills, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For research on factors influencing the quality of home produced cakes to be conducted in the Division of Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (8209).

General Mills Turkey Research Fund

DONOR: General Mills, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research to determine the extent to which certain feed mixtures affect the livability and growth of young turkeys.
 FUND: 800 (8256).

General Research Endowment Fund

DONOR: University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTION: Annual budget approved.
 PURPOSE: General Research Budget as authorized by the President of the University.
 FUND: 674 (9510).

General Student Loan Fund

DONOR: The Twentieth Century Club, Duluth, Minnesota, and other individuals and organizations.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 26, 1922.
 PURPOSE: Loans to all students of the University of Minnesota who meet requirements established by the Regents of the University.
 FUND: 604.

General Student Loan Fund—Special

PURPOSE: To enable former students to transfer credit or secure recognition as a University graduate who had been refused such privileges due to the fact that they owed the University \$25 or more because of deferred fees or miscellaneous charges. The procedure involves a matter of record only as it transfers an open unsecured account to that of a promissory note, and permits the student to secure recognition which in turn enables him to repay his obligation to the University.
 FUND: 722.

Gideon Memorial Prize Fund

DONOR: Minnesota State Horticultural Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: August 21, 1908.
 PURPOSE: Annual prizes for various competitions among students in the Division of Horticulture. Competition in odd numbered years is between college students. Competition in even numbered years is between students of the Schools of Agriculture. Arrangements for contests are in charge of the Division of Horticulture.
 FUND: 645 (9605).

Gilfillan Trust Fund

DONOR: Judge John B. Gilfillan.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 4, 1901; December 10, 1901; September 8, 1922.
 PURPOSE: Loans or gifts as determined by the Regents of the University for students of the University of Minnesota under the following conditions:

1. They must be youths of the state of Minnesota without regard to sex.
2. They must be and continue to be of unblemished moral character and of temperate and industrious habits.
3. They must be such as by examination and trial shall evince and maintain a taste, habit, and aptitude for study.
4. They may be students in any department of the University and in schools preparatory thereto.

The income only of the fund may be used for the purposes intended.
 FUND: 609.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Gold Star Postwar Scholarship

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For a scholarship to be awarded at the close of the war to a man or woman student who has had service in the armed forces or other forces in defense services such as Red Cross, Merchant Marine, and the like, in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9802).

Goldberg, Anna R., Loan Fund, Mothers' and Wives' Club, Sigma Alpha Mu

DONOR: Sigma Alpha Mu Mothers' and Wives' Club.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 25, 1930; January 24, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students who are members of Sigma Alpha Mu, a Jewish fraternity. Any balance in the fund not used by members of the fraternity may be used for other Jewish students.
 FUND: 635.

Goodnow, Charles—Masonic Agency Fund

This fund is a loan fund formerly administered by Dean Nicholson, but which has now been turned over to the University for collection and administration.
 FUND: 772.

Gopher 4-H Club Loan Fund

DONORS: Gopher 4-H Club, Gopher College 4-H Club.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 30, 1933; June 29, 1935; December 19, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students who are members of the 4-H Club.
 FUND: 702.

Greater University Corporation

DONOR: Greater University Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 28, 1929.
 PURPOSE: On the above date, the Corporation turned over to the University of Minnesota all securities, properties, assets of any kind, all outstanding notes and pledges receivable and the right to collect and receive all sums due thereon. Said funds, properties, and assets were expended by the Regents of the University of Minnesota at their discretion toward the completion of the Cyrus Northrop Memorial Auditorium.
 FUND: 731 (9908).

Green, Samuel B., Scholarship and Loan Fund for Forestry

DONOR: Mrs. Alice H. Green.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 1, 1925.
 PURPOSE: The income of the fund is to be used annually as a scholarship to be awarded to the senior having the highest scholastic record in the Division of Forestry. Part of the income of the fund may be used for loans some time in the future.
 FUND: 646 (9606).

Group Hospitalization Service Fund

DONORS: Salary Contributions by Faculty and Employee Members.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 20, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Provision of hospital service for members and dependents.
 FUND: 744 (9950).

Group Investments Fund

PURPOSE: The transfer of cash available for investment from trust funds to this fund is made quarterly. In June of each year, a distribution of earnings to the funds comprising this Group Investments Fund is made. The amounts distributed are determined by the participation of each fund in the group as of the first day of each quarter of the year. Only income which has actually been received is distributed.
 FUND: 799.

Groves-Drake Engineering Scholarship

DONORS: S. J. Groves and Company and Johnson, Drake, and Piper Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship in engineering for a Venezuelan student.
 FUND: 800 (9823).

Guggenheim, John Simon, Memorial Foundation

DONOR: John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For expense of publishing a catalog of the proper motion of stars.
 FUND: 800 (8007).

Hadden, Wilbur C., Memorial Fund

DONORS: Friends of Wilbur C. Hadden.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Annual purchase of art photographic books to be placed in the Arthur Upson Room of the University Library.
 FUND: 760 (9953).

Halvorson, Halvor O., Research

DONOR: Dr. H. O. Halvorson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: An assignment by Dr. Halvorson of 30 per cent of the royalties from his patent on an aerofilter is to be used for research in bacteriology, sanitation, and related fields.
 FUND: 800 (8304).

Harper, Josephine Louise, Memorial

DONOR: Carrie M. Harper.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 28, 1938.
 PURPOSE: To assist deserving students as may be designated by Stanley J. Harper, son of the donor, during his life time from the income of the bequest of \$5,000 now held by the First Minneapolis Trust Company as trustee. After the death of Stanley J. Harper the income may be used by the University at the discretion of the Regents of the University to assist deserving students.
 FUND: 742 (9644).

Harris Memorial Research

DONORS: Various members of the University staff; Minnesota Chapter of Sigma Chi; Minnesota Section of American Chemical Society, and others.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 7, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Research in fields in which Dr. J. Arthur Harris was interested.
 FUND: 800 (8009).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Hayden, Junior F., Botany Research

DONOR: Junior F. Hayden.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 16, 1945.
 PURPOSE: A gift of \$200 to be used for a compilation and cheap reproductions of a check list of the flowering plants of Minnesota under the direction of Professor Ernst C. Abbe.
 FUND: 800 (8038).

Henrici Memorial Library

DONOR: Staff of Department of Bacteriology and Immunology.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To support the Henrici Memorial Library of the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology of the Medical School. The gift represents royalties received from the Laboratory Manual in Bacteriology.
 FUND: 800 (9968).

Hess, Julia, Loan Fund

DONOR: National Council of Jewish Women—St. Paul Section.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 10, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to undergraduate Jewish students.
 FUND: 680.

Hodson, William, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Lillian N. and Edgar F. Zelle.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 2, 1943 and April 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Income to establish a lectureship in social welfare field.
 FUND: 795 (9662).

Holway, E. W. D., Herbarium Fund

DONOR: E. W. D. Holway.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1925.
 PURPOSE: To preserve and add to the Holway Herbarium collection.
 FUND: 730 (9904).

Home Economics Association Scholarship

DONOR: Home Economics Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 24, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship to any student in the Home Economics Division of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics. The scholarship is awarded on the following basis:
 Period of service, financial needs, professional attitude, character, honor point ratio of 1.5 or above and standards consistent with those set up by the Division of Home Economics. The scholarship is administered by the faculty committee of the Division of Home Economics. Application for the scholarship should be made to the chief of the Division of Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9720).

Hormel Foundation

DONOR: George A. Hormel and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 20, 1938.
 PURPOSE: To promote education and research in the field of food technology and related fields. The

annual grant of \$25,000 may be terminated by the company on any anniversary date with sixty days prior notice. Any income accruing from the operation of the foundation will not decrease or replace the annual appropriation from the Hormel Company. The foundation will be administered by a committee, consisting of the dean of the Institute of Technology, as ex-officio chairman, and not more than four representatives to be appointed by the president of the University from the various colleges, and a representative from the Hormel Company.

FUND: 800 (9508).

Hormel Institute

DONOR: The Hormel Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For the promotion of education and research in plant and animal production and utilization, including the relation of animal products to disease and the treatment of disease, animal diseases, food technology, nutrition, tree culture and wood technology, and principles and techniques of management in relation thereto, and such other subjects as may be mutually agreed upon. Under supervision of the Graduate School, of which it becomes a unit, the institute will be governed by a board on which both the University and the Hormel Foundation will be represented.

FUND: 800 (9212).

Horton Art Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: Edith Lee Horton.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 24, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship equal to the income from the fund is awarded to a junior art student. This fund was established by Miss Horton of Providence, R. I., in memory of her father. The income of the fund is also available for loans.
 FUND: 647 (9607).

Householders Loan Fund

DONOR: Householders Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 26, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For small emergency loans for short periods for specific purposes not ordinarily covered by regular student loan funds.
 FUND: 784.

Houston Cooperative Hydraulics Experiment

DONOR: City of Houston.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 16, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For the cost and expense of preparation of dam models by the University.
 FUND: 800 (8189).

Howard, Albert, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: James T. Howard.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: August 9, 1894; December 14, 1915; May 21, 1919.
 PURPOSE: A scholarship to a graduate student in the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts in memory of the son of the donor.
 FUND: 648 (9608).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Hunt, Margaret Smith, Scholarships Fund

DONOR: Margaret E. Hunt.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 18, 1934; December 12, 1935.
 PURPOSE: To provide one or more scholarships. The first scholarship of \$500 to be named the "James O. Smith Scholarship." The others totaling \$500 to be named the "Margaret Smith Hunt Scholarships." The James O. Smith Scholarship is reserved especially for the children of Marie Schearer and of Margaret A. Smith, should she have any children, and their descendants. The Margaret Smith Hunt Scholarships are to be used for the benefit of any of her kindred who may apply, or in case no one of her kin desires the scholarship, then they are to be granted to any American born Protestant applicants who desire the benefit of the scholarship. The Regents of the University are to determine the fitness of the applicant physically, mentally, and morally.
 FUND: 721 (9636).

Hutchinson, John Corrin, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Miss Lura C. Hutchinson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Income from the invested principal to be used for scholarships, the recipient being either a student in the Greek Department in advanced work or in the Division of Library Instruction.
 FUND: 917 (9667).

Hutchinson, Lura C., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Alumni Association of the Division of Library Instruction.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 11, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Income from invested principal to be used for scholarships.
 FUND: 913 (9665).

India Government Scholarships

DONOR: Various subdivisions of India.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships for Indian students.
 FUND: 800 (9845).

Industrial Tool and Die Works High Voltage Research

DONOR: Industrial Tool and Die Works.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 11, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A grant to be used for equipment necessary in the Navy research program.
 FUND: 800 (8113).

Institute of Technology Research

DONORS: American Telephone and Telegraph Company; Mellon Institute for Industrial Research; Dow Chemical Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research in the Institute of Technology. Either the income or the principal may be used.
 FUND: 752.

Insulation Board Institute Research

DONOR: Insulation Board Institute.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Co-operative research to be conducted by the Engineering Experiment Station.
 FUND: 800 (8122).

International Cancer Research Foundation Cancer Studies

DONOR: International Cancer Research Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For studies of the milk factor in relation to cancer of the breast in mice for a two year period beginning July 1, 1945.
 FUND: 800 (8489).

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission—Research on Insects

DONOR: Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary to conduct research on the life history and control of certain insects attacking alfalfa and other legumes with special reference to seed production.
 FUND: 800 (8252).

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission—Research on Strawberries and Raspberries

DONOR: Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For research on the picking, handling, and utilizing of raspberries and strawberries grown in northeastern Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (8251).

Itasca Park Student Corporation

DONOR: Student Corporation of the Forestry and Biological Station at Itasca Park.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 29, 1937; April 19, 1938.
 PURPOSE: To establish two scholarships of \$35 each, one for a man and one for a woman student. Any balance of the fund left over for the year is to be used for improvements about the grounds of the station. The basis of the award is the character, scholarship, need, and interest of the applicant in the work being offered at the station.
 FUND: 800 (9719).

Jenkins, Alfred B., Endowment Fund

DONOR: Alfred B. Jenkins.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 10, 1917.
 PURPOSE: The will of Alfred B. Jenkins provides that from a trust, upon the death of the last of the beneficiaries so named, an equal division of the residue of the estate shall be made among certain listed institutions, the principal to be invested and the income to be used in technical learning under an endowment fund to be known as the "Alfred B. Jenkins Endowment Fund."

Jensen, Curtis Lloyd, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Will of Verna Blanche Jensen.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship to be awarded to a Law School student of high character, all-around promise and need; in the memory of Curtis Lloyd Jensen.
 FUND: 770 (9651).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Johnson, Edward M. and Effie R., Foundation Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Foundation.
REGENTS' ACTION: May 23, 1923.

PURPOSE: Scholarship for either a male or female student in any college of the University. The student's scholastic record, success in extra-curricular activities, and personal qualities are to be considered in making awards. The purpose of this scholarship is to encourage the thoroughness of training of students who appear capable of unusual service or leadership.

FUND: 649 (9609).

Johnson, Edward M. and Effie R., Loan Fund

DONOR: Edward M. and Effie R. Johnson Foundation.
REGENTS' ACTION: April 11, 1923.

PURPOSE: Loans to girl students, said loans to be approved by the dean of women.

FUND: 610.

Johnson, John A., Memorial Fund

DONOR: Friends of the late Governor John A. Johnson.
REGENTS' ACTION: June 7, 1910.

PURPOSE: Annuity payments of the income, not to exceed \$1,200 annually to Mrs. Elinor Preston Smith, formerly Mrs. John A. Johnson. After death of Mrs. Smith, the income of the fund is to be used to provide scholarships for worthy students of the University of Minnesota.

FUND: 650 (9980).

Johnson, Reynold, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Class of 1924 of the Central School of Agriculture, and other donors.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.

PURPOSE: For distribution of such things as will add to the comfort of those University Farm students who may be confined in the hospital at the University Farm, or because of serious illness, be confined elsewhere. This fund is a memorial to Reynold Johnson, who, through injury sustained while on the campus, was confined to the hospital on the eve of graduation and died April 15, 1924.

FUND: 689 (9924).

Johnston, C. H., Prize in Architecture

DONOR: C. H. Johnston, Architects and Engineers.
REGENTS' ACTION: October 27, 1945.

PURPOSE: A gift of \$200 for a student architectural design prize to be used for travel in this or adjacent countries for the furtherance of his architectural education.

FUND: 800 (9840).

Johnston, J. B., Lectureship in Neurology

DONOR: Mrs. J. B. Johnston.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 11, 1944.

PURPOSE: To establish a lectureship in neurology.

FUND: 905 (8466).

Johnston, John Buckhout, Educational Fund

DONOR: Clara B. Johnston.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 29, 1932.

PURPOSE: The income only of the fund may be used for loans to University of Minnesota students. The original gift included 219½ shares of stock in the St. Paul Engineering and Manufacturing Company.

FUND: 693.

Jones, Herschel V., Journalism Fund

DONOR: Herschel V. Jones.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 23, 1930; April 14, 1931.

PURPOSE: The fund is held in trust by the First Minneapolis Trust Company, as trustee. The annual income from this fund is used by the Regents of the University for the purchase of newspaper files of historical or other permanent value and books of reference relating to journalism, the history of printing, and kindred subjects only.

FUND: 671 (9910).

Joslyn Lightning Arrester Research

DONOR: Joslyn Manufacturing Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 25, 1937.

PURPOSE: Research to conduct surge tests of lightning arresters.

FUND: 800 (8101).

Judd Lectureship in Medicine and Surgery

DONOR: Dr. E. Starr Judd.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 25, 1933; March 6, 1936.

PURPOSE: An honorarium for an annual lecturer in the Medical School as selected each year by Dr. E. Starr Judd during his lifetime, and after death by the head of the Department of Surgery. At the present time, the appointment and payment of the lecturer is directed by the Regents of the University of Minnesota and reimbursement is claimed from a trust fund held by the First National Bank and Trust Company of Minneapolis, as trustee.

FUND: 800 (8364).

Kappa Epsilon Award Fund

DONOR: Alpha Alumnae Chapter of Kappa Epsilon.
REGENTS' ACTION: December 17, 1937.

PURPOSE: Annual award, to the Kappa Epsilon student with highest scholastic average, sufficient to defray the expenses of the State Board examination and registration for pharmacists.

FUND: 738 (9640).

Kaufman Scholarship in Music

DONOR: Kaufman Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.

PURPOSE: For the support of one or several students in the Music School at the University and to aid young musicians of superior qualifications in either undergraduate or graduate work in the various fields of music.

FUND: 800 (9853).

Kellogg, Frank B., Loan Fund

DONOR: Frank B. Kellogg, under will.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 24, 1938.

PURPOSE: Loans to needy and worthy students in the University Law School as prescribed by the Regents of the University. The principal and income are available for loans. If funds are idle due to the insufficient number of applications for loans, the Regents may temporarily invest the said funds in authorized securities and use the income therefrom for other purposes of a similar nature.

FUND: 749.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation—Program in Post-graduate Medical Education

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 6, 1945.
 PURPOSE: A grant of \$50,000 per year for each of five years for financial assistance in the development of a comprehensive program in postgraduate medical education.
 FUND: 800 (8486).

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Publication Fund

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For expenses connected with the publication of a list of books for hospital libraries.
 FUND: 800 (9964).

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Dentistry Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to deserving students in the field of dentistry who are registered in the accelerated courses of study.
 FUND: 777.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medical Technicians Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For loans to deserving students in the field of medical technology.
 FUND: 789.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medical Technicians Scholarships

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships to deserving students in the field of medical technology.
 FUND: 800 (9762).

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medicine Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to be granted to deserving students in the field of medicine.
 FUND: 776.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Medicine Scholarships

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships to deserving students in the field of medicine.
 FUND: 800 (9750).

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Nursing Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to deserving students in the field of nursing.
 FUND: 782.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Nursing Scholarships

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships to deserving students in the field of nursing.
 FUND: 800 (9756).

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Public Health Loans

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For loans to deserving students in the field of public health.
 FUND: 778.

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation Student Aid Fund—Public Health Scholarships

DONOR: W. K. Kellogg Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For scholarships and loans to deserving students in the field of public health.
 FUND: 800 (9753).

Kendall Thyroxin Fund

DONOR: Professor E. C. Kendall.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 1, 1929; December 28, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Professor E. C. Kendall, Mayo Foundation, Rochester, assigned to the University a patent covering thyroxin. Under this assignment not more than 10 per cent of the income from the sales of thyroxin shall be paid to Dr. Kendall, in accordance with paragraph II of the agreement dated August 1, 1918 between Dr. Kendall and Drs. William J. and Charles H. Mayo and the University of Minnesota. The remaining income from sales of thyroxin shall be added to the fund and shall be expended for research into the physical and chemical properties and mode of action of the substances now known as hormones in the animal organism, and generally into the physical and chemical properties and mode of action of the substances now known as enzymes. The Executive Committee of the Regents of the University by a vote of two-thirds thereof concurred in by a vote of the majority of the Regents may discontinue the research work along the lines provided in the agreement and vote to use both income and principal of the fund for such research work as may be authorized by a two-thirds vote of the Executive Committee concurred in by a majority vote of the said Regents.
 FUND: 710 (9200).

Klieforth History Prize

DONORS: Business men in Twin Cities and Winnipeg.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For a common American-Canadian history that might be used in schools on both sides of the line.
 FUND: 800 (9814).

Koppers Company Research

DONOR: Koppers Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For salary of an associate botanist, and for expenses for supplies and travel while engaged in studies on the use of ammonium sulfocyanate as a weed and weed seed eradicator.
 FUND: 800 (8267).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Ladies Drug Auxiliary of Minneapolis Loan Fund

DONOR: Ladies Drug Auxiliary of Minneapolis.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 3, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Loans to men or women students in the College of Pharmacy.
 FUND: 698.

Lambda Alpha Psi Graduate Loan Fund

DONOR: Lambda Alpha Psi Honorary Language Society.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1929.

PURPOSE: Loans to needy graduate students under the following conditions:

1. Preference will be given to applicant majoring in the language and literature group in the Graduate School.
2. Application is to be made through the office of the dean of students, as in the case of undergraduate loan funds.
3. Applicant must have completed successfully one quarter's work in the Graduate School of the University of Minnesota. "Successfully" is to be interpreted as meaning an average of B for all work, and A in 50 per cent of his major work.
4. All applications must be approved by the president of Lambda Alpha Psi, and by the dean of the Graduate School.

FUND: 633.

Lambda Alpha Psi Prize

DONOR: Lambda Alpha Psi Honorary Language Society.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 17, 1922; June 15, 1929.

PURPOSE: Annual prizes of \$50 and \$25 awarded for the best essays representing independent work in languages and literature among undergraduates of the University of Minnesota.

FUND: 800 (9765).

Land O' Lakes Creameries, Incorporated—Milk Dryer Research

DONOR: Land O' Lakes Creameries, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.

PURPOSE: For fundamental studies in dryer design to be carried on in the Division of Dairy Husbandry and the Division of Chemical Engineering.

FUND: 800 (8210).

Land O'Lakes—Kraft Cheese Research Fund

DONOR: Land O'Lakes Creameries and Kraft Cheese Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on the properties of dry sweet buttermilk.

FUND: 800 (8294).

Land O'Lakes Patronage Fund

DONOR: Land O'Lakes Creameries, Incorporated.

PURPOSE: This fund is being established in order to set up on the records patronage dividends which have been received in the form of certificates of interest and of preferred stock. There will be no expenditures on this fund until such time as the income is sufficient to be used for a specific purpose which will be determined at that time.

FUND: 791.

Lang, Walter B., Prizes

DONOR: Walter B. Lang.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.

PURPOSE: For three prizes of \$25 each for a photographic competition to be under the direction of the University Committee on Fine Arts for the benefit of the *Alumni Weekly* and the promotion of art photography on the campus.

FUND: 800 (9728).

Law Alumni Loan Fund

DONOR: The Law Alumni Association.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 21, 1923.

PURPOSE: Loans to Law School students under the following conditions:

1. Loans are to be made at the discretion of the faculty only to students who are regular members of the Law Review Board at the time the loan is made.
2. The maximum amount of any loan to any one student in any one year shall not exceed \$200.
3. No loan at its inception shall be made for a period longer than two years.
4. For the first two years of the life of the loan, it shall bear no interest.
5. All renewal notes or extensions of time of payment will bear interest at 5 per cent.

FUND: 611.

Law Faculty Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONORS: Frank B. Kellogg, John B. Sanborn, W. D. Mitchell, George T. McDermott, Joseph C. Hutcheson, Jr., Harold Nathan, Law School Faculty, Law School Class of 1926 and various anonymous donors, including the original donors.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 8, 1925; November 9, 1927; October 7, 1933.

PURPOSE: Loans and scholarships to students in the Law School under identically the same conditions as listed for the Law Alumni Loan Fund.

FUND: 659 (9610).

Lawhead, William Arthur, Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Lillian Lawhead Rinderer.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1929.

PURPOSE: Loans or scholarships for deserving students needing assistance.

FUND: 672.

Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated—Organic Pharmaceutical Research Fellowship

DONOR: Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.

PURPOSE: For expenses of the fellowship in accordance with the grant for three years beginning July 1, 1945.

FUND: 800 (8905).

Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated—Research

DONOR: Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1942.

PURPOSE: To establish a research project on the investigation of barbituric acid derivatives in the field of pharmaceutical chemistry and related fields.

FUND: 800 (8901).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated—Research on Chemotherapeutic Agents in Animal Disease

DONOR: Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Research on chemotherapeutic agents in animal disease.
 FUND: 800 (8264).

Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated—Research on Infectious Enteritis in Swine

DONOR: Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 1, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For study of the treatment of infectious enteritis in swine with sulfaguanidine.
 FUND: 800 (8277).

Leven, Dr. N. Logan, Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Dr. N. Logan Leven.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For surgical research under the direction of Dr. Owen H. Wangensteen.
 FUND: 800 (8318).

Levinson, Charles, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Pi Tau Pi Fraternity.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 14, 1939.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of lithographs and prints on the history of journalism and printing and hung in the newspaper reading room of Murphy Hall.
 FUND: 800 (9951).

Lewis, C. L., Jr., Scholarship in Forestry

DONOR: C. L. Lewis, Jr.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 29, 1937.
 PURPOSE: An annual scholarship to be awarded to an undergraduate student in Forestry as selected by a faculty committee of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics. The applicant may be either one who has made an outstanding scholastic achievement in the face of financial or other handicaps, or one who has made the greatest research contribution to the field of forestry.
 FUND: 800 (9721).

Life Insurance Medical Research Fund—Research on Hypertension

DONOR: Life Insurance Medical Research Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For research on induced hypertension by Dr. Maurice Visscher for a period of one year beginning January 1, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (8309).

Life Insurance Medical Research Fund—Research on Spontaneous Glomerulonephritis

DONOR: Life Insurance Medical Research Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For research on an investigation of spontaneous glomerulonephritis by Dr. Arthur Kirschbaum for a period of three years beginning January 1, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (8306).

Lightning and Transients Research Fund

PURPOSE: For expenses of conducting research in the Department of Electrical Engineering. The University has received a sum of money as settlement of royalties due under agreement dated March 14, 1942, between the Regents of the University of Minnesota and Mark Hurd Manufacturing Corporation. This agreement has been terminated and the sum of money represents the first and only payment to be received under the agreement.
 FUND: 800 (8186).

Lilly, Eli, Company Research on Chronic Arthritis

DONOR: Eli Lilly Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 29, 1937.
 PURPOSE: A research investigation of chronic arthritis under the direction of Dr. Macnider Wetherby and Dr. B. J. Clawson.
 FUND: 800 (8316).

Lilly, Eli, Research

DONOR: Eli Lilly Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1927.
 PURPOSE: Research to investigate the physiological effects of ethylene on organisms and on enzyme action. The appointment of a fellow and expenditure of funds is under the direction of the Division of Plant Pathology and Botany and the Department of Pharmacology.
 FUND: 800 (8339).

Lincoln, James F., Arc Welding Foundation Library

DONOR: James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Purchase of books on arc welding for the Engineering Library.
 FUND: 800 (9965).

Lind Fund for Aid of Deserving Crippled Children

DONOR: John Lind.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 23, 1923; October 3, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Loans to aid deserving crippled students who need assistance and who are not pensioned. The gift was in the form of securities which were to be held by the fund, the income to be available for the purposes intended. All loans are to be repaid, but are not to carry interest. The moneys derived from loans repaid may, if so desired, be added to the principal of the fund.
 FUND: 613.

Lindquist, F. D., Loan Fund

DONOR: Miss Ruth M. Lindquist.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 9, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the School of Business Administration as approved by the dean of the school. Loans may be made from either the principal or the income of the fund.
 FUND: 614.

Longyear, E. J., Company Fellowship in Economic Geology

DONOR: E. J. Longyear Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: A gift of \$750 for a graduate fellowship in metalliferous economic geology for the year 1946-47.
 FUND: 800 (9851).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Lothrop, Josiah and Sarah E., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Mary Olive Lothrop Farrahar.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 19, 1932.
 PURPOSE: History scholarship in memory of the father and mother of the donor. During the life of the donor she is to receive the income from property in and near Zumbrota, Minnesota. Thereafter the increment from said lands shall be invested and the income shall be used to establish the scholarship.
 FUND: 707 (9664).

Ludden Estate Loan Fund

DONOR: John D. Ludden.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1908.
 PURPOSE: Loans to any student of the University of Minnesota. This fund was originally established by \$15,000 from the estate of Mr. John D. Ludden. Other portions of the estate which were turned over to the University were placed in other Ludden funds.
 FUND: 615.

Ludden Real Estate Loan Fund

DONOR: John D. Ludden.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 26, 1915.
 PURPOSE: Loans to any student of the University of Minnesota under the following regulations:
 1. Either men or women students are eligible.
 2. They must be and must continue to be of unblemished moral character and of temperate and industrious habits.
 3. They must be such that by examination and trial shall maintain a habit and aptitude for study.
 This fund consists of the real estate acquired under the will of Mr. John Ludden and such investments which may have been made from the income thereof. Only the income of this fund is available for loans
 FUND: 616.

Ludden Real Estate Prize Fund

DONOR: Ludden Real Estate Loan Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 3, 1915.
 PURPOSE: Three prizes of \$50, \$30, and \$20 are awarded to the winners of the first three places in a Freshman-Sophomore Oratorical Contest. The funds to support this annual prize are derived from part of the income of the Ludden Real Estate Loan Fund.
 FUND: 616 (9631).

Ludden Trust Fund

DONOR: John D. Ludden.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 2, 1902; October 6, 1904
 PURPOSE: Temporary loans or gifts for students in the School of Agriculture meeting those qualifications listed under the Ludden Real Estate Loan Fund.
 FUND: 617.

Lyon, Elias Potter, Medical Lectureship Fund

DONORS: Medical alumni, medical faculty, and friends of Dean Elias Potter Lyon, Salary Contributions Trust and Investment Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 14, 1937; November 13, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Annual lectureship open to the public, arrangements for which shall be under direction of the dean of the Medical Sciences, and the dean of the

Graduate School of the University of Minnesota. Unexpended income in any year may be carried over for use in the following year or may be added to the principal of the fund. If a time should come when the fund is no longer needed for the purpose stated, the Regents of the University may use the fund in some other manner consistent with the original purpose.
 FUND: 727 (8387).

Macy, Josiah, Jr., Foundation—Research on Fracture Healing

DONOR: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 6, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A grant in support of the study of the influence of nutrition upon fracture healing and disuse atrophy of bone under the direction of Dr. W. D. Armstrong, Department of Physiology.
 FUND: 800 (8704).

Macy, Josiah, Jr., Foundation—Research on Liver Disease

DONOR: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Research on liver diseases to be undertaken by Dr. Cecil J. Watson at the Schick General Hospital.
 FUND: 800 (8481).

Macy, Josiah, Jr., Foundation—Research on Sex Hormones

DONOR: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in support of a study of the mechanism of action of the sex hormones on the tissues.
 FUND: 800 (8409).

Macy, Josiah, Jr., Foundation—Research on Shock

DONOR: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 20, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A grant in support of studies on the influence of anoxia and other forms of "shock" and stress upon the reactivity of the central nervous system under the direction of Dr. Ernst Gellhorn, Department of Physiology.
 FUND: 800 (8427).

Macy, Josiah, Jr., Foundation—Research on Thermo-osmosis

DONOR: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For the support of the study of the role of thermo-osmosis in relation to physiology and medicine, by Dr. Karl Sollner, under the direction of Dr. Maurice B. Visscher.
 FUND: 800 (8355).

Mando Graduate Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: A gift of \$900 to cover a study of the different methods of disposing of slash in logging operations in northern Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (9846).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Mando Scholarships

DONOR: Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 11, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Establishment of two Mando scholarships to be awarded to graduates of a Koochiching County High School who intend to major in Agriculture Forestry, or Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9831).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Carbon Dioxide

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 6, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on carbon dioxide fixation by intact mammalian muscles under the direction of Dr. Victor Lorber and Dr. Nathan Lifson.
 FUND: 800 (8484).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Evaporation Clothing

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1942.
 PURPOSE: In support of Dr. Visscher's investigations on the possibilities of keeping the body cool with evaporation clothing.
 FUND: 800 (8413).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation Research on Gastric Ulcers

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For aid over a two-year period to Dr. Owen H. Wangenstein to study the factors which abet the occurrence of gastric ulcers.
 FUND: 800 (8345).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Intraocular Virus Infections

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 20, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A grant in support of the investigation of intraocular virus infections under the direction of Dr. Charles A. Evans, Department of Bacteriology.
 FUND: 800 (8428).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research in Medicine

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Research on the significance of the excretion of various porphyrins.
 FUND: 800 (8319).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Nutrition

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in support of Dr. L. T. Samuels' nutritional studies.
 FUND: 800 (8419).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research in Pediatrics

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research of water and electrolyte metabolism in intractable asthma.
 FUND: 800 (8336).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Pregnancy Toxemias

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For investigation of pregnancy toxemias.
 FUND: 800 (8372).

Markle, John and Mary R., Foundation—Research on Porphyrin Metabolism

DONOR: John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 6, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on porphyrin metabolism as related to nervous and endocrine function, under the direction of Dr. Cecil J. Watson for a period of three years.
 FUND: 800 (8485).

Maroon and Gold Loyalty Fund

DONOR: Maroon and Gold Loyalty Bonds.
 PURPOSE: To be decided some time in the future.
 FUND: 729 (9907).

Mayo Forestry and Horticulture Institute

DONOR: Mayo Properties Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.
 PURPOSE: The Mayo Properties Association will make available land which can be utilized for research and demonstration in the field of horticulture and forestry under the supervision and counsel of the University.
 FUND: 800 (8266).

Mayo Foundation—Aviation Medical Research

DONORS: Drs. Walter M. Boothby and W. R. Lovelace, II.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Assignment of royalties by Dr. Boothby and Dr. Lovelace to the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research, Graduate School, University of Minnesota. These royalties are derived from the sale, by the Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Company, of certain products invented by the above named doctors. To be used for expenses of conducting research in aviation medicine, the nature of which is to be more fully determined at some future time.
 FUND: 800 (9215).

Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research Fund

DONORS: Drs. William J. Mayo, Charles H. Mayo, and Mayo Properties Association.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 9, 1915; July 9, 1917; September 13, 1917; February 16, 1934; April 27, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Believing that this money has come from the people and that it should be returned to the people, Drs. William J. and Charles H. Mayo of Rochester, Minnesota, on June 9, 1915, established this fund, which as of June 30, 1943, amounted to \$2,755,795. The income of this fund is used for graduate medical and surgical instruction and research. Ten per cent of the income is set aside as a "Contingent Fund" to be used in cases of emergency or unanticipated research investigation, experimentation, or medical education not provided for in the budget of the current year as and when the Regents of the University may deem proper.
 FUND: 600.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Mayo Foundation Special Fellowship Grant

DONOR: Special fund for Medical Education and Research donated by Mayo Properties Association.
 PURPOSE: Three-year term medical fellowships at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., are supported by annual grant.
 FUND: 736.

Mayo Memorial Fund

DONORS: Public and private contributors.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 11, 1944 and November 4, 1944.
 PURPOSE: To be used by the Regents in their corporate capacities for the construction of a memorial medical building on the University campus, and for such expenses as may be incidental to the establishment of said fund.
 FUND: 802.

Mayo Public Health Fund

DONOR: Mayo Properties Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 10, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For aid in the establishment and maintenance of a School of Public Health in the Medical School.
 FUND: 796.

McConnon and Company Industrial Fellowship

DONOR: McConnon and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For an investigation of the value of fungicides for the control of diseases of potatoes and other vegetables for the period July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (8207).

McConnon and Company Industrial Fellowship

DONOR: McConnon and Company, Manufacturing Chemists.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Co-operative research by the Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology and the Division of Plant Pathology and Botany on potato insects and potato blight for the period beginning July 1, 1943 and ending June 30, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8257).

McConnon and Company Industrial Fellowship—Entomology and Economic Zoology

DONOR: McConnon and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 6, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For research in Entomology and Economic Zoology for the period beginning July 1, 1945 and ending June 30, 1947.
 FUND: 800 (8219).

Mead Johnson and Company Research

DONOR: Mead Johnson and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 19, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Research study of the water and mineral metabolism of newly born infants under the direction of Dr. Irvine McQuarrie, Department of Pediatrics.
 FUND: 800 (8335).

Mead Johnson and Company Research on Pediatrics

DONOR: Mead Johnson and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary in the study of fat digestion and excretion in cases of chronic intestinal indigestion or celiac disease.
 FUND: 800 (8337).

Mead Johnson and Company Research on Relation of Fat Metabolism to Eczema

DONOR: Mead Johnson and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on the relation of fat metabolism to eczema under the direction of Dr. Arild E. Hansen.
 FUND: 800 (8330).

Medical Social Work

DONORS: Minnesota District of the American Association of Hospital Social Workers, Ethel B. Webster, Mary C. Smith, Elizabeth E. Gardner, Mayo Clinic, and others.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 19, 1929.
 PURPOSE: To assist graduate students of medical social work with preference given to those who have been tested by at least one quarter in the training course for social and civic work or by work in a social agency of recognized standing.
 FUND: 800 (9754).

Melamed, Arthur C., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Maurice L. and Louis Melamed.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Scholarships awarded on basis of scholastic achievement, need, character, and evidence of potential success.
 FUND: 800 (9819).

Melendy, Samuel W., Memorial Fund

DONOR: Adele C. Melendy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 14, 1942, April 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: The net profit from the operation of the estate to be used for expenses of a Melendy Plant Garden, Melendy Memorial Lectures, and for Melendy Memorial Scholarships.
 FUND: 771.

Merck and Company Enterohepatitis Fund

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For research on enterohepatitis in turkeys, under the Division of Veterinary Medicine of the Agriculture Experiment Station for one year beginning December 15, 1945.
 FUND: 800 (8299).

Merck and Company, Incorporated, Emergency Calf Disease Research Fund

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on sulfonamides in treatment of infectious calf diseases.
 FUND: 800 (8275).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Merck and Company, Incorporated—Fellowship

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the salary of a part-time chemist and for supplies and equipment to cover the vitamin E requirements of dairy cattle.
 FUND: 800 (8291).

Merck and Company, Incorporated, Research Fund

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 30, 1938; January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: The endowment of this fund will come from 75 per cent of 3 per cent royalty on net sales of products sold by Merck and Company to do with Vitamin E as per the agreement between them and the University of Minnesota. The other 25 per cent of the 3 per cent royalties goes to the Lee Irvin Smith Fund. The purpose for which this money is to be used will be decided at a later date.
 FUND: 762.

Merck and Company, Incorporated, Vitamin A Research

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 6, 1942.
 PURPOSE: In support of Professor Lee I. Smith's research relating to syntheses of Vitamin A.
 FUND: 800 (8156).

Merck and Company, Incorporated, Vitamin E Research

DONOR: Merck and Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 12, 1938; November 23, 1938; November 30, 1938.
 PURPOSE: A grant of \$450 for salary of an assistant to Dr. Lee I. Smith from April 1, 1938 to June 1, 1938 was granted to aid Dr. Smith in research. Additional sums to continue the research are being received. The company agreed to pay the University of Minnesota a royalty of 3 per cent of net sales or a minimum of \$3,000 a year beginning January 1, 1942. The company has agreed to furnish one half of the cost of securing patent protection for the result of the research.
 FUND: 800 (8154).

Mercury Chapter of Iota Sigma Pi Prize

DONOR: Mercury Chapter of Iota Sigma Pi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Two cash prizes of \$40 and \$35, to be awarded to two women of high scholarship in the science field.
 FUND: 800 (9726).

Merriam, Josephine L., Trust Fund

DONOR: Josephine L. Merriam.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 20, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Income to the extent of \$5,000 annually is paid to the donor as an annuity. This income is derived from rentals of certain pieces of property turned over to the University by the donor. Any income in excess of the \$5,000 and after death of the donor, the entire income, shall be used to aid male students attending the University of Minnesota in the form of loans.
 FUND: 712 (9984).

Merrill, Charles E., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Charles E. Merrill.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 15, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For a scholarship to assist one or more deserving students.
 FUND: 800 (9761).

Merrill, Charles E., Service Men Rehabilitation Fund

DONOR: Charles E. Merrill.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944 and April 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: The principal of the fund will be invested and income from the invested principal will be used as scholarship grants to assist in the rehabilitation of maimed or wounded veterans of World War II and as scholarship grants for the education of direct blood descendants of maimed or wounded veterans of World War II.
 FUND: 902 (9660).

Methodist Church Scholarship

DONOR: Board of Education of the Methodist Church.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship.
 FUND: 800 (9824).

Meyer, Robert, Clinical Associate Professorship Fund

DONOR: Emergency Committee in Aid of Displaced Foreign Physicians, and various other donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For salary of Dr. Robert Meyer as clinical associate professor in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
 FUND: 800 (8325).

Middle West Soil Improvement Committee Research

DONOR: Middle West Soil Improvement Committee.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For the study of the value of rapid tests for available plant nutrients on soils and of their application to the soils of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (8286).

Midland Cooperative Fellowship

DONOR: Midland Cooperative Wholesale.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: Gifts of \$2,000 annually to cover two graduate fellowships of \$1000 each in the field of business administration and economics.
 FUND: 800 (9850).

Military Fatigue Budget

DONORS: National Research Council; Merck and Company, Incorporated; United States Cane Sugar Refiners' Association; Corn Industries Research Foundation; University Athletic Fund; Mayo Foundation (Wilder); Swift and Company; National Confectioners Association of United States, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: Various dates beginning 1940-41.
 PURPOSE: For the support of researches on the relation between diet and fatigue in man.
 FUND: 800 (8358).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Milk Distributors' Research

DONORS: Milk dealers tributary to Minneapolis, Twin City Milk Dealers, Twin City Milk Producers Association.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 6, 1936; May 12, 1936; April 17, 1937.

PURPOSE: To carry on a survey relative to the bacterial count of milk and cream being furnished to Minneapolis consumers under a project entitled "Factors Influencing the Composition and Market Qualities of Milk and Cream."

FUND: 800 (8236).

Miller, Charles T.—Amherst H. Wilder Dispensary Fellowship (Radiology)

DONOR: Charles T. Miller—Amherst H. Wilder Dispensary.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.

PURPOSE: For expenses for a fellowship in Radiology effective January 1, 1946.

FUND: 800 (8354).

Miller, Herman, 4-H Club Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Mr. Herman Miller.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.

PURPOSE: For two scholarships of \$25 each for two students each year in the School of Agriculture who made outstanding records in 4-H Club work in Polk County.

FUND: 800 (9844).

Miller Hospital Fellowship

DONOR: Miller Clinic Hospital, Dr. Frank E. Burch.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 26, 1921; February 16, 1934; March 6, 1936.

PURPOSE: Fellowship, the candidate for which must register and take all prescribed university work leading to a degree, and conform in every way to the stipulations of the usual candidate for a higher degree in ophthalmology, M.S. in ophthalmology, and will be expected to do some work in preparation for a thesis and will be expected to take the usual examinations.

FUND: 800 (9723).

Miller, John, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Paul E. Miller and friends.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.

PURPOSE: To provide scholarships for needy and deserving students attending the West Central School of Agriculture.

FUND: 915 (9666).

Minneapolis General Hospital Fellowships

DONOR: Minneapolis General Hospital.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 8, 1931; September 27, 1932; September 18, 1933.

PURPOSE: To provide four medical fellows, three surgical fellows, and one pediatric fellow at \$500 a year; to provide one pediatric directorship at \$600; to provide one fellow in ophthalmology and otolaryngology for a five-month period with maintenance only at the General Hospital.

FUND: 800 (9768).

Minneapolis General Hospital—Nursing Instruction

DONOR: Minneapolis General Hospital.

PURPOSE: To be used to employ an assistant teaching supervisor to assist in the training of student nurses at the Minneapolis General Hospital.

FUND: 800 (8405).

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company Research

DONOR: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.

PURPOSE: A grant to establish research investigations on occupational dermatosis under the direction of Dr. Henry E. Michelson, Division of Dermatology, Department of Medicine.

FUND: 800 (8455).

Minneapolis-Honeywell Research Fellowship

DONOR: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.

PURPOSE: For the establishment of the Minneapolis-Honeywell Research Fellowship.

FUND: 800 (8198).

Minneapolis Junior Association of Commerce Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Minneapolis Junior Association of Commerce.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1946.

PURPOSE: Gift of \$300 to aid two young men during the 1946-47 college year.

FUND: 800 (9849).

Minneapolis Journal Boys' and Girls' 4-H Club Scholarship

DONOR: The Minneapolis Journal.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 5, 1923; May 3, 1926; January 31, 1933.

PURPOSE: Scholarship not to exceed \$100 each to be made available to 4-H Club members for study in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, and in the School of Agriculture. The exact amount of the scholarship up to \$100 is to be determined by the state leader of Boys' and Girls' 4-H Club Work and the dean of the Department of Agriculture. Any balance in the fund may be carried over to the following year.

FUND: 800 (9724).

Minneapolis-St. Paul Sanitary District—Fertilizer Research

DONOR: Minneapolis-St. Paul Sanitary District.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1940.

PURPOSE: To support the studies of the fertilizer value of sludge cake for the purpose of determining the manurial value of this product when applied to different soils and crops in various cultural practices.

FUND: 800 (8288).

Minneapolis Shopping News Co.—Agency Fund

PURPOSE: Deposit of collateral to guarantee performance of rental agreement.

FUND: 764.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club Loan Fund

DONOR: Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club, Business Women's Club of the University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 16, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to women students in the School of Business Administration to be made in the spring of the year to cover expenses of the senior year.
 FUND: 677.

Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club Scholarship

DONOR: Minneapolis Women's Advertising Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 5, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship award to a senior woman student in the School of Business Administration.
 FUND: 800 (9779)

Minnesota Academy of Science—Cedar Creek Forest Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Academy of Science.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: It is the intent of the donor that this land and forest will aid in developing a wider and more thorough understanding of natural science in general and of the living resources of Minnesota in particular.
 FUND: 788.

Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research

DONOR: Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on the fundamental character and for the purpose of developing materials and processes for the utilization of waste products of paper plants. The immediate problems to be investigated consist of a complete quantitative and qualitative survey covering the process wastes of all plants.
 FUND: 800 (8124).

Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Research

DONOR: Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 17, 1935; November 14, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Two research fellowships for research in the field of paper pulp manufacture by the sulphite and kraft processes. The balance of the gift in excess of that required for the two fellows may be used for incidental supplies and expenses necessary to carry on the research. The fellows are exempt from tuition.
 FUND: 800 (8126).

Minnesota Athletes Memorial Emergency Aid Fund

DONOR: United States Army through the American Broadcasting Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: \$1,000 of this grant will be used for direct scholarship grants to veterans, and the remaining \$2,000 will be put into a loan fund for emergency loans to veterans.
 FUND: 800 (9669).

Minnesota Babcock Reagent Fund—Research

DONOR: Income from royalties on the W. E. Petersen patent.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 18, 1930.
 PURPOSE: For research in the allied fields of dairy husbandry.
 FUND: 800 (8233).

Minnesota Book Store Emergency Loan Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Book Store.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 7, 1936.
 PURPOSE: To establish a special loan fund for small short term loans to students who are ineligible for such loans from the general loan funds.
 FUND: 734.

Minnesota Book Store Prizes

DONOR: Minnesota Book Store.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 29, 1935; June 2, 1936; May 9, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Prizes to be awarded in the School of Journalism and the Department of English. A first prize of \$35, a second prize of \$20, and a third prize of \$10 will be awarded for articles or editorials written on current affairs by undergraduates in any department of the University, written between March 15 and May 15 of the current year, and submitted to the School of Journalism no later than May 15 of the year. Three similar prizes are awarded in the Department of English but the amounts are respectively, \$15, \$7.50, and \$7.50.
 FUND: 800 (9780).

Minnesota Book Store Student Loan Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Book Store.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 5, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students of the University of Minnesota under the general rules governing loans to worthy students.
 FUND: 713.

Minnesota Cancer Society, Incorporated—Research Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Cancer Society, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To establish a fund at the University in support of cancer research.
 FUND: 800 (8317).

Minnesota Dairy Industry Committee—Vitamin A Research

DONOR: Minnesota Dairy Industry Committee.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research project on the Vitamin A content of butter.
 FUND: 800 (8293).

Minnesota Grand Army of the Republic and Women's Relief Corps Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: Department of Minnesota, Women's Relief Corps, auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 15, 1929; April 14, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Scholarships and loans to worthy students in the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, preference to be given to descendants of members of the Grand Army of the Republic.
 FUND: 630.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Minnesota High School Press Association Scholarship

DONOR: Minnesota High School Press Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Scholarships in the School of Journalism to be awarded to one student from a Minneapolis high school and one student from a non-Minneapolis high school.
 FUND: 800 (9820).

Minnesota Historical Society—History of Public Health in Minnesota

DONOR: Minnesota Historical Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To reimburse the University for one third of Professor Jordan's regular salary, as he will spend one-third of his time preparing a history of public health in Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (8093).

Minnesota Home Economics Association Loan Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Home Economics Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the Division of Home Economics of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 687.

Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund

DONOR: William Henry Eustis.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 19, 1923; February 17, 1926; April 1, 1926; May 31, 1927; June 20, 1927; May 1, 1929; May 28, 1929; July 18, 1929; April 25, 1930; October 3, 1931.
 PURPOSE: To build and maintain a hospital and home for crippled children. On June 19, 1923, Mr. William Henry Eustis of Minneapolis established a fund of \$1,000,000 as an endowment to provide this hospital and home. The hospital which was built is the west wing of the present University Hospitals building. It was constructed in 1928. Mr. Eustis' gift included a site for a hospital located on the banks of the Mississippi River, valued at \$100,000 as well as the Corn and Flour Exchange Buildings in Minneapolis. The first installment of the gift was made in August, 1923, when securities valued at \$399,000 were given to the University. Additional gifts have been made in varying amounts from year to year. The residue of the estate of the donor, who died in 1929, was turned over to the University and amounted to \$228,250 in securities, \$1,580 in stocks, and \$562.27 in cash. The gift stipulated that should the annual income exceed the annual expense such excess might be added to the principal sum. By action of the Regents of the University of Minnesota a disposition of the estimated annual income was decided upon.

Present Hospital Unit Operation	\$40,000
Depreciation of Flour and Corn Exchange Properties annually	45,000
Convalescent Home Fund	50,000

Any excess receipts are to be added to the Convalescent Home Fund.
 FUND: 602 (9919).

Minnesota Institute of Research Fund

DONOR: Gift Funds.
 The fund was created by Chapter 503 of the Session Laws of 1943, which also created the Minnesota Institute of Research. The Board of Regents may receive and credit to the fund appropriations, gifts, donations, devises, and bequests in order to carry out the purposes of the institute.
 PURPOSE: To assist in general research and in the discovery, development, promotion, and co-ordination of methods for the utilization and development of the products and natural resources of the state through scientific research, and to aid further studies for the purpose of developing the industries and resources of the state.
 FUND: 800 (9214).

Minnesota Jewish Council 4-H Club Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Jewish Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1942.
 PURPOSE: A grant of money to provide for a radio public speaking contest for members of the 4-H Club and older youth groups on the subject of "What the Four Freedoms Mean to Me."
 FUND: 800 (9738).

Minnesota Jewish Council Intercultural Workshop Scholarships

DONOR: Minnesota Jewish Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish scholarships for the Intercultural Workshop to be held at the University of Minnesota July 31 to August 31, 1945.
 FUND: 800 (9836).

Minnesota League of Nursing Education Loan Fund

DONOR: Minnesota League of Nursing Education.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 29, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Loans to qualified members of the Minnesota Nurses' Association, who have had one year of successful nursing experience, for the purpose of advanced study.
 FUND: 732.

Minnesota Medical Foundation Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation and transfer of funds from Medical School Endowment Fund (715).
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940; January 10, 1941.
 PURPOSE: There will be no expenditure until such time as an agreement is reached as to the current disposition of income.
 FUND: 765.

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Pediatric Travel Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Income on invested fund to be used for Pediatric Travel Fund.
 FUND: 912.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Ascorbic Acid

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For studies on the relationship of ascorbic acid content of the blood to the immune mechanism in man.
 FUND: 801 (8322).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Brucellosis

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the support of a special study of brucellosis.
 FUND: 801 (8397).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Cardio-Active Glycosides

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Studies on cardio-active glycosides under direction of Dr. Lorber and Dr. Visscher.
 FUND: 800 (8480).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Diuretic Effects of Organic Acids

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Research on diuretic effects of organic acids under the direction of Dr. Samuel A. Corson.
 FUND: 801 (8469).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Human Undernutrition

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on human undernutrition under the direction of Dr. M. B. Visscher.
 FUND: 801 (8476).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Pulmonary Edema

DONOR: Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For investigations of the pathologic physiology of pulmonary edema.
 FUND: 801 (8394).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on the Thermal Properties of Fabrics

DONOR: Munsingwear, Inc., through Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For research on thermal properties of underwear and fabrics.
 FUND: 801 (8395).

Minnesota Medical Foundation—Research on Transfusion Reactions

DONOR: Minnesota Society of Internal Medicine through the Minnesota Medical Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For expenses of conducting a research on transfusion reactions.
 FUND: 800 (8417).

Minnesota Museum of Natural History—Special Collection Fund

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 13, 1942; January 13, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For the construction of special wildlife groups as specified by the donor.
 FUND: 800 (9961).

Minnesota State Organization for Public Health Nursing Loan Fund

DONOR: State Organization for Public Health Nursing.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 9, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in Public Health Nursing. The applicant must obtain the approval of the Nursing Committee of the Course in Public Health Nursing. Only the income of the fund may be loaned.
 FUND: 619.

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association Graduate Fellowship

DONOR: Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 3, 1931; October 7, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Two annual fellowships to foster advanced work and research in the scientific and practical fields of pharmacy and related arts and sciences, and to offer opportunities for graduate work toward higher degrees in pharmacy for sufficiently qualified graduates in the College of Pharmacy of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (8900).

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association Loan Fund

DONOR: Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 11, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Establishment of a loan fund for pharmacy students.
 FUND: 914.

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association Scholarship

DONOR: Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 13, 1917.
 PURPOSE: Annual award to the student in the College of Pharmacy taking a four-year course who earns the highest general rating in the work of the first two years of technical pharmaceutical study, and who is a candidate for the first degree. He must be a citizen of the United States.
 FUND: 800 (9725).

Minnesota Student Foundation Loan and Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Minnesota Student Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a loan and scholarship trust fund to aid deserving and needy students of foreign birth and/or other deserving and needy students in good standing.
 FUND: 790.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Minnesota Union Building Construction

DONORS: Campus Club, Minnesota Union, Committee on Salary Contributions, and Faculty Women's Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 23, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Erection of a new Union Building. When sufficient funds are available they are transferred to a budget under plant extension for expenditure for the new building. (The Coffman Memorial Union Building was completed in 1940.)
 FUND: 800 (9943).

Minnesota Valley Canning Company Research

DONOR: Minnesota Valley Canning Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 16, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For the Minnesota Valley farm drainage and soils research project.
 FUND: 800 (8248).

Miscellaneous Gifts

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: Various dates beginning February, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For miscellaneous gifts which are small in amount and which require no special accounting of funds.
 FUND: 800 (9900).

Monsanto Chemical Company Graduate Fellowship in Organic Chemistry

DONOR: Monsanto Chemical Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To establish a fellowship in organic chemistry for graduate work under the direction of Dr. C. F. Koelsch.
 FUND: 800 (8195).

Moore, James E., Trust Fund

DONOR: James E. Moore.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 22, 1919.
 PURPOSE: The fund shall be used for the equipment of the operating room of the University Hospitals and for surgical service in the Out-patient Department. Any funds not necessary for these purposes may be expended in any manner designated by the Medical School in the field of surgical research, such as awarding research fellowships in surgery. The original gift was held in trust by the Minnesota Loan and Trust Company as trustee until November 30, 1927 when the entire bequest was transferred to the University.
 FUND: 667 (8361).

Moriarty, Berenice, Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Dr. Berenice Moriarty.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Surgical research under direction of Dr. Wangenstein.
 FUND: 800 (8478).

Morrill, Edgar W., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Edgar W. Morrill Estate.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: Income to be used by the University of Minnesota to defray schooling expenses of worthy and needy orphans.
 FUND: 794 (9657).

Munro, Weed, Law Scholarship

DONOR: Mrs. Weed Munro.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1939.
 PURPOSE: To establish a Weed Munro University Scholarship in the Law School. Also, at a future date one half of the residue of a trust fund established for the lives of several living persons shall be paid to the University when these persons are no longer living, and this amount shall be added to the endowment fund. Only the income of the fund is to be used.
 FUND: 757 (9649).

Murchie Graduate Loan Fund

DONOR: Friends of Robert W. Murchie.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 1, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Loans to graduate students specializing in Rural Sociology.
 FUND: 750.

Murphy, William J., Endowment Fund for a School of Journalism

DONOR: Mr. William J. Murphy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 31, 1924; May 15, 1925; September 24, 1938.
 PURPOSE: The net interest, income, revenue, and proceeds of the fund were used in establishing and maintaining, as one of the courses of instruction at the University of Minnesota, a course in journalism. The principal of the fund was available for the construction of a School of Journalism Building. The construction of such a building was completed in 1940.
 FUND: 601.

Music Scholarship

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 13, 1938.
 PURPOSE: For scholarship grants.
 FUND: 800 (9757).

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics Research

DONOR: National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.
 PRESIDENT'S ACTION: November 30, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on piston rings.
 FUND: 800 (8104).

National Aluminate Corporation Fellowship

DONOR: National Aluminate Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 8, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a research fellow and supplies for work on boiler-water studies.
 FUND: 800 (9794).

National Cancer Institute—Cancer Research

DONOR: United States Public Health Service National Cancer Institute.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: A grant to Dr. Owen H. Wangenstein for "a study directed at identifying 'precursor groups' of patients in which cancer of the stomach is developing."
 FUND: 800 (8356).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

National Conference of Christians and Jews Intercultural Workshop Scholarships

DONOR: National Conference of Christians and Jews, Incorporated.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 6, 1945.

PURPOSE: To establish scholarships for the Intercultural Workshop to be held at the University of Minnesota July 31 to August 31, 1945.

FUND: 800 (9834).

National Council—Protestant Episcopal Church Scholarship

DONOR: National Council—Protestant Episcopal Church.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 14, 1944.

PURPOSE: Scholarship.

FUND: 800 (9815).

National Dairy Council—Research on Butter

DONOR: National Dairy Council.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on the stabilization of butter under the direction of Dr. George O. Burr.

FUND: 800 (8015).

National Dairy Council—Research on Fats

DONOR: National Dairy Council.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.

PURPOSE: For study and comparison of the effects on dairy calves of including different fats in their diets as determined by their general appearance, growth or gain in weight, post-mortem studies, digestion and metabolism studies, and by means of comprehensive blood studies.

FUND: 800 (8231).

National Dairy Council—Research on Gastro-Intestinal Tract

DONOR: National Dairy Council.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on the relation between the ration of dairy calves and the microflora of the gastrointestinal tract covering the period beginning July 1, 1943 and ending June 30, 1944.

FUND: 800 (8258).

National Drug Company Research

DONOR: National Drug Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 9, 1943.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on allantoin and its effect upon the sulfonamide inhibitors, under the direction of Dr. Wesley W. Spink, Department of Medicine.

FUND: 800 (8424).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Nutritional Research

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on the nutritional status of patients with acute poliomyelitis.

FUND: 800 (8406).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Program in Orthopedic Nursing

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940; September 12, 1941.

PURPOSE: For a course of instruction in orthopedic nursing.

FUND: 800 (8384).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940.

PURPOSE: For support of a program for treatment of infantile paralysis under the direction of Sister Kenny of Australia so that opportunity is offered to observe and evaluate Sister Kenny's method of treating the paralyzed parts in patients with infantile paralysis.

FUND: 800 (8367).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Research on Infantile Paralysis

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: To be considered.

PURPOSE: For use in supporting studies on the influence of anoxia upon the pathological physiology of the spinal cord with particular reference to anterior poliomyelitis.

FUND: 800 (8398).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Research on Physiological Problems of Infantile Paralysis

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 14, 1944.

PURPOSE: A grant to establish research on physiological problems of infantile paralysis for a five-year period from July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1949.

FUND: 800 (8423).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Research on Physiological Problems of Infantile Paralysis (Physiological Hygiene)

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 6, 1946.

PURPOSE: For expenses of carrying on Dr. Ancel Keys' part of the research on physiological problems of infantile paralysis.

FUND: 800 (8371).

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Sewage and Water Research

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 14, 1944.

PURPOSE: A grant to establish research on survival or multiplication of poliomyelitis virus in relation to protozoa in sewage and water for one year beginning July 1, 1944.

FUND: 800 (8458).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Training Course in Kenny Technique

DONOR: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary to cover the cost involved in offering of courses in the Kenny technique for the treatment of infantile paralysis to physicians, physiotherapists, and nurses.
 FUND: 800 (8383).

National Hillel Commission Scholarship

DONOR: National Hillel Commission.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A grant of \$300 annually from the National Hillel Commission in honor of King Gustav of Sweden to be awarded to the junior student who makes the finest contribution to the development of better inter-faith relations on the campus.
 FUND: 800 (9810).

National Institute of Health—Compilation and Editing of Material on Global Epidemiology

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To complete the second, third, and fourth volumes of "Global Epidemiology."
 FUND: 800 (8365).

National Lead Company

DONOR: National Lead Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For a co-operative agreement between the Department of the Interior and the University of Minnesota and the National Lead Company, Titanium Division.
 FUND: 800 (8184).

National Live Stock and Meat Board Research

DONOR: National Live Stock and Meat Board.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 6, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A grant for 1943-44 for fat metabolism studies under the direction of Dr. George O. Burr.
 FUND: 800 (8016).

National Research Council—Live Stock and Meat Board Fellowship

DONOR: National Research Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Fellowship for research under the supervision of Professor George O. Burr.
 FUND: 800 (8011).

National Research Council—Research in Dentistry

DONOR: National Research Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research relating to the congenital absence of teeth in contemporary human beings and its significance as a factor in heredity.
 FUND: 800 (8702).

National Research Council—Research on Fat Metabolism

DONOR: National Research Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the necessary expenses of carrying out the study of fat metabolism, especially as regards the unsaturated fatty acids in relation to human nutrition.
 FUND: 800 (8376).

National Research Council—Research on Pituitary Glands

DONOR: National Research Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the pituitary glands of 100 or more children who have met with sudden and largely accidental death.
 FUND: 800 (8311).

National Research Council—Research on Visual Fatigue

DONOR: National Research Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 30, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the construction of a reading test device for use in measuring visual fatigue.
 FUND: 800 (8073).

National Tuberculosis Association Research

DONOR: National Tuberculosis Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the acid-fast actinomycetes in relation to tuberculosis.
 FUND: 800 (8306).

Navy Bureau of Aeronautic Research—Northwestern University

DONOR: Northwestern University.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses of certain researches.
 FUND: 800 (8192).

Navy Chemical Research

DONOR: United States Navy.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 24, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses of certain researches.
 FUND: 800 (8191).

N.D.G.A. Research

DONOR: William J. Stange Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: The William J. Stange Company will pay the University the difference between \$6,000 and the 2% research royalty on the net sales of N.D.G.A. for the year 1945-46 for Dr. Halvorson's investigations of synergists in fats and their effectiveness in increasing the activity of N.D.G.A.
 FUND: 800 (9222).

Nelson, Dr. Nellie Welch, Home Economics Student Fund

DONOR: Fourth District Minnesota Federation of Women's Club.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 22, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Loans to girls in the Department of Home Economics from either the principal or the income of the fund.
 FUND: 629.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Newhart, Horace, Research Fund in Otolaryngology

DONOR: Friends of Dr. Horace Newhart.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For expenses of carrying on research in otolaryngology.
 FUND: 911 (8475).

Nicholson, Dean Edward E., Scholarship Fund for Returning Military Service Students

DONOR: Senior Class of 1942.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a memorial trust fund for the purpose of giving scholarship grants to University students whose residence in the University was interrupted for war service and who will return to the University following the war to complete their education. Primary consideration is to be given to the members of the 1942 class.
 FUND: 781 (9656).

Nicholson, Edward E., Student Loan Fund

DONORS: Alpha Omicron Pi Sorority, Delta Zeta Sorority, Pi Beta Phi Sorority, Alpha Phi Sorority, Beta Theta Pi Fraternity, Women's Athletic Association, Associated Women Students, Intramural Sports, All-University Student Council, Ski-U-Mah, Minnesota Daily, Mortar Board Class of 1922, Class of 1924, Class of 1925, Class of 1926, Class of 1928, Benefit Performance—"Spirit of Notre Dame" Dental Hygienists, Class of 1920, Class of 1932, Students' Activities Fund, University Band, Dental Hygiene Class of 1933, Cadet Officers' Club, and an anonymous giver.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 25, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 692.

North Central Electric Association Research

DONOR: North Central Electric Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 19, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For insulators to be used in the construction of a surge generator for 2,500,000 volts and/or other equipment in the construction of this generator.
 FUND: 800 (8102).

Northern Ordnance, Inc., Research

DONOR: Northern Ordnance, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A grant for research investigations on atopic eczema under the direction of Dr. Henry E. Michelson, Division of Dermatology, Department of Medicine.
 FUND: 800 (8457).

Northern States Power Company Awards

DONOR: Northern States Power Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A grant of \$500 to encourage rural boys and girls, students in the Schools of Agriculture, to engage in summer projects on the use of electricity on the farm, and to prepare reports on these projects. The awards will be made to students of the Central School and the branch schools who have completed superior home projects on the use of electrical energy on the farm, and who have rendered a satisfactory report on the project. This grant covers the period from December 1, 1944 to November 30, 1945.
 FUND: 800 (9813).

Norwegian - American Graduate Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Norwegian Lunch Club (Torske Klubben).
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 14, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Fellowships.
 FUND: 800 (9843).

Northwest Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers Research

DONOR: Northwest Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research investigation of the sanitary quality of ice cream supplies in Minnesota and the means of improving said quality, under the supervision of the Division of Dairy Husbandry.
 FUND: 800 (8228).

Northwest Daily Press Association Journalism Scholarship

DONOR: Northwest Daily Press Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 29, 1935.
 PURPOSE: An annual scholarship to a student in the School of Journalism in accordance with rules and regulations to be formulated by a committee especially appointed for that purpose.
 FUND: 800 (9781).

Northwest Research Foundation—General Research

DONOR: Northwest Research Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 18, 1933.
 PURPOSE: To provide salaries and other expenses necessary to conduct researches which the foundation may desire to promote.
 FUND: 800 (9507).

Northwest Research Foundation—Manganese Ores Research

DONOR: Northwest Research Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 11, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Research on manganese ores.
 FUND: 800 (9506).

Northwest School—O. W. Peterson Memorial Fund

DONORS: Friends of the late O. W. Peterson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1933.
 PURPOSE: To pay the music fee of one student each year at the Northwest School of Agriculture.
 FUND: 706 (9633).

Northwestern Hospital Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Northwestern Hospital.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 20, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To provide the stipends for one year for one fellow at Northwestern Hospital.
 FUND: 800 (8301).

Northwestern Hospital Fellowship Fund—Pediatrics

DONOR: Northwestern Hospital.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For a fellowship in pediatrics in accordance with the fellowship program which has been approved for affiliated hospitals.
 FUND: 800 (8349).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Noyes, La Verne, Foundation Fund

DONOR: La Verne Noyes, under will.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: August 17, 1928; November 13, 1937.

PURPOSE: To pay the tuition in part or in whole of deserving students attending the University who are citizens of the United States, and who were either participants in the World War or who are descended by blood from someone in that war. This connection in the World War may be either with the army or the navy but an honorable discharge from the service must have been received. These students shall be selected without regard to sex, race, religion, or political party.

FUND: 741 (9643).

Nutrition Foundation, Incorporated, Research on Butter

DONOR: Nutrition Foundation.
REGENTS' ACTION: June 13, 1942.

PURPOSE: For study of the production, manufacture, and storage of a natural butter suitable for use under tropical conditions under the direction of Dr. L. S. Palmer.

FUND: 800 (8296).

Nutritional Studies

DONORS: Brethern Service Committee, Unitarian Service Committee, and John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 11, 1944.

PURPOSE: Nutritional studies for one year—beginning in October, 1944.

FUND: 800 (8465).

Oberhoffer, Emil, Memorial Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Annie Oberhoffer.
REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 19, 1936, March 22, 1939.

PURPOSE: An annual sum not to exceed \$500 from either principal or interest shall be used for the benefit of talented students in obtaining a music education, in any of its branches, but preferably that of composition or instrumentation.

FUND: 735 (9638).

O'Brien, William A., Loan Fund

DONOR: Orbs Society, honorary organization.
REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1939.

PURPOSE: Loans for students in Medical Technology. If the fund is not needed for purposes indicated some time in the future, the Regents at their discretion may use it in any other way which will promote the general interests of the University.

FUND: 753.

Office of Scientific Research and Development—National Defense Researches

DONOR: Office of Scientific Research and Development.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 13, 1940, February 20, 1941, July 11, 1941, March 9, 1943.

PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses of certain researches.

FUND: 800 (8061) (8066-68) (8090) (8107) (8114) (8144-45) (8147) (8152) (8157-60) (8185) (8187) (8249) (8359-60) (8404) (8407-8408) (8410-11) (8425) (8461-62)

Office of the Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Course

DONOR: Office of the Surgeon General, War Department.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 21, 1943.

PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a course in clinical laboratory procedures.

FUND: 800 (8422).

Office of the Surgeon General—Clinical Laboratory Procedure

DONOR: Office of the Surgeon General, War Department.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 15, 1943.

PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a course in clinical laboratory procedures.

FUND: 800 (8415).

Office of the Surgeon General Research

DONOR: Office of the Surgeon General, War Department.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 20, 1945.

PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses of certain researches.

FUND: 800 (8493-94).

Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Company—Research

DONOR: Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Company.
REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.

PURPOSE: Annual royalty to be expended in the interests and development of the Department of Aeronautical Engineering.

FUND: 800 (8109).

Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Company—Research Scholarship

DONOR: Ohio Chemical and Manufacturing Company.
REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.

PURPOSE: For a scholarship in the Department of Aeronautical Engineering directed to research in the problems in the field of liquid oxygen and allied stratospheric problems.

FUND: 800 (9749).

Olson, Floyd B., Cancer Memorial Foundation Research Fund

DONOR: Minnesota State Legislature.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 22, 1937.

PURPOSE: The care, study and treatment of cancer.

FUND: 737.

O'Neil, Dr. James W. and Alice B., Fund for Deserving Students in Dentistry

DONOR: Dr. James W. O'Neil, under will.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 17, 1937.

PURPOSE: A scholarship for a student in the School of Dentistry of the University of Minnesota who is otherwise without means to obtain an education and who in the judgment of the Regents of the University is a fit and proper person to pursue a course in dentistry, and who is in the judgment of said Regents entitled to aid from the fund.

FUND: 740 (9642).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Ordway, Donald P. and Mrs. Marian Sherman, Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Mr. and Mrs. Donald P. Ordway.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For surgical research under the direction of Dr. Owen H. Wangensteen.
 FUND: 800 (8305).

Organic Sea Products Corporation Research

DONOR: Organic Sea Products Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 2, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Research study of the value of sea plants in the diet of animals living far inland.
 FUND: 800 (8013).

Pack, Charles Lathrop, Foundation Prize Fund

DONOR: Charles Lathrop Pack Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 9, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Three prizes of \$50, \$30, and \$20 to those students presenting the best thesis or other evidence of accomplished work leading to increased public appreciation of forestry.
 FUND: 651 (9611).

Paraffined Carton Research Council— Research on Packaging of Butter

DONOR: Paraffined Carton Research Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To determine the effectiveness of various packaging materials and perserving the market qualities of butter.
 FUND: 800 (8208).

Pardee, Elsa U., Foundation—Cancer Research

DONOR: Elsa U. Pardee Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support cancer studies under the direction of Dr. Robert Green and Dr. John Bittner.
 FUND: 800 (8328).

Parents' Institute Child Welfare Research

DONOR: Parents' Institute, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Research in problems relating to children and child welfare.
 FUND: 800 (9217).

Parents Institute, Incorporated, Fund

DONOR: Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 11, 1928; October 1, 1928.
 PURPOSE: For the support of child welfare research work at the University of Minnesota. The Rockefeller Memorial Foundation turned over to the University 50 shares of Founders and 50 shares of Management Stock in the Parents Publishing Association, Inc. Additional shares have been received. Any and all income received from this source is to be applied to the aforementioned research work.
 FUND: 681.

Parke, Davis and Company Fellowship

DONOR: Parke, Davis and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 12, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A grant to establish a Fellowship in Clinical Hematology in the Department of Anatomy under the supervision of Dr. Hal Downey.
 FUND: 800 (9805).

Pattee, William S., Memorial Lectureship Fund

DONOR: George B. Leonard.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish a lectureship on relation of law to social sciences or kindred subjects.
 FUND: 909.

Payne, Captain Dewitt Jennings, Memorial Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Olive Payne Stover, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1927.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship to be awarded among undergraduate students of the University for excellence in scholarship in courses given by the Department of English. These scholarships are to be in such amounts and numbers and are to be awarded upon such terms and agreements as the Regents of the University may from time to time deem proper.
 FUND: 652 (9612).

Peavey Debate Prize

DONOR: Frank H. Peavey.
 PURPOSE: A prize of \$100 to be divided equally among the three members of the team winning the annual freshman-sophomore debate. This fund was established about 1901.
 FUND: 800 (9727).

Peavey, F. H., Van Dusen-Harrington Scholarship

DONOR: F. H. Peavy and Company and the Van Dusen-Harrington Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 4, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For a three year scholarship for a Chinese student in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9825).

Perfection Manufacturing Company Research

DONOR: Perfection Manufacturing Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For a research on mechanical milking of dairy cows.
 FUND: 800 (8274).

Pharmaceutical Institutes Post-Graduation Scholarships

DONORS: McKesson and Robbins, Incorporated, Northwestern Drug Company, Northern Drug Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To establish twenty-five post-graduation scholarships for registered pharmacists of Minnesota to the Pharmaceutical Institutes.
 FUND: 800 (9713).

Pharmacy Foundation Undergraduate Scholarship

DONOR: William S. Merrell Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: To establish an undergraduate scholarship covering tuition, fees, and books.
 FUND: 800 (9822).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Pharmacy—General Research

DONOR: Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1942.
 PURPOSE: Royalties received by the University in accordance with the Cooperative Research Agreement between the University and Lederle Laboratories, Incorporated to be used for general research in pharmacy.
 FUND: 800 (8906).

Phi Lambda Upsilon Prize

DONOR: The Zeta Chapter of Phi Lambda Upsilon.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 3, 1926.
 PURPOSE: An annual \$15 prize awarded to a male sophomore in the School of Chemistry, or one who is specializing in agricultural biochemistry, who has the highest scholastic standing at the beginning of the spring quarter. The prize money is to be used to pay the cost of membership and first year's fees in the fraternity.
 FUND: 800 (9730).

Phi Upsilon Omicron Loan Fund

DONOR: Alumni Association of Phi Upsilon Omicron.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the Division of Home Economics.
 FUND: 688.

Phi Upsilon Omicron Scholarship

DONOR: Alpha Alumnae Chapter of the Phi Upsilon Omicron Sorority.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 1, 1926.
 PURPOSE: Annual \$50 scholarship awarded to students in the Division of Home Economics, preference being given to freshmen and sophomores. The selection is made by a committee of the faculty.
 FUND: 800 (9764).

Physicians and Hospitals Supply Company Research Fellowship in Chemotherapy

DONOR: Physicians and Hospitals Supply Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research fellowship in chemotherapy of \$1,750 a year for two years.
 FUND: 800 (8375).

Pi Lambda Theta Loan Fund

DONOR: Upsilon Chapter of Pi Lambda Theta.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to graduate women students in education as approved by the president of Pi Lambda Theta and the dean of the College of Education.
 FUND: 691.

Pi Tau Sigma Prize in Mechanical Engineering

DONOR: Minnesota Gamma Chapter of Pi Tau Sigma Fraternity.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 7, 1913.
 PURPOSE: Annual award of a mechanical engineer's handbook to the sophomore in Mechanical Engineering who obtained the highest scholastic grades during his freshman year.
 FUND: 800 (9763).

Pillsbury Debate Prize

DONORS: John S. Pillsbury and Alfred F. Pillsbury.
 PURPOSE: Annual prizes of \$100, \$50, and \$25 awarded to the winners of the first three places in the Pillsbury Oratorical Contest. This fund was established about 1888, and the first prize was awarded in 1889 by the late John S. Pillsbury.
 FUND: 800 (9731).

Pioneer Fund

DONOR: Wilhelmine Day (Mrs. George Parmly Day).
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 25, 1933; March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Income of the fund to be used in the field of music and fine arts. The corpus of the fund consists of 228 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres of certain property in St. Louis County, Minnesota. The sale of one-third interest in the properties to the United States government has been approved.
 FUND: 708 (9986).

Pioneer Hall Notes

PURPOSE: Outstanding notes for Pioneer Hall dormitory turned over to the University of Minnesota for collection.
 FUND: 786.

Plotz, Ella Sachs, Foundation—Research

DONOR: Ella Sachs Plotz Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For purchase of dogs to be used for investigation purposes in cardiac research studies.
 FUND: 800 (8312).

Plotz, Ella Sachs, Foundation—Research on Metabolism

DONOR: Ella Sachs Plotz Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on metabolism under the direction of Professor William G. Clark.
 FUND: 800 (8077).

Pokegema Tuberculosis Fellowship

DONOR: Pokegema Sanitarium.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 1, 1920.
 PURPOSE: For a graduate scholarship in medical research work in tuberculosis.
 FUND: 800 (9742).

Powell, Louise M., Prize

DONOR: Alumnae Association of the School of Nursing.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 9, 1928; November 10, 1928.
 PURPOSE: Two annual prizes of \$25 each, one of which is offered at the March commencement and one at the June commencement to the person who has attained the highest degree of efficiency in practical work in nursing, as selected by the Student Work Committee of the School of Nursing.
 FUND: 800 (9745).

Professional Sorority Council Loan Fund

DONOR: Professional Sorority Council.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 18, 1925.
 PURPOSE: Loans to women students of the University, preferably of the senior year, as selected by an advisory committee consisting of one member from each sorority and a faculty adviser. Loans may be made from either principal or income, or both.
 FUND: 620.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Professorship in School of Business Administration

DONORS: Emergency Committee in Aid of Displaced German Scholars; Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 16, 1934.
 PURPOSE: To provide for the salary of Professor Eugen Altschul.
 FUND: 800 (9304).

Psychiatric Clinic for Children

DONOR: The Commonwealth Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1938.
 PURPOSE: \$10,000 each year from 1938 through 1943 is to be used for salaries, supplies, and other expenses necessary to conduct a children's psychiatric clinic. The clinic is to be conducted in connection with the Department of Pediatrics and the Department of Psychiatry of the Medical School. The University must be able to secure additional funds necessary for the support of this project.
 FUND: 800 (8341).

Psychiatric Research Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: A gift of \$100 to be used as a fund for psychiatric research under the direction of Dr. Robert G. Hinckley.
 FUND: 800 (8495).

Psychology Department Chairmanship Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1931.
 PURPOSE: An annual gift to be used for partial payment of salary of the chairman of the Psychology Department.
 FUND: 800 (8071).

Quaker Oats Company Research

DONOR: Quaker Oats Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of registered oat seed and the distribution to farmer cooperators in selected counties of the state and for any expense in carrying out this program.
 FUND: 800 (8289).

Quaker Oats Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Quaker Oats Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For research on methods for preventing the heating and spoilage of corn in storage, beginning March 16, 1946 and ending June 30, 1949.
 FUND: 800 (8240).

Ramsey County Medical Auxiliary Loan Fund

DONOR: Ramsey County Medical Auxiliary.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 23, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Loans to needy and worthy students in the Medical School. Two loans of \$150 each are to be available.
 FUND: 612.

Randall, Austin C., Research on Anemia

DONOR: Mr. Austin C. Randall.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To support research on the problem of therapeutic effect of stercobilin in certain types of anemia.
 FUND: 800 (8323).

RCA Scholarships

DONOR: National Broadcasting Company, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For a scholarship.
 FUND: 800 (9838).

Research on Convulsive Disorders in Children

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on convulsive disorders in children.
 FUND: 800 (8396).

Rheumatic Fever Research

DONOR: Mrs. Harry Doust.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Research in rheumatic fever.
 FUND: 800 (8471).

Rice County Student Loan Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Grant to be used as a loan fund for needy students preferably for students coming from the city of Faribault or Rice County.
 FUND: 797.

Rigler, Leo G., Lectureship in Radiology

DONORS: Friends, colleagues and former students of Dr. Leo G. Rigler.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: To establish a Leo G. Rigler Lectureship in Radiology. Any income not required for annual lectureship may be expended for teaching or for research purposes in radiology.
 FUND: 906 (8467).

Rishmiller, John H., Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: John H. Rishmiller.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 2, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Scholarship to certain children of the relations and associates of John H. Rishmiller and also other worthy students attending the University of Minnesota. Loans may also be made.
 FUND: 724 (9652).

Rite-Way Milker Scholarship

DONOR: Rite-Way Products, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 10, 1945.
 PURPOSE: A scholarship for a freshman in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics who was previously active in 4-H Club or Future Farmers of America and who demonstrates an interest in dairy production.
 FUND: 800 (9841).

Roberts, Thomas S., Fund

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 15, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Income from the fund to be used for general support of the Museum of Natural History.
 FUND: 768 (9909).

Rock Analysis Laboratory

DONOR: Geological Society of America through Professor Frank F. Grout.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 3, 1934.
 PURPOSE: The operation of the rock analysis laboratory, including salaries, supplies, expenses, and equipment necessary.
 FUND: 800 (8035).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Rockefeller Foundation—British Medical Students Scholarships

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For living expenses and tuition for a British medical student.
 FUND: 800 (9733).

Rockefeller Foundation—Employment Stabilization Research Institute

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 20, 1931; June 30, 1932; June 7, 1933.
 PURPOSE: An economic and social study of unemployment within a more general program sponsored by the Tri-City Employment Stabilization Committee.
 FUND: 800 (9301).

Rockefeller Foundation—Minnesota Income Study

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the distribution of income in Minnesota under the direction of the School of Business Administration.
 FUND: 800 (9306).

Rockefeller Foundation—Neuropsychiatry

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Postwar graduate training and development of medical scholars under the direction of Dr. J. C. McKinley.
 FUND: 800 (8472).

Rockefeller Foundation—Pediatrics

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For postwar graduate training and development of promising young medical scholars under the direction of Dr. Irvine McQuarrie.
 FUND: 800 (8451).

Rockefeller Foundation—Postwar Settlement Research

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 13, 1942.
 PURPOSE: A grant for expenses of conducting an exploration with the University of Manitoba of the possibilities of a study of the relation between the economies of the prairie regions to the postwar settlements.
 FUND: 800 (9307).

Rockefeller Foundation—Public Health

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For postwar graduate training and development of promising young public health scholars under the direction of Dean H. S. Diehl.
 FUND: 800 (8452).

Rockefeller Foundation—Regional Studies

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For the development of American regional materials by Miss Helen Clapesattle.
 FUND: 800 (9211).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biology and Medicine

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 18, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Research in biology and medicine. The University agrees to make the necessary alterations and additions in the Physics Building to accommodate the equipment.
 FUND: 800 (9204).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Biophysics

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the support of researches in the field of biophysics for the three-year period July 1, 1941 to June 30, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8063).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research in Intergovernmental Relations

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To support a program of research in the field of intergovernmental relations for a period of five years ending June 30, 1951, under the direction of Dr. William Anderson.
 FUND: 800 (8094).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Colloid Systems

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To provide salaries of technical assistants and to purchase equipment and supplies for researches on the electrokinetic and optical properties of colloid systems with special reference to those systems which may throw light upon biochemical and biological phenomena. This grant is to be for the three-year period, June 1, 1941 to May 31, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8222).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Educational Broadcasting

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For cost of travel and living expenses to enable Mr. Paulu to undertake a study of educational broadcasting in New York City.
 FUND: 800 (9380).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on the Fundamental Nature of Lipoid Metabolism

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1935.
 PURPOSE: To provide salaries of assistants and for the purchase of supplies for Professor George O. Burr of the Department of Botany in connection with his research on the fundamental nature of lipoid metabolism.
 FUND: 800 (8012).

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Lipid Metabolism

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on the application of the spectroscope to investigations of lipid metabolism.
 FUND: 800 (8060).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Rockefeller Foundation—Research on Mechanism of Osmosis

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 17, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on mechanism of osmosis under the direction of Dr. M. B. Visscher for a three-year period beginning July 1, 1939. The amount available in any one year is not to exceed \$5,500.
 FUND: 800 (8346).

Rockefeller Foundation—St. Paul Employment Study

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: July 19, 1940; May 9, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For support of a study of employment and unemployment in St. Paul.
 FUND: 800 (9305).

Rockefeller Foundation—Studies in Northwestern History

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To provide scholarship awards to individuals to cover studies in Northwestern History. Of the total sum granted, \$5,000 will be set aside and matched by the University to be used toward the cost of printing and publication of manuscripts.
 FUND: 800 (9213).

Rockefeller Foundation—Study of Anglo-American Trade

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 9, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For expenses and a research assistant to complete a study of Anglo-American trade and related economic problems.
 FUND: 800 (8040).

Rockefeller Foundation—Surgery

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENT'S ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Postwar graduate training and development of medical scholars under the direction of Dr. Wangenstein.
 FUND: 800 (8473).

Rockefeller Foundation—Training for Public Administration

DONOR: Rockefeller Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1936.
 PURPOSE: An intramural program of training for the public service over a period of five years beginning July 1, 1936 and ending June 30, 1941. The expenditures are not to exceed \$20,000 a year for 1936, 1937, and 1938, \$15,000 for 1939, and \$10,000 for 1940.
 FUND: 800 (8065).

Rockefeller, Laura Spelman, Memorial—Institute of Child Welfare

DONOR: Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 18, 1925; April 5, 1928; September 25, 1937.
 PURPOSE: The establishment and partial maintenance of an Institute of Child Welfare.
 FUND: 800 (9500).

Rohm and Haas Company Research

DONOR: Rohm and Haas Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 22, 1936.
 PURPOSE: For salary of a part-time research fellow in conducting a research relative to the use of tertiary butyl alcohol as an insect fumigant.
 FUND: 800 (8270).

Rosenblatt, Flora, Fund for Cancer Research

DONOR: D. B. Rosenblatt and sons.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A grant to establish the Flora Rosenblatt Fund for Cancer Research under the direction of Dr. O. H. Wangenstein.
 FUND: 800 (8454).

Rotary Agency Fund

This fund is a loan fund formerly administered by Dean Nicholson, but which has now been turned over to the University for collection and administration.
 FUND: 773.

Ruedlinger Memorial Fund

DONOR: Twin City Nurserymen's Association.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 10, 1932; April 17, 1937.
 PURPOSE: This fund, formerly known as the Twin City Nurserymen's Loan Fund until April 17, 1937, is for prizes or scholarships to students in the Division of Horticulture for essays or reports pertaining to the nursery industry or related subjects. The awards and appointments are made upon recommendation of the scholarship committee of the faculty of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics in consultation with the staff of the Division of Horticulture.
 FUND: 685 (9639).

Rural Builders Scholarships

DONOR: Weyerhaeuser Sales Company and Webb Publishing Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 10, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A total of 15 scholarships, intended primarily to train carpenters for planning and constructing farm buildings. Appointees may be selected from either (1) qualified male students who are entering School of Agriculture for the first time and who are matriculating in the Rural Builders curriculum, or, (2) male students previously enrolled in said school who indicate a desire to transfer their major work to the Rural Builders curriculum in the fall of 1943.
 FUND: 800 (9775).

Ruud, Martin B., Memorial Fund

DONORS: Friends of Martin B. Ruud.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 12, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For purchase of books to supplement a selection of books to be presented by Mrs. Ruud to the Library.
 FUND: 800 (9958).

Rypins, Harold, Research Assistantship

DONOR: Harold Rypins Memorial Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: To provide an opportunity for research on the part of some deserving individual who is competent to carry forward investigations in the medical sciences. The holder of this assistantship will be exempt from tuition fees.
 FUND: 800 (8388).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

St. Anthony Park Women's Association Loan Fund

DONOR: St. Anthony Park Women's Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 16, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans to needy women students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics. Loans are made from the principal of the fund, the income is added to the principal.
 FUND: 676.

St. Barnabas Hospital Fellowship Fund

DONOR: St. Barnabas Hospital.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To cover two fellowships in medicine as part of the affiliation program in graduate medical education.
 FUND: 800 (8342).

St. Paul Central High School, University of Minnesota Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Sadie Lee Matson, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 11, 1931.
 PURPOSE: A scholarship at the University of Minnesota for graduates of the St. Paul Central High School to take effect after the death of the last beneficiary. The fund at the present time is subject to an annuity.
 FUND: 675.

St. Paul Children's Hospital Fellowship in Pediatrics and Research

DONOR: Ramsey County Chapter of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 14, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To support a fellowship in pediatrics at the St. Paul Children's Hospital.
 FUND: 800 (8498).

St. Paul Dispatch Fellowship in Botany

DONOR: The St. Paul Dispatch.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 20, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a fellowship in botany for the calendar year beginning November 1, 1943. It is the intent that a student spend an average of half time in the study of experimental evolution in certain of our cultivated and native plants under the direction of Professor Ernst C. Abbe.
 FUND: 800 (8017).

St. Paul Housewives League Loan Fund

DONORS: St. Paul Housewives League; Dean E. M. Freeman.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 11, 1931.
 PURPOSE: Loans for students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 638.

Salter, Fred, Estate—Cancer Clinic

DONOR: Estate of the late Fred Salter.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For expenses necessary to carry on research in cancer.
 FUND: 800 (8403).

Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.—Digitalis Research

DONOR: Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 28, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For expenses for scientific researches in the field of pure digitalis glycosides.
 FUND: 800 (8392).

Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.—Research on the Heart Muscles

DONOR: Sandoz Chemical Works.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 10, 1936.
 PURPOSE: Research under the direction of Dr. M. B. Visscher on the three digitalids of heart muscle.
 FUND: 800 (8349).

Sanford, Maria, Memorial Fund

DONOR: St. Mark's Church of Minneapolis; Mary G. Fanning, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 17, 1920; March 6, 1936.
 PURPOSE: At such time as the income of this fund is sufficient a Maria Sanford Memorial is to be erected on the campus of the University of Minnesota. Thereafter the income shall be used for a scholarship to be known as the Maria Sanford Scholarship.
 FUND: 668 (9901).

Schlenker, Carl, Memorial Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Jessie P. Schlenker.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 17, 1937; May 12, 1938.
 PURPOSE: An annual scholarship to a deserving American born, unmarried student in the German Department under such rules and regulations as shall be set forth by said department. The scholarship is to take effect only after the death of Eleanor J. Peters, for whom the income of the fund is now subject to annuity.
 FUND: 739 (9641).

Schmitz, Henry, Arboretum

DONORS: Forestry graduates, Class of 1926 to 1934; C. B. Bruce Mills, Ltd.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 17, 1935; June 17, 1939.
 PURPOSE: To establish and maintain an arboretum.
 FUND: 717.

School of Architecture Alumni Medal

DONOR: Alumni of the School of Architecture.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1936.
 PURPOSE: The annual award of a medal for excellence in architectural design.
 FUND: 800 (9715).

School of Agriculture Electric Organ Fund

DONOR: Class of 1940.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 12, 1940.
 PURPOSE: To apply toward the purchase of an electric organ for the auditorium in the Administration Building at the University Farm, and, if found practical, a loud speaker to be placed in the tower of the Old Home Building, or some other suitable place.
 FUND: 800 (9954).

School of Chemistry Faculty Prize

DONOR: Faculty of the School of Chemistry.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 1, 1929.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize of \$25 in scientific books and journals to a senior student in the School of Chemistry having highest scholastic average as a sophomore and junior and for the first two quarters of the senior year.
 FUND: 800 (9748).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

School of Nursing—Royalty Fund

DONOR: Income from royalties on publication of the "Experience Record Book" prepared by the School of Nursing staff, and royalties accruing from any other funds from now on from School of Nursing Faculty publications.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 10, 1941.

PURPOSE: For general educational purposes in the School of Nursing not otherwise provided for by existing budgets.

FUND: 800 (8389).

Searle, Augustus L., Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Anonymous.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 20, 1945.

PURPOSE: To aid in surgical research under the direction of Dr. Owen H. Wangenstein.

FUND: 746 (8363)

Sears, Roebuck and Company—Adult Farmers Short Course

DONOR: Sears, Roebuck Agricultural Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 12, 1941.

PURPOSE: For a scholarship of \$35 for each of fifty outstanding adult farmers in the state in order for them to learn the latest developments in agriculture and to become acquainted with the leaders in the various phases of farm life, to meet with these leaders and discuss farm problems and through these associations broaden their understanding of the social and economic forces that affect their general welfare.

FUND: 800 (8284).

Sears Roebuck Agricultural Scholarship

DONOR: Sears, Roebuck and Company, Inc.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 25, 1937; April 19, 1938.

PURPOSE: A scholarship as an aid to worthy farm school boys who would not otherwise be able to attend the College or Schools of Agriculture, and who would be educationally delayed or handicapped because of financial need. The scholarship shall be for either first year or second year students. The number of scholarships and the amount of each is left to the discretion of the University. Up to 5 per cent of the money received may be used for publicity, correspondence or administration of the fund.

FUND: 800 (9786).

Sears Roebuck Scholarship

DONOR: Sears, Roebuck Agricultural Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.

PURPOSE: To provide two scholarships to deserving individuals.

FUND: 800 (9758).

Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research in Chemistry

DONOR: Sharp and Dohme, Inc.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.

PURPOSE: For chemical research in the field of anti-septics, analgesics, antispasmodics, and other medicinal applications.

FUND: 800 (8149).

Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Infectious Diseases

DONOR: Sharp and Dohme, Inc.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.

PURPOSE: To establish a research on infectious diseases under the direction of Dr. Wesley W. Spink, Department of Medicine, for the period June 1, 1943 to May 31, 1945.

FUND: 800 (8421).

Sharp and Dohme, Inc.—Research on Sulfonamides

DONOR: Sharp and Dohme, Inc.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.

PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a biological research in the field of anti-inhibitors of the sulfonamides.

FUND: 800 (8080).

Shepperd, Juniata, Loan Fund

DONOR: Alumni and friends of the Division of Home Economics

REGENTS' ACTION: January 23, 1925.

PURPOSE: Loans for girls in the Central School of Agriculture and in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, who are students in the Division of Home Economics. Either the principal or the income may be loaned.

FUND: 621.

Shevlin Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Thomas Shevlin.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: August 21, 1909; May 20, 1910; September 22, 1910.

PURPOSE: Maintenance of four graduate fellowships, one each in the School of Chemistry, School of Medicine, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, and the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts. The fellowships are awarded by the Graduate School on recommendation of the faculties of the four schools concerned. The final action is left to the Regents of the University of Minnesota.

FUND: 653 (9613).

Sigerfoos, Charles Peter, Fellowship Fund in Zoology

DONORS: Students, friends, and colleagues of Dr. Charles Peter Sigerfoos; Salary Contribution Trust Fund; Panhellenic Council.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 12, 1935; January 24, 1936; June 15, 1936.

PURPOSE: Fellowships, one or more in number, to be awarded annually to graduate students in the Department of Zoology to carry forward their studies primarily by a period of work at marine or tropical laboratories.

FUND: 720 (9635).

Sigma Delta Gamma Graduate Student Loan Fund

DONOR: Sigma Delta Gamma Honorary Society.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 20, 1938.

PURPOSE: Loans to students who have satisfactorily completed at least one quarter in the Graduate Course in Social Work. If deemed necessary by the Regents of the University the residue of this fund may be transferred to any other fund similar to the main purpose, being an encouragement of thorough preparation for the profession of social work.

FUND: 745.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Sigma Xi Astronomical Research Fund

DONOR: Society of Sigma Xi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Research in the determination of accurate brightness of white dwarfs and nearby stars by Professor W. J. Luyten.
 FUND: 800 (8018).

Sigma Xi—Research in Physiology

DONOR: Society of Sigma Xi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 30, 1939.
 PURPOSE: For expenses in conducting a study of the metabolism of fructose in the hypophysectomized rat.
 FUND: 800 (8348).

Simmons Company Research

DONOR: Simmons Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For research on gyrotory motion under the direction of Dr. M. B. Visscher.
 FUND: 800 (8453).

Sivertsen Foundation for Cancer Research

DONOR: W. H. Barber Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1939.
 PURPOSE: General research study of the factors influencing the incidence and growth of cancer. The fund is administered by a committee consisting of Dean H. S. Diehl, Dr. Ivor Sivertsen, and the heads of the Pathology, Biophysics, Surgery, and Physiology Departments.
 FUND: 800 (8334).

Slade, George T., Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Georgiana Slade Peet.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 10, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For the establishment of a special memorial scholarship trust fund in memory of the late Colonel George T. Slade. Students in any college or department of the University shall be eligible for a scholarship from this fund.
 FUND: 800 (9708).

Smith, Charles H., Trust Fund

DONOR: Charles H. Smith, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 18, 1930; May 5, 1933.
 PURPOSE: A trust fund of \$40,000 was set up. Beneficiary of the income of the fund and perhaps part of the principal during his lifetime is Harry A. Smith. The University of Minnesota is a contingent beneficiary, under certain conditions.

Smith, Kline, and French Laboratories Research

DONOR: Smith, Kline, and French Laboratories.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 27, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For support of research on "Blood Clotting in Vivo" under the direction of Dr. W. P. Larson, Bacteriology.
 FUND: 800 (8496).

Smith, Lee I., Endowment Fund

DONOR: 25 per cent of the 3 per cent royalty to be received from Merck and Company in relation to Dr. Lee I. Smith's Vitamin E research work.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.
 PURPOSE: To establish fellowships for continuation study in Chemistry. There are to be four annual

fellowships in the study of organic chemistry to be known as:

1. The William H. Hunter Fellowship.
2. The George B. Frankforter Fellowship.
3. The Elmer P. Kohler Fellowship.
4. The William Lloyd Evans Fellowship.

FUND: 763.

Southern Minnesota Medical Association Prize

DONOR: Southern Minnesota Medical Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 25, 1932.
 PURPOSE: An annual prize of \$100 and a medal awarded to senior student showing the greatest proficiency in his junior and senior years in the clinical fields of medicine and surgery.
 FUND: 800 (9773).

Southwest Minnesota Farm Management Association

DONOR: Southwest Minnesota Farm Management Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1940.
 PURPOSE: To be used in defraying part of the expense of summarizing the farm records of the members of the association under the direction of the Division of Agricultural Economics.
 FUND: 800 (8204).

Soy Flour Association Fellowship Fund

DONOR: The Soy Flour Association.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 10, 1943; March 10, 1944; September 8, 1944; March 9, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on insect hazards in relation to soy products for the six months beginning July 1, 1943 and ending December 30, 1943.
 FUND: 800 (8254).

Soy Flour in Bakery Products Research

DONOR: Soy Flour Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 11, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Cooperative investigation of the use of soy flour in bakery products.
 FUND: 800 (8247).

Soy Flour Research Fund

DONOR: The Soy Flour Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 10, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A grant for the year beginning July 1, 1943 and ending June 30, 1944, from the Soy Flour Association for research in the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry on the stability of edible soy products with special reference to moisture content and humidity, as well as the development of rancidity and other forms of decomposition in such edible soy products stored under various conditions.
 FUND: 800 (8255).

Staff and Employees Extension Student Loan Fund

DONOR: University Committee on Salary Contributions.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 19, 1933; January 24, 1934.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the General Extension Division. Loans may not exceed \$25 a semester, or \$50 for the year. Loans are made upon the recommendation of the director of the General Extension Division and through the same procedure as is applicable to other student loans with the exception of any regulations or provisions which are particularly appropriate to the General Extension Division.
 FUND: 703.

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Staff and Employees Federal Student Book Fund

DONOR: Salary Contributions Trust Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 24, 1934.
 PURPOSE: The purchase of textbooks for use by students attending the University and receiving aid from the Civil Works Administration.
 FUND: 800 (9931).

Staff and Employees Loan Fund

DONOR: Salary Contributions Trust Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 19, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Loans to employees and to staff members under the following conditions.

1. No employee or staff member may borrow more than \$200.
2. Loans are granted on the recommendation of the department head, dean or administrative officer, and the comptroller.
3. Loans are made in the form of a note bearing interest at 5 per cent.
4. No security is required beyond an authorization to the comptroller to withhold the necessary payments from salaries due in case of nonpayment of the note.
5. Loans are made for emergency purposes only and not for routine payment of debts.

FUND: 701.

Staff and Employees Schools of Agriculture Loan Fund

DONOR: Salary Contributions Trust Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 19, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the Schools of Agriculture.
 FUND: 704.

Staff and Employees Student Loan Fund

DONOR: Salary Contributions Trust Fund.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 3, 1933; June 19, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Loans to undergraduate and graduate students of the University of Minnesota. The Dean of Students may relax or waive, in the case of deserving students, the regulations applicable to university loan funds.
 FUND: 697.

Staff Endowment Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1933.
 PURPOSE: An annuity to be paid to donor during his life and to donor's sister if and so long as she may survive him. On the termination of the life of both the fund is to be used to supplement the salaries of loyal and distinguished members of the faculty, whom the University might not otherwise be able to retain in its service. The fund also might be used for postgraduate scholarships.
 FUND: 700 (9983).

Staff Welfare Fund (formerly Salary Contributions Investment Fund)

DONOR: Deductions made from salaries of employees and staff.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: December 12, 1935; June 16, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To be allocated for various purposes by the Committee on Staff Welfare Fund.
 FUND: 798 (9929).

Standard Oil Fellowships in Hydraulics

DONOR: Standard Oil Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 14, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For the establishment of a graduate fellowship in the Department of Civil Engineering at the University of Minnesota under the direction of Dr. Lorenz G. Straub.
 FUND: 800 (8193).

Standard Oil Company Graduate Fellowship in Chemical Engineering

DONOR: Standard Oil Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 11, 1946.
 PURPOSE: To establish a graduate fellowship in chemical engineering.
 FUND: 800 (8194).

Star Journal and Tribune Book Fund

DONOR: Minneapolis Star Journal and Tribune.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Increase of the reference library of the School of Journalism.
 FUND: 800 (8021).

Star Journal and Tribune Newspaper Study

DONOR: The Star Journal and Tribune.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For conduct of research in accordance with memorandum of agreement between the donor and the University. The Office of the Comptroller will render an accounting of these funds to the donor as of January 15, 1945.
 FUND: 800 (8020).

Starline Inc., Research on Bulk Hay Handling

DONOR: Starline Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1939.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research in the Division of Agricultural Engineering on the subject: "A comparison of the performance of the grappler hay fork with that of slings in handling bulk hay."
 FUND: 800 (8205).

Stearns, Frederick, and Company Research

DONOR: Frederick Stearns and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Research on the effect of certain drugs on the cardiovascular system.
 FUND: 800 (8353).

Stearns, Frederick, and Company, Research on Blood Plasma

DONOR: Frederick Stearns and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.
 PURPOSE: Research on blood plasma.
 FUND: 800 (8357).

Strakosch, Dr. E. A.—Research in Zoology

DONOR: Dr. E. A. Strakosch.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of mice to be used in research under the direction of Dr. William G. Clark, Department of Zoology.
 FUND: 800 (8082).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Straub, W. F., and Company—Research on Amino Acids

DONOR: W. F. Straub and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For expenses of a study of amino acid solutions for intravenous administration.
 FUND: 800 (8418).

Straub, W. F., and Company—Research on Honey

DONOR: W. F. Straub and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 22, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research relative to the composition of honey and its food value.
 FUND: 800 (8241).

Strubel, Walter R., Memorial Fund

DONOR: Miss Barbara M. Clark.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 14, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish a general scholarship fund to aid deserving and needy students, both graduate and undergraduate, in any college of the University.
 FUND: 800 (9842).

Structural Clay Products Institute Prize

DONOR: Structural Clay Products Institute.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 6, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a prize for an architectural design problem in the use of brick or tile.
 FUND: 800 (9736).

Structural Clay Products Institute Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Structural Clay Products Institute.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Scholarships to senior students in Agricultural Engineering.
 FUND: 800 (9816).

Student War Loan Fund

DONOR: Office of Education under the Labor-Federal Security Appropriation Act of 1943.
 PURPOSE: The act provides for loans to students in technical and professional fields in the college and University accelerated program for a more rapid completion of curricula in engineering, physics, chemistry, medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy for the period July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943.
 FUND: 783.

Students' Organizations Agency Fund

PURPOSE: Administration of the cash balances of the various student organizations of the University.
 FUND: 761.

Student's Organizations Group Investment Trust Fund

REGENTS' ACTION: June 12, 1943.
 PURPOSE: Established by the Board of Regents as trustee to administer the surplus funds of student organizations. The earned income is semiannually credited to the Students' Organizations Fund. Each organization participating is credited with its pro-rata allocation of income received by the Office of the Dean of Students.
 FUND: 793.

Sugar Research Foundation, Incorporated—Research on Sugar and Carbohydrate Metabolism

DONOR: Sugar Research Foundation, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Wages, salaries, materials and operating costs essential to prosecution of these studies.
 FUND: 800 (8463).

Sulphur Research

DONOR: Freeport Sulphur Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 13, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on the effect of sulphur applied to the soil on the incidence of common scab of potatoes.
 FUND: 800 (8297).

Superior Metal Products Company Research

DONOR: Superior Metal Products Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 19, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the problems of milk and food producers to the end that there may be produced a tin plate more resistant in general service to corrosion.
 FUND: 800 (8181).

Swenson Memorial Collection

DONORS: Various donors.
 REGENTS' ACTION: Various dates.
 PURPOSE: For the purchase of books for the Swenson Memorial Collection.
 FUND: 800 (9960).

Swift and Company Nutrition Fellowship

DONOR: Swift and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: A postdoctorate fellowship on the problem of edema and the physiological factors which regulate the level of serum proteins.
 FUND: 800 (8482).

Swift and Company Research

DONOR: Swift and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: A grant for the financing of fundamental studies relating to virus diseases of food-producing animals. Such studies are to start as soon as practicable but not later than six months after the cessation of hostilities of the present war and are to continue for a period of four to six years thereafter.
 FUND: 800 (8282).

Swift and Company—Research on Pigs

DONOR: Swift and Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For studies relating to "Physiological studies of the pig with special factors relating to viability and growth."
 FUND: 800 (8265).

Tau Beta Pi Bookshelf

DONOR: Tau Beta Pi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 14, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the establishment of a bookshelf in the Engineering Library. The books will be non-technical and primarily for use in the required reading in the courses in Freshman English and English Literature given in the College of Engineering and Architecture.
 FUND: 800 (9957).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Tau Beta Pi Prize

DONOR: Minnesota Chapter of Tau Beta Pi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 23, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize (medal, handbook, and notebook) awarded to regular freshmen in the Institute of Technology on the basis of high scholarship in the fall and winter quarter of the freshman year.
 FUND: 800 (9755).

Tennessee Corporation Fungicide Fund

DONOR: The Tennessee Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For a study of the efficacy of copper fungicides for the control of diseases of fruits and vegetables.
 FUND: 800 (8281).

Tennessee Corporation Plant Nutrition Research

DONOR: The Tennessee Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 10, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research for the investigation of the function of copper, zinc, and manganese in the nutrition of crop plants for the period January 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8259).

Theta Sigma Phi Scholarship

DONOR: Theta Sigma Phi.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 9, 1939.
 PURPOSE: A scholarship to a junior woman student on the basis of scholastic attainment in Journalism and the Liberal Arts Courses.
 FUND: 800 (9790).

Toltz, Max, Loan Fund in Engineering

DONOR: Max Toltz.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 29, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Loans to students in the College of Engineering and Architecture.
 FUND: 716.

Twin City Jewish-American Lectureship Fund

DONOR: Various individuals.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 24, 1934; April 17, 1937; September 25, 1937.
 PURPOSE: A fellowship for a displaced German-Jewish scholar in the field of social work under the Department of Sociology. Applicant must have adhered to his Jewish tradition and must not have become a Christian.
 FUND: 800 (9712).

Twin City Panhellenic Association Scholarship

DONOR: Twin City Panhellenic Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 17, 1937.
 PURPOSE: To establish an annual scholarship of \$50 for a senior woman.
 FUND: 800 (9787).

Twin City Panhellenic Loan Fund

DONOR: Panhellenic Group.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to women students of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 690.

Ueland, Clara, Fellowship Fund

DONOR: Mrs. Ueland Memorial Fund Committee.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 2, 1928; November 23, 1929.
 PURPOSE: An annual fellowship in memory of Mrs. Andreas Ueland to a recent woman graduate to aid in a year's study of problems of government and citizenship. The annual amount of the fellowship is \$500. The appointee is exempt from tuition fees.
 FUND: 656 (9617).

Undergraduate Scholarship in Philosophy

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 22, 1936; May 18, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Two scholarships of \$45 each awarded to undergraduate students in the Department of Philosophy on the basis of excellence in philosophical studies and academic rank generally. The applicant must be a senior and be recommended by the Department of Philosophy.
 FUND: 800 (9785).

United States Army Engineers—Research on Physical Properties of Frozen Soils

DONOR: War Department, United States Engineers Office.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 26, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Provides for a research investigation by means of experiments and tests of the thermal and other properties of soils and materials.
 FUND: 800 (8190).

United States Department of Agriculture—Development and Construction of a Fine Wire Extension Thermometer

DONOR: Weather Bureau of the United States Department of Agriculture.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 23, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For completion of fine wire extension thermometer.
 FUND: 800 (8127).

United States Department of Agriculture—Extension Work in Farm Labor and Distribution in Minnesota

DONOR: United States Department of Agriculture.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 14, 1943.
 PURPOSE: A co-operative agreement between the War Food Administrator of the United States Department of Agriculture and the University for extension work in farm labor and distribution in the State of Minnesota.
 FUND: 800 (8280).

United States Department of Agriculture—War Food Administration Grant

DONOR: U.S.D.A.—War Food Administration.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: To increase and conserve food and fiber production of the state and to encourage participation by rural people and others in all efforts looking toward the winning of the war. For the period January 1 to June 30, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8279).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

United States Public Health Service—Advanced Nursing

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: Special allotments for the expansion of training facilities for graduate nurse students in accordance with the number of additional students.
 FUND: 800 (8436).

United States Public Health Service—Cancer Research

DONOR: United States Public Health Service
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For the study of (a) Induction of leukemia (with carcinogens, x-rays, and estrogens) in mice of in bred strains, (b) Induction of mammary cancer with carcinogens in the absence of the "milk agent," under the direction of Dr. Arthur Kirschbaum.
 FUND: 800 (8487).

United States Public Health Service—Field Training of Public Health Nurses

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 8, 1941.
 PURPOSE: To provide for field training of six public health nursing students.
 FUND: 800 (8368).

United States Public Health Service—Intensive Courses for Trainees

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 14, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To provide funds for intensive courses for trainees.
 FUND: 800 (8443).

United States Public Health Service—Nurse Anesthetists Program

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 9, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To provide salaries for two part-time instructors and subsistence for seven students for five months.
 FUND: 800 (8381).

United States Public Health Service—Nurse Cadets Program

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 6, 1943.
 PURPOSE: For general administration and instruction and other expenditures in connection with the Cadet Nurse Program at the three participating hospitals—University Hospitals, Minneapolis General Hospital, and Miller Hospital.
 FUND: 800 (8434) (8435) (8437) (8438) (8439).

United States Public Health Service—Nurses' Refresher Course

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 10, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To provide a refresher course for inactive graduate nurses.
 FUND: 800 (8433).

United States Public Health Service—Nursing Education

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 22, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For the expansion of facilities for the training of nurses in accordance with the number of additional students over a corresponding number the past year.
 FUND: 800 (8369).

United States Public Health Service—Nursing Instruction—Basic A

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For subsistence for fourteen student nurses.
 FUND: 800 (8430).

United States Public Health Service—Nursing Education—Basic B

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: An allotment to cover subsistence to an increased number of students in Nursing and for expansion of training facilities in accordance with the number of additional students.
 FUND: 800 (8431).

United States Public Health Service—Postgraduate Nursing Education

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 15, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To provide for postgraduate nursing education for the period October 1, 1943 to June 15, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8440).

United States Public Health Service—Psychiatric Nursing

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1944.
 PURPOSE: To provide for advanced psychiatric nursing training.
 FUND: 800 (8441).

United States Public Health Service—Supplement to Basic Nursing Education Program

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For operation of a refresher course in public health nursing and for four months' salary of a public health nursing instructor.
 FUND: 800 (8374).

United States Public Health Service—Training of Public Health Nurses

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 20, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To provide for the training of public health nurses.
 FUND: 800 (8445).

United States Public Health Service—Ward Administration

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 8, 1942.
 PURPOSE: For subsistence to graduate nurses for a course in ward administration.
 FUND: 800 (8329).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

United States Public Health Service—Workshop

DONOR: United States Public Health Service.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 23, 1944.
 PURPOSE: To provide for maintenance, tuition, and fees for students taking the course which covered the period June 12 to June 24, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8442).

United States Rubber Company Research

DONOR: United States Rubber Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 15, 1940.
 PURPOSE: For the salary and expenses of a half-time fellow for a period of four months while he is engaged in research.
 FUND: 800 (8273).

United States War Production Board—Penicillin Research

DONOR: U. S. War Production Board.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 23, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For research in accordance with a memorandum of agreement for the period beginning February 7, 1944 and ending December 31, 1944.
 FUND: 800 (8261).

Universal Milking Machine Company Research

DONOR: Universal Milking Machine Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For a co-operative research investigation for one year beginning March 15, 1944 and ending March 14, 1945.
 FUND: 800 (8262).

University Bookstores' Scholarship Fund

DONOR: University Bookstores.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 10, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Scholarships.
 FUND: 800 (9817).

University Hospitals Patient Fund

SOURCE: The proceeds from the sale of unclaimed articles are credited to this fund.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 31, 1933.
 PURPOSE: For purchase of books, periodicals, and for other comforts for the patients in the University of Minnesota Hospitals.
 FUND: 800 (9928).

University of Minnesota General Alumni Association Fund

DONOR: University of Minnesota General Alumni Association.
 PURPOSE: To provide part of the salary of the secretary of the University of Minnesota General Alumni Association.
 FUND: 800 (9940).

University of Minnesota Hospitals Bed Endowment Fund

DONOR: Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 29, 1934.
 PURPOSE: To endow a bed in the University of Minnesota Hospitals in memory of Alice Tillotson Barney, former grand president.
 FUND: 711 (9937).

University of Minnesota Student Branch of the Institute of the Aeronautical Science Prize

DONOR: Minnesota Student Branch Institute of the Aeronautical Science.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 12, 1938.
 PURPOSE: An annual prize to the sophomore in Aeronautical Engineering, who has maintained the highest scholastic standing during his first five quarters of residence at the University of Minnesota. The prize is in three parts as follows:
 1. Two years student membership in the Institute of Aeronautical Science.
 2. Two years subscription to the *Institute of Aeronautical Science Journal*.
 3. Books on aeronautics valued at \$5.
 FUND: 800 (9788).

University Theatre Building Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 16, 1940.
 PURPOSE: There will be no expenditure of this fund until such time as funds are available for the construction of a University Theatre Building.
 FUND: 766.

Upjohn Company Research

DONOR: Upjohn Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 11, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For studies of the excretion of estrogenic substances.
 FUND: 800 (8324).

Upson, Julia Chafin, Fund

DONOR: Anonymous.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 1, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Purchase of new books for the Arthur Upson Room at the University of Minnesota Library. This fund will be increased by income from the sales of copies of Arthur Upson's poems and sale of copyrights of Arthur Upson's works.
 FUND: 726 (9915).

Vance Memorial Fund

DONOR: Jefferson Transportation Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To establish a memorial fund to be used for a portrait of the late Dean W. R. Vance.
 FUND: 800 (9966).

Vannier, Marion L., Scholarship

DONOR: Nurses' Student Government Association of the University of Minnesota.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: May 1, 1929; September 26, 1930.
 PURPOSE: Annual scholarship of \$100 awarded to a University of Minnesota graduate nurse on the basis of her general efficiency record during training, as selected by the Students' Work Committee. The scholarship is to be used for higher education within two years after graduation. This fund was originally known as the Nurses' Student Government Association Scholarship.
 FUND: 800 (9751).

Velsicol Corporation Insecticide Research Fellowship

DONOR: Velsicol Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For studies on the control of potato insects by the use of "1068."
 FUND: 800 (8252).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Verd-A-Ray Corporation Research

DONOR: Verd-A-Ray Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For conducting a research on visual functions and visual fatigue in man, under the direction of Dr. Ancel Keys.
 FUND: 800 (8490).

Vincent Research in the School of Business Administration

DONOR: Dr. George E. Vincent.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 5, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Research in the School of Business Administration. Dr. Vincent returned an honorarium which was paid him in order to initiate this research.
 FUND: 800 (9303).

Wade, Henry H., Research Fund

DONOR: Henry H. Wade.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 9, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Scientific research.
 FUND: 800 (8188).

Waite, Edward F., Publication Fund

DONOR: George B. Leonard.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To provide lectures and publications on subject of "Race and Race Relations" as prescribed by the University of Minnesota Press.
 FUND: 908.

Walker, Harriet, Fund

DONOR: Harriet Walker Hospital Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 27, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To supplement the investigative work of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, the purchase of equipment for investigative work, and for such other purposes as the department and the Dean of Medical Sciences shall recommend.
 FUND: 921 (8499).

Walker, Harriet, Hospital Association Fellowship in Obstetrics

DONOR: Harriet Walker Hospital Association.
 REGENTS' ACTION: May 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: Fellowship in obstetrics.
 FUND: 800 (8320).

Wallace and Tiernan Company Research

DONOR: Wallace and Tiernan Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 14, 1944.
 PURPOSE: For research in cereal chemistry in accordance with a memorandum of agreement.
 FUND: 800 (8260).

Wangensteen, Owen H., Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Dr. O. H. Wangensteen.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 20, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For expenditures in the Department of Surgery in the promotion of surgical research.
 FUND: 916 (8488).

War Department—Q.M.C.—Dry Milk Research

DONOR: War Department (Q.M.C.)
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses to cover work on some factors responsible for stale flavor in dry whole milk and dry milk products as directed by the Office of the Quartermaster General.
 FUND: 800 (8211).

War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Antioxidation of Fats

DONOR: War Department (Q.M.C.)
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For research on antioxidation of fats for the period August 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (9220).

War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Bacon

DONOR: War Department (Q.M.C.)
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 27, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses to cover research on bacon during the period September 15, 1945 to June 30, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (9221).

War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Gastric Secretion (Surgery)

DONOR: War Department (Q.M.C.)
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For research on gastric mucosa for the period August 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (8492).

War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Physical and Biochemical Changes upon Storage of Bread

DONOR: War Department (Q.M.C.)
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 20, 1946.
 PURPOSE: For salaries, supplies, and expenses of certain research in Biochemistry.
 FUND: 800 (8206).

War Department—Q.M.C.—Research on Tissues

DONOR: War Department (Q.M.C.)
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To provide funds for research on tissues for the period August 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946.
 FUND: 800 (8491).

Washburn Home Fellowships

DONOR: Washburn Home.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.
 PURPOSE: For payment of salaries or other expenses incident to the medical care under the Department of Pediatrics to children of the Washburn Home.
 FUND: 800 (9789).

Watumull Foundation Scholarships

DONOR: Watumull Foundation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 6, 1945.
 PURPOSE: For support of graduate work in Plant Pathology being conducted by M. L. Gattani.
 FUND: 800 (9832).

DESCRIPTION OF TRUST FUNDS

Webber Poliomyelitis Fund

DONOR: Mr. C. C. Webber.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1941.
 PURPOSE: For advancing education in the treatment of poliomyelitis under the direction of Sister Elizabeth Kenny.
 FUND: 800 (8373).

Weiskopf, Bertha, Loan Fund

DONOR: Council of Jewish Women
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 5, 1935.
 PURPOSE: Loans to Jewish students, only, of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 714.

Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Company—Postdoctorate Fellowship in Chemistry

DONOR: W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 11, 1942.
 PURPOSE: To establish a Postdoctorate Fellowship in Chemistry without exemption from tuition under the direction of Dr. I. M. Kolthoff.
 FUND: 800 (8148).

Wells, Frederick B., Jr., Trust Fund

DONOR: Frederick B. Wells.
 REGENTS' ACTION: January 12, 1945.
 PURPOSE: To be used at the discretion of the Department of Neuropsychiatry for the study of dementia praecox and other related psychiatric conditions and the dissemination of information gained by the study.
 FUND: 910.

West Central School of Agriculture Loan Fund

DONORS: Class of 1930; Class of 1931.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 14, 1931; June 8, 1931; April 21, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans for needy and worthy students attending the West Central School of Agriculture. Both principal and interest are available for loans. The Regents have discretionary power as to the use of the fund and the interest rate.
 FUND: 639.

West Central School of Agriculture—Seventh District Federation of Women's Clubs Loan Fund

DONOR: Seventh District Federation of Women's Clubs.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 5, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to worthy students attending the West Central School of Agriculture who reside in that area formerly known as the Seventh Congressional District.
 FUND: 694.

Westwood Corporation Research

DONOR: Westwood Pharmacal Corporation.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 9, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a research on sulfonamides under the direction of Dr. William G. Clark. This grant is to cover a six-month period.
 FUND: 800 (8089).

Wieman, Harold C.—Scholarship Fund

DONOR: Harold C. Wieman, under will.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 11, 1944; March 10, 1944; June 10, 1944.

PURPOSE: Earnings from investment used to establish the Harold C. Wieman Scholarship. Students graduating from the Henderson, Minnesota High School shall be eligible for annual appointment to this scholarship.
 FUND: 903 (9963).

Wilder Memorial Fund

DONOR: All-University Council; friends of Lucretia Wilder; faculty of the Graduate and Medical Schools.
 REGENTS' ACTION: June 17, 1935.
 PURPOSE: To expand the principal of the fund by adding the interest and income received. The nature of the expenditures to be made in the future will be decided upon by the Committee.
 FUND: 718 (9655).

Wilson, A. D., Prize Fund

DONOR: Friends of Mr. A. D. Wilson.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1921.
 PURPOSE: Annual prize for the best essay on Cooperation in Agriculture.
 FUND: 654 (9614).

Winter, Dorothy M., Memorial Fund

DONOR: Department of Minnesota American Legion Auxiliary.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 26, 1930; May 9, 1933; January 24, 1936; September 25, 1937.
 PURPOSE: Loans to daughters and sisters of World War veterans in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 637.

Winthrop Chemical Company Research

DONOR: Winthrop Chemical Company, Incorporated.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 5, 1938.
 PURPOSE: Research studies on sulfanilamide and related chemotherapeutic agents under the direction of Dr. J. T. King.
 FUND: 800 (8343).

Withholding Tax Agency Fund

PURPOSE: Withholding tax on cancelled warrants is credited to this fund and a new check is issued to the University of Minnesota which credits the tax back to the pay roll item.
 FUND: 787.

WNAX—Agricultural Scholarship Fund

DONOR: WNAX Broadcasting Company.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 25, 1943.
 PURPOSE: To establish a scholarship in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 FUND: 800 (9807).

Women's Auxiliary of the Hennepin County Medical Society Student Loan Fund

DONOR: Women's Auxiliary of the Hennepin County Medical Society.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 11, 1932.
 PURPOSE: Loans to medical students of the University of Minnesota.
 FUND: 686.

PATENTS

Women's Auxiliary of the Minneapolis District Dental Society Loan Fund

DONOR: Women's Auxiliary of the Minneapolis District Dental Society.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 18, 1926.

PURPOSE: Loans to needy and worthy students of the School of Dentistry of the University of Minnesota who are American citizens and residents of Minnesota.

FUND: 622.

Women's Christian Temperance Union (Eighth Ward) Scholarship and Loan Fund

DONOR: Eighth Ward Women's Christian Temperance Union.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 1, 1926.

PURPOSE: Loans to students of the University of Minnesota. A scholarship may also be awarded.

FUND: 623.

Wood Conversion Company—Research on Wood Pulp for Mulching Purposes

DONOR: Wood Conversion Company.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 26, 1940.

PURPOSE: For a study of the effects of wood pulp as compared to other mulching material on the soil temperatures at various depths.

FUND: 800 (8250).

Wulling, Frederick J., Trust Fund

DONORS: Frederick J. Wulling, Joseph Vadheim, Mrs. Adele C. Melendy.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 25, 1930; September 27, 1932; September 29, 1934.

PURPOSE: The purchase of books, portraits, prints, museum items, and similar materials of historical interest to pharmacy for the Pharmaceutical Department library.

FUND: 670 (9912).

Zelle-Nicholson-Mills Agency Fund

This fund is a loan fund formerly administered by Dean Nicholson, but which has now been turned over to the University for collection and administration.

FUND: 774.

Zimmerman, Dr. and Mrs. Harry, Fund for Surgical Research

DONOR: Roger S. Kennedy and Raymond A. Jackson.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 10, 1943.

PURPOSE: To aid in surgical research under the direction of Dr. Wangenstein. It is anticipated that further funds will be contributed by friends of Dr. Zimmerman.

FUND: 800 (8426).

PATENTS

AEROFILTER**Aerofilter**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Halvor O. Halvorson, Department of Bacteriology, Medical School.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.

PURPOSE: Thirty per cent of the royalties from Dr. Halvorson's patent on an Aerofilter reverts to the University and is to be used for research in bacteriology sanitation and related fields. Please refer to the description of Halvor O. Halvorson Research.

FUND: 800.

ALBUMIN**Despecciation of Albumin**

ASSIGNOR: Robert R. Williams.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 10, 1944.

PURPOSE: Research relating to the antigenic properties of bovine serum albumin.

Plasma Albumin

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Ansel Keys.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.

PURPOSE: Covers plasma albumin and method of preparing the same.

ALPHA-CELLULOSE**Alpha-Cellulose Products**

ASSIGNORS: Lloyd H. Reyerson, Lew W. Cornell, and Ralph E. Montonna, School of Chemistry, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 29, 1935; November 23, 1938; October 18, 1941; December 12, 1941; April 10, 1942; October 24, 1942; November 10, 1942; February 19, 1942.

PURPOSE: Invention of certain Alpha-cellulose products and the process for making them.

ALPHA-NAPHTHOQUINONES**Alpha-Naphthoquinones**

ASSIGNOR: Professor C. Frederick Koelsch.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 18, 1941.

PURPOSE: A patent covering the process of producing substituted alpha-naphthoquinones.

ANTIOXIDANT**Antioxidants**

ASSIGNOR: Walter M. Lauer, Chemistry, Institute of Technology and Ole Gisvold, College of Pharmacy.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 9, 1943; June 12, 1943.

PURPOSE: Research relating to selection of plants having antioxidant properties.

Antioxidants

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Walter O. Lundberg.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.

PURPOSE: Application has been filed for patent on oxidation.

Improvements in Antioxidants

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Walter M. Lauer.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: January 11, 1946, March 15, 1946.

PURPOSE: To provide edible, nontoxic, naturally occurring antioxidant for lard, butter, edible oils, and the like having superior effectiveness in preserving such materials in fresh and edible condition for long periods so as to permit packaging in sealed containers and storage in hot climatic conditions for long periods.

Methods of Producing Plant Extracts

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Ole Gisvold, College of Pharmacy.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: July 9, 1943, September 8, 1944, September 22, 1945, January 11, 1946.

PURPOSE: Research relating to the antiseptic properties of the anti-oxidant, nordihydroguaiaretic acid.

PATENTS

Nordihydroguaiaretic Acid Development

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Ole Gisvold, College of Pharmacy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: June 12, 1943, September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Research relating to naturally occurring antioxidants and the synthesis.
 FUND: 800.

Processes for Producing Plant Extracts

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Ole Gisvold, College of Pharmacy.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 9, 1943, March 15, 1946.
 PURPOSE: Investigations on native plants to determine their drug or medicinal value.

Process of Washing and Drying Living Plant Material

ASSIGNOR: John Strait, Division of Agricultural Engineering, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 7, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Develop a new process for the washing and drying of plant material so that cleansed products may be thoroughly and economically dried and be well suited to shipment and storage.

CELERY BLANCHING**Celery Blanching**

ASSIGNOR: Rodney B. Harvey, Plant Pathology and Botany, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 29, 1924.
 PURPOSE: Blanching of celery through the use of ethylene and acetylene.

CELLULOSIC MATERIAL**Alcoholic Treatment of Ligneous Cellulosic Material**

ASSIGNOR: Alan J. Bailey, Division of Forestry of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 REGENTS' ACTION: To be considered in the future.
 PURPOSE: Improvements in alcoholic treatment of ligneous cellulosic material.

COATING COMPOSITION**Coating Compositions**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. George O. Burr, Botany Department, College of Science, Literature, and the Arts.
 REGENTS' ACTION: October 7, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Improved low-cost coating composition of the protective and decorative types.

COPAVIN**Copavin**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Harold S. Diehl, University of Minnesota Students' Health Service and Medical School.
 REGENTS' ACTION: November 25, 1933.
 PURPOSE: Copavin is a new drug combination for the treatment of the common cold. A license to the Eli Lilly Company, Indianapolis, Indiana, to manufacture Copavin has been approved.
 FUND: 723.

ECZEMA**Eczema Treatment**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Department of Pediatrics, Medical School.
 REGENTS' ACTION: July 31, 1936.
 PURPOSE: A new composition was developed for the treatment of eczema and the patent has been assigned to the University.

ELECTRICAL TIMERS**Interval Timers and Shutter Testers**

ASSIGNORS: John M. Bryant, Morris Newman and associates, Department of Electrical Engineering, Institute of Technology.
 REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.
 PURPOSE: Research relating to interval timers and shutter testers.

EXPLOSIVES**Explosives**

ASSIGNOR: Bryce L. Crawford, Jr.
 REGENTS' ACTION: February 2, 1944.
 PURPOSE: Subject matter under war secrecy order.

FIBERS AND YARNS**Process of Preparing Fibers and Yarns**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Ralph E. Montonna et al.
 REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Application has been filed for a patent on the process of preparing fibers and yarns.

FUMIGANTS**Fumigant Patent**

ASSIGNOR: Royal N. Chapman, Entomology and Economic Zoology, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
 REGENTS' ACTION: April 1, 1925.
 PURPOSE: The fumigant patent has been assigned to the University. A license to manufacture and sell the fumigant under this patent was granted for a period of ten years. The University of Minnesota receives 5 per cent of the net proceeds every six months.
 FUND: 800.

LEAKS**Method and Apparatus for Determining Leaks**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Alfred O. C. Nier.
 REGENTS' ACTION: December 14, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Application has been filed for patent on method and apparatus for determining leaks.

LIGNITE**Method of Gasifying Lignite**

ASSIGNORS: Lloyd H. Reyerson, Donald C. Gernes, and Ralph E. Montonna, School of Chemistry.
 REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 6, 1942; April 10, 1942; September 10, 1942, July 5, 1945.
 PURPOSE: Assignment of application of patent relating to a continuous process of making from lignite a gaseous mixture rich in hydrogen.

PATENTS

MASKS**Masks and Attendant Apparatus for the Administration of Oxygen**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Walter M. Boothby, Mayo Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 12, 1943. To be considered in the future.

PURPOSE: Relating to research work undertaken by Dr. Walter M. Boothby and associates for any inventions or improvement in masks and attendant apparatus for the administration of oxygen and other gases and processes for manufacturing them.

MEAT PROCESSES**Meat Processes and Products**

ASSIGNORS: Dr. Claude Hills and Dr. H. O. Halvorson.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: September 12, 1941, September 8, 1945.

PURPOSE: The method involves the pretreatment of an animal before slaughter so as to yield a carcass which produces a meat which is much more desirable for canning inasmuch as there is a greatly lowered amount of meat-juice produced in the canning process.

Meat Processes and Products

ASSIGNORS: Edgar L. Piret, School of Chemistry and Edward C. Ritchell, Hormel Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 14, 1942; April 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: Assignment of invention for process of rapidly drying meat and meat products.

MOLECULAR SIEVE MEMBRANES**Molecular Sieve Membranes and Processes of Preparing Same**

ASSIGNOR: Karl Sollner, Charles W. Carr, and Harry P. Gregor, Medical School.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 7, 1944.

PURPOSE: Provide an improved method of preparing molecular sieve membranes.

ORES**Cast Iron Pavement Blocks, Ore Roasting Furnace, Ore Washer, Methods of Reducing Ores**

ASSIGNOR: E. W. Davis, School of Mines Experiment Station, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: February 16, 1921; March 10, 1938; September 28, 1940; September 12, 1941; October 18, 1941; September 11, 1942.

PURPOSE: The Davis Ore Washer was designed and perfected at the Mines Experiment Station, and an Experimental Ore Roasting Furnace has been developed and is under test at Cooley, Minnesota. A patent application is being made to cover cast iron paving blocks. A patent has been assigned to the University of Minnesota covering new and useful improvements in methods of reducing ores.

OXYGEN**Conversion Apparatus**

ASSIGNORS: John D. Akerman and Jean F. Piccard, Aeronautical Engineering, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.

PURPOSE: Assignment of invention of the Akerman and Piccard Oxygen Conversion Apparatus.

Utilization of Liquid Oxygen

ASSIGNORS: John D. Akerman, Jean Piccard, and Mihkel Schonberg, Aeronautical Engineering, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 14, 1942.

PURPOSE: Assignment of agreement relative to a distribution of possible returns on invention of methods and apparatus for the controlled discharge of liquid oxygen.

PENICILLA**Penicillium Mold**

ASSIGNOR: Mr. Clyde M. Christiansen.

REGENTS' ACTION: December 14, 1945.

PURPOSE: Application has been filed for patent on penicillium mold.

PHARMACEUTICALS**Preparation of Pharmaceuticals for Parenteral Administration**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Charles F. Code, Mayo Foundation.

REGENTS' ACTION: January 15, 1943.

PURPOSE: Preparation of substances for parenteral administration when slow absorption is desired.

POLYEHES**Conversion of Non-Drying Oils into Drying Oils**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. George O. Burr, Department of Botany, College of Science, Literature, and the Arts

REGENTS' ACTIONS: July 11, 1941; February 6, 1942.

PURPOSE: The patent application has been filed relative to process of converting non-drying oils into drying oils.

REAGENT**Reagent for Voluntary Determination of Fat**

ASSIGNOR: William E. Petersen, Dairy Husbandry, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

REGENTS' ACTION: July 18, 1930.

PURPOSE: The patent Reagent for Voluntary Determination of Fat which covers the manufacture of a certain chemical product has been assigned to the University.

SHOT**Ball Making Machine Improvements**

ASSIGNORS: R. L. Dowdell and Robert G. Green.

REGENTS' ACTION: March 22, 1939.

PURPOSE: Improvements to Ball Making Machines.

Bird Shot

ASSIGNORS: Ralph L. Dowdell and Robert G. Green.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 22, 1939; August 14, 1939; May 8, 1942; July 10, 1942.

PURPOSE: New and useful improvements in bird shot.

Process of Molding Ball

ASSIGNOR: Charles V. Firth, Mines Experiment Station, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.

PURPOSE: Converting iron ore into powdered iron.

PATENTS

SPRINKLER HEADS**Sprinkler Heads**

ASSIGNOR: Edwin H. Ofstie, Electrical Engineering, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: February 19, 1943.

PURPOSE: New and useful improvements in Sprinkler Heads.

THYROXIN**Thyroxin**

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Edward C. Kendall, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: July 24, 1918; September 5, 1918.

PURPOSE: The patent on the product termed "Thyroxin" has been assigned to the University according to agreement between Dr. E. C. Kendall, Charles and William Mayo and the University of Minnesota. Please refer to the Kendall Thyroxin Fund description.

FUND: 710.

VITAMINS**Chemical Methods, Compounds, and Products**

ASSIGNORS: Dr. Lee Irvin Smith, William B. Renfrew, Jr., and Joseph A. Sprung, Chemistry, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: November 25, 1939; October 11, 1941; December 12, 1941; September 10, 1942, October 3, 1942; October 31, 1942; December 11, 1942.

PURPOSE: Various patents concerning chemicals have been assigned to the University of Minnesota by Dr. Smith.

Chromanes and Coumaranes

ASSIGNORS: Dr. Lee I. Smith, Herbert E. Ungnade, Chemistry, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: November 3, 1942.

PURPOSE: Methods of producing chromanes and coumaranes and further research in this field.

Chromanes and Methods of Process

ASSIGNORS: Dr. Lee Irvin Smith, Henry C. Miller, and Herbert E. Ungnade, Chemistry, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: October 11, 1941; April 10, 1942; May 8, 1942; February 19, 1943; September 22, 1945.

PURPOSE: Patent application granted relating to chemical products and intermediates and methods of process.

Merck Vitamin A Research

ASSIGNOR: V. C. Bockelheide and Roderick A. Barnes, Chemistry, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: June 12, 1943.

PURPOSE: Investigation relating to synthesis of Vitamin A.

Methods of Making 6, 10, 14-Trimethyl-Pentadecanone-2

ASSIGNORS: Dr. Lee I. Smith and Joseph A. Sprung.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 22, 1945.

PURPOSE: To provide an improved method of synthesizing 6, 10, 14-trimethyl-pentadecanone-2 utilizing available, relatively inexpensive ingredients and involving efficient procedural steps.

Process of Making Heterocyclic Compounds

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Lee I. Smith.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 14, 1944, November 24, 1945.

PURPOSE: Research relating to heterocyclic compounds.

Process of Making Long Chain Intermediates and Aliphatic Intermediates

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Lee I. Smith.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: April 14, 1944, November 24, 1945.

PURPOSE: Research relating to the subject.

Process of Producing Tocopherol-like Compounds

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Lee I. Smith.

REGENTS' ACTION: May 10, 1946.

PURPOSE: Methods of making parahydroxy coumarans and chromans, and more particularly to methods of making compounds related to tocopherols, and it also relates to the manufacture of intermediates which are useful as dyes, medicants, and other purposes.

Process of Treating Phenols

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Lee I. Smith, School of Chemistry Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: September 8, 1944.

PURPOSE: Methods for preparing substituted paraquinone and hydroquinone compounds and more particularly to methods for preparing the polyalkyl substituted derivatives of such compounds such as polymethylquinones and hydroquinones.

Vitamin E and Vitamin K

ASSIGNOR: Dr. Lee I. Smith.

REGENTS' ACTION: To be considered in the future.

PURPOSE: An agreement was made November 30, 1938 between Merck and Company, Incorporated, Rahway, New Jersey and the Regents of the University of Minnesota to further the research work of Dr. Lee I. Smith in Vitamin E and Vitamin K and to aid in securing the letters patent.

FUNDS: 762, 763.

Water Soluble Chromans and Process of Preparation

ASSIGNOR: Leroy S. Palmer, Agricultural Biochemistry, Department of Agriculture.

REGENTS' ACTION: October 24, 1942.

PURPOSE: Process of Preparing Water Soluble (Hydrotropic) Compound of Tocopherol (Vitamin E) having biological potency.

Methods of Producing Quinones

ASSIGNOR: Richard T. Arnold, School of Chemistry, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTION: April 13, 1945.

PURPOSE: Provide clean and efficient processes for producing of quinones and substituted quinones utilizing economical ingredients and wherein the final products are produced in good yields and are easily separated and purified.

VOLTAGE**Distribution System and Regulator**

ASSIGNOR: Morris Newman, Department of Electrical Engineering, Institute of Technology.

REGENTS' ACTIONS: March 12, 1943, April 13, 1945.

PURPOSE: Research relating to distribution system and regulator in assistance to rural electric lines.

APPENDIX III
SECURITIES HELD FOR SAFEKEEPING

June 30, 1946

Par Value		Book Value
Eustis Building Lease Collateral Agency Fund		
\$ 1,000.00	United States of America Treasury Notes, 1½% due 9-15-48 (Int. M&S-15)	\$ 1,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,000.00
U. of M. Student Organizations Group Investment Trust Fund		
10,600.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 1-1-56 (Int. J&J-1)	10,600.00
4,200.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 4-1-56 (Int. A&O-1)	4,200.00
13,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 8-1-55 (Int. F&A-1)	13,000.00
5,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 7-1-57 (Int. J&J-1)	5,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$32,800.00		\$32,800.00
For U. of M. Student Organizations Funds		
5,000.00	Farmers & Mechanics Savings Bank of Minneapolis pass book No. 145386	5,000.00
500.00	Minneapolis Savings and Loan Association Pass Book No. 42495	500.00
6,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 5-1-53 (Int. M&N-1)	6,000.00
100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G 2½% due 12-1-54 (Int. J&D-1)	100.00
5,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series C 2 9/10%, M970717-18-19-20-36, due 5-1-47	3,750.00
7,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series C 2 9/10%, M988126-32 inclusive due 4-1-48	5,250.00
300.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 2-1-54	222.00
100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 4-1-54	74.00
25.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 11-1-54	18.50
1,000.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 12-1-54	740.00
100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 2-1-55	74.00
600.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 4-1-55	444.00
100.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 5-1-55	74.00
50.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 12-1-55	37.00
75.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 11-1-56	55.50
25.00	United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F due 6-1-57	18.50
10,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 3-15-52 (Int. M&S-15) No. 13469K, 134670L	10,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$35,975.00		\$32,357.50
For Minneapolis Shopping News Co. Agency Fund		
2,000.00	United States of America Treasury Bonds, 2% due 9-15-53 (Int. M&S-15)	2,000.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00
Total Securities Held for Safekeeping		\$68,157.50

APPENDIX IV
DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
 (Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1946

	Rate %	Ma- turity	Par Value
United States Government Bonds			
United States of America Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness	7/8	1946	437,000.00
United States of America Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness	7/8	1947	106,000.00
United States of America Treasury Notes	.90	1946	322,000.00
United States of America Treasury Notes	1 1/4	1946	28,000.00
United States of America Treasury Notes	1 1/2	1946	285,000.00
United States of America Treasury Notes	1 1/4	1947	565,000.00
United States of America Treasury Notes	1 1/2	1947	126,500.00
United States of America Treasury Notes	1 1/2	1948	65,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2	1947	10,200.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2	1951	102,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 3/4	1951	2,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2	1952	100,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	3 1/8	1952	25,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	4 1/4	1952	10,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2	1953	95,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1953	51,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2	1954	151,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1954	1,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 3/4	1954	50,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/4	1955	30,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/4	1959	331,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/4	1962	75,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1967	200,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1968	130,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1969	60,500.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1970	76,000.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1971	82,500.00
United States of America Treasury Bonds	2 1/2	1972	622,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series B	2.90	1946	20,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series C	2.90	1947	20,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series C	2.90	1948	10,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series D	2.90	1949	10,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series D	2.90	1950	10,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F		1956	800.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F		1957	43,275.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series F		1958	200.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2 1/2	1948	2,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2 1/2	1953	50,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2 1/2	1954	196,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2 1/2	1955	212,000.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2 1/2	1956	319,900.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2 1/2	1957	318,500.00
United States of America Savings Bonds, Series G	2 1/2	1958	347,000.00
United States of America Postal Savings Bonds	2 1/2	1953	2,000.00
United States of America Postal Savings Bonds	2 1/2	1955	2,500.00
			\$5,702,875.00
State Bonds			
New Mexico, State of, Highway Debentures, Series G	3 3/4	1947	1,000.00
North Dakota, State of, Mill and Elevator	6	1947	1,000.00
Tennessee, State of, University of, Tennessee Building	4 1/4	1946	10,000.00
			\$ 12,000.00

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1946

	Rate %	Ma- turity	Par Value
County and School District Bonds			
Anderson County, Texas, Road District 8, Series 6C.....	5½	1948	1,000.00
Anderson County, Texas, Road District 8, Series 6C.....	5½	1950	1,000.00
Buncombe County, North Carolina, Refunding	4	1976	2,000.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, Road and School District.....	4¾	1950	9,500.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, Road and School District.....	4¾	1951	5,000.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, Road and School District.....	4¾	1952	1,500.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, School.....	4¾	1954	5,000.00
Columbus County, North Carolina, School.....	4¾	1955	4,000.00
Des Moines, Iowa, Independent School District Refunding.....	2½	1950	25,000.00
Gibson County, Tennessee, Road Series B.....	4¾	1948	5,000.00
Goldsborough Graded School District of North Carolina.....	5	1950	1,000.00
Hughes County, Oklahoma, Funding.....	6	1948	2,000.00
Jefferson County, Alabama, Jail and Court House.....	3½	1952	2,000.00
Lenoir County, North Carolina, Road Improvement, Series F.....	5½	1947	1,000.00
Milwaukee County, Wisconsin, Met. Sewer.....	4	1948	5,000.00
Osage County, Oklahoma, Water Improvement, Dist. 1, Series A.....	6	1949	2,000.00
			\$ 72,000.00
Municipal Bonds			
Ashland, City of, Wisconsin, Water Revenue.....	4	1947	5,000.00
Board of Levee Comm., New Orleans Levee District, La.	5	1959	27,000.00
Charlotte, City of, North Carolina, Water and Sewer.....	5¼	1947	5,000.00
Detroit, City of, Michigan, Refunding, Series F.....	3½	1958	10,000.00
Detroit, City of, Michigan Refunding, Series F.....	4	1951	3,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certificate Refunding	2½	1950	5,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certificate Refunding	2½	1951	15,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certificate Refunding	2½	1952	10,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certificate Refunding	2½	1953	10,000.00
Duluth, City of, Minnesota, Sewerage Disposal Revenue Certificate Refunding	2½	1954	5,000.00
Hopewell, City of, Virginia, S. S. F. Dept. and Sewer.....	5½	1953	2,000.00
Jersey, City of, New Jersey, Hospital Equipment.....	4	1947	5,000.00
Lawton, City of, Oklahoma, Water Works.....	5	1954	10,000.00
Richmond, City of, Kentucky, Water Works Revenue.....	5	1953	5,000.00
Richmond, City of, Kentucky, Water Works Revenue.....	5	1954	5,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LU3	5	1947	2,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LT2	5	1948	5,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LT2	5	1949	5,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LT2	5	1950	1,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LT1	4¾	1950	1,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LS2	4	1950	2,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LS2	4	1951	2,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LT1	4¾	1951	7,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LT2	5	1955	10,000.00
Seattle, City of, Wash., Mun. Light and Power, LU3	5	1959	2,000.00
			\$ 159,000.00
Railroad Bonds			
Atlantic Coast Line Ry. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series H.....	2½	1946	10,000.00
Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series J.....	2½	1949	10,000.00
Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series M.....	3	1947	15,000.00
Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series M.....	3	1948	5,000.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1946

	Rate %	Ma- turity	Par Value
Railroad Bonds—Continued			
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Equipment Trust, Series of 1941.....	15/8	1948	25,000.00
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Equipment Trust.....	15/8	1949	5,000.00
Chicago and Eastern Illinois Ry. Co., General Mtge.....	5	1997	14,500.00
Chicago and Western Indiana R. R. Co., Consolidated.....	4	1952	25,000.00
Chicago and Western Indiana R. R. Co., 1st and Ref., Series D	4 1/4	1962	8,000.00
Chicago, Great Western Ry., 1st Mtge.....	4	1988	7,100.00
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Ry. Co., Conv. Adj. Mtge.....	5	2000	1,000.00
Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Ry. Co., Equipment Trust, Series S.....	2 3/4	1947	10,000.00
Chicago Union Station, 1st Mtge., Series G.....	2 7/8	1963	10,000.00
Cleveland Short Line Ry. Co., 1st Mtge.....	4 1/2	1961	10,000.00
Cleveland Union Terminal Co., 1st Mtge., Sink. Fund, Series C	4 1/2	1977	6,000.00
Denver and Rio Grande Western Ry., General Mtge., Sink. Fund	5	1955	1,000.00
Detroit and Toledo Shore Line Ry., 1st Mtge.....	4	1953	15,000.00
Great Northern Ry. Co., General Mtge., Series P.....	2 3/4	1982	50,000.00
Illinois Central, Louisville Division and Terminal, 1st Mtge.....	3 1/2	1953	5,000.00
Illinois Central R. R., Cairo Bridge, 1st Collateral.....	4	1950	15,000.00
Illinois Central R. R., Litchfield Division, 1st Mtge. Gold.....	3	1951	12,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.....	3 7/8	1953	6,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.....	3 7/8	1954	5,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.....	2 7/8	1964	5,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.....	3	1965	5,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.....	3	1966	5,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.....	3	1967	4,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.....	3	1968	6,000.00
Kansas City Terminal Ry., 1st Mtge.....	2 3/4	1974	17,000.00
Minneapolis, St. P., and Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., 2nd Mtge. 50-year Gold.....	4	1949	50,000.00
Minnesota Transfer Ry., 1st Mtge.....	3 3/4	1956	10,000.00
Missouri, Pacific R. R. Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge., Series G	5	1978	5,000.00
Missouri, Pacific Ry. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series EE	2 1/4	1949	10,000.00
Missouri, Pacific Ry. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series EE	2 1/4	1950	15,000.00
New Orleans and Northeastern Ry., Refunding and Improve- ment, Series A.....	4 1/2	1952	25,000.00
New York Central Ry. Equipment Trust Certificates.....	1 7/8	1954	13,000.00
New York, Chicago, St. Louis R. R. Co., Equipment Trust.....	1 3/4	1951	20,000.00
New York, Chicago, and St. Louis R. R. Co.....	3 1/4	1980	17,000.00
New York, Chicago, and St. Louis R. R. Co.....	3	1986	50,000.00
Northern Pacific Ry., General Lien and Land Grant.....	3	2047	135,000.00
Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Prior Lien and Land Grant.....	4	1997	15,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Equipment Trust, Series H.....	2 3/4	1947	1,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates, Series N	2 1/4	1950	6,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Convertible Debentures.....	3 1/4	1952	25,500.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates, Series N	2 1/4	1953	1,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Equipment Trust Certificates, Series N	2 1/4	1954	18,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., General Mtge., Series A.....	4 1/2	1965	5,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., General Mtge., Series D.....	4 1/4	1981	10,000.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., General Mtge., Series E.....	4 1/4	1984	10,000.00
Providence and Worcester R. R. Co., 1st Mtge.....	4	1947	7,000.00
St. Paul and Kansas City Short Line R. R., 1st Mtge.....	4 1/2	1941	3,000.00
St. Paul Union Depot Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge., Series B....	3 1/8	1971	25,000.00
Southern Pacific Ry. Co., Series Q, Equipment Trust.....	2 1/4	1950	10,000.00
Southern Pacific Ry. Co., Series Q, Equipment Trust.....	2 1/4	1951	15,000.00
Southern Railway Co., Equipment, Series JJ.....	2	1947	15,000.00
Terminal Ry., Assn. of St. Louis, Refunding and Improvements	2 7/8	1985	25,000.00
Terminal Ry. Assn. of St. Louis, Coupon Bonds.....	4	2019	18,750.00
Texas and Pacific Ry. Co. Equipment Trust Certificates.....	3	1953	10,000.00
Wabash R. R. Co., 1st Mtge., Series B.....	3 1/4	1971	15,000.00
Western Maryland R. R. Co.....	4	1952	4,000.00
			\$ 901,850.00

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1946

	Rate %	Ma- turity	Par Value
Utility Bonds			
American Tel. and Tel. Co., Debentures	2¾	1975	5,000.00
Appalachian Electric Power Co., 1st Mortgage	3¼	1970	25,000.00
Blackstone Valley Gas & Electric Co., 1st Mortgage	3	1973	24,000.00
Boston Edison Co., 1st Mtge., Series A	2¾	1970	50,000.00
Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., Cons. Mtge.	3¼	1966	25,000.00
California Water Service Co., 1st Mtge.	3¼	1975	25,000.00
Central Illinois Public Service Co., 1st Mtge.	3¾	1971	50,000.00
Central Vermont Public Service Corp., 1st Mtge.	2¾	1975	5,000.00
Cincinnati Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge.	2¾	1975	25,000.00
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., 1st Mtge.	3	1970	50,000.00
Commonwealth Edison Co., 1st Mtge., Series L	3	1977	45,000.00
Consumers Power Company, 1st Mtge.	2⅞	1975	45,000.00
Delaware Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3	1973	50,000.00
Detroit Edison Co., General and Refunding Mtge., Series F	4	1965	11,000.00
Detroit Edison Co., General and Refunding Mtge., Series G	3½	1966	25,000.00
Detroit Edison Co., General and Refunding Mtge., Series H	3	1970	25,000.00
Duquesne Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3½	1965	56,000.00
Gulf States Utilities Co., 1st and Refunding, Series D	3½	1969	25,000.00
Houston Light and Power Co., 1st Mtge.	2⅞	1974	30,000.00
Indianapolis Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3¼	1970	25,000.00
Kansas Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge., Series A	3½	1966	7,000.00
Kansas Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3½	1969	30,000.00
Louisiana Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3	1974	25,000.00
Minnesota Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3½	1975	20,000.00
Missouri Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3¾	1966	25,000.00
Montana Dakota Utilities Co., 1st Mtge.	3	1965	10,000.00
New York Edison, 1st Lien and Refunding Mtge., Series D	3¼	1965	25,000.00
New York State Electric and Gas Corporation, First Mtge.	3¾	1964	20,000.00
Northern Indiana Public Service, 1st Mtge., Series A	3½	1973	50,000.00
Northern States Power Co., Wis., 1st Mtge.	3½	1964	25,000.00
Northern States Power Co., Minn., 1st Mtge.	2¾	1975	15,000.00
Ohio Edison Co., 1st Mtge.	3	1974	25,000.00
Ohio Edison Co., 1st Mtge.	2¾	1975	15,000.00
Ohio Power Co., 1st Mtge.	3¼	1968	50,000.00
Ohio Public Service Co., 1st Mtge.	4	1962	25,000.00
Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co.	2¾	1975	10,000.00
Pacific Gas and Electric Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge., Series L	3	1974	27,000.00
Pacific Gas and Electric Co., 1st and Ref. Mtge.	3	1977	13,000.00
Pacific Gas and Electric Co., 1st and Ref. Series M	3	1979	10,000.00
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Debentures	2¾	1985	25,000.00
Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co., Debentures	1.80	1955	5,000.00
Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co., Debentures	1.90	1956	5,000.00
Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co., Debentures	2½	1963	5,000.00
Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co., Debentures	2½	1964	5,000.00
Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co., Debentures	2½	1965	5,000.00
Penn Central Light and Power, 1st Mtge.	4½	1977	10,000.00
Pennsylvania Electric Co., 1st Mtge., Series A	3¾	1972	20,000.00
Pennsylvania Electric Co., 1st Mtge.	3½	1973	30,000.00
Pennsylvania Power and Light Co., 1st Mtge.	3	1975	30,000.00
Philadelphia Electric Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge.	2¾	1967	50,000.00
Sioux City Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge.	2¾	1975	5,000.00
Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., 40-Year Debentures	3	1979	25,000.00
Southern California Edison Co., 1st and Refunding Mtge.	3	1965	26,000.00
Southwestern Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge., Series A	3¼	1970	25,000.00
Union Electric Co. of Mo., 1st Mtge.	3¾	1971	25,000.00
Virginia Electric and Power Co.	2¾	1975	10,000.00
Wisconsin Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge.	3½	1968	25,000.00
Wisconsin Gas and Electric Co., 1st Mtge.	3½	1966	20,000.00
Wisconsin, Michigan Power Co., 1st Mtge.	3¾	1961	25,000.00
Wisconsin Power and Light Co., Series A	3¼	1971	50,000.00
Wisconsin Public Service Corp., 1st Mtge.	3¼	1971	23,000.00
			\$1,497,000.00

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1946

	Rate %	Ma- turity	Par Value
Industrial Bonds			
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Debentures.....	3	1961	22,000.00
National Dairy Products Corporation Debentures.....	2¾	1970	20,000.00
Phillips Petroleum Company Sinking Fund Debentures.....	2¾	1964	30,000.00
Shell Union Oil Corporation 15-year Debenture Bonds.....	2½	1971	25,000.00
Texas Company Debentures.....	3	1959	20,000.00
Texas Company Debentures.....	3	1965	5,000.00
Union Oil Co. of California Debenture Bonds.....	2¾	1970	15,000.00
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co. Debentures.....	2½	1951	25,000.00
			<u>\$ 162,000.00</u>
Real Estate Bonds			
Agricultural College Holding Association, N. D., 1st and Ref. Mtge.	3	1955	2,000.00
Lafayette Club, 1st Mtge. Gold.....	1½	1945	500.00
			<u>\$ 2,500.00</u>
Foreign Bonds			
Argentina, Republic of, Sinking Fund External Conv. Loans.....	4	1972	30,000.00
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada.....	3¼	1964	25,000.00
Brazil, Minas Geraes, State of, Secured External S. F. Gold of 1928	2½	2012	4,000.00
Brazil, Minas Geraes, State of, Secured External Gold of 1929, Series A.....	2½	2012	2,000.00
Brazil, Rio Grande Do Sul, State of, External S. F. Gold, Series 1928.....	2	2012	3,000.00
Brazil, San Paulo, State of, Sinking Fund Gold, 40-year Ext. Dollar Loan of 1928.....	2	2012	4,000.00
Brazil, United States of, External, Sinking Fund Gold Bonds.....	3¾	1979	38,000.00
Brazil, United States of, 20-Year S. F. Funding.....	3¾	1979	9,360.00
Brazil, United States of, Ext. S. F. Gold.....	3¾	1979	10,000.00
Canada, Dominion of, Internal	3	1954	134,000.00
Canada, Dominion of, Internal	3	1957	50,000.00
Canada, Dominion of, Internal	3	1962	25,000.00
Canada, Dominion of, Internal	3	1955	30,000.00
Canadian National Railway.....	4½	1951	1,000.00
Chile, Republic of, External Sinking Fund Gold Bonds.....	6	1960	1,000.00
Cuba, Republic of, External Sinking Fund, Secured.....	4½	1977	1,000.00
Denmark, Kingdom of, External Loan Gold.....	4½	1962	5,000.00
Gatineau Power Co. of Canada, 1st Mtge., Series B	3¾	1969	48,000.00
Germany, Government of, International Loan of 1930.....	5½	1965	1,000.00
Montreal, City of, Canada, Gold Bond.....	4½	1962	1,000.00
Montreal Light, Heat, and Power Co., Cons.	3½	1973	50,000.00
Shawinigan Water and Power Co., 1st Mtge., Coll. Trust.....	3½	1970	25,000.00
Toronto, City of, Prov. of Ont., Consolidated Loan Debentures	6	1946	2,000.00
			<u>\$ 499,360.00</u>
Income Bonds			
Chicago Great Western Ry. General Mtge. Income Bond.....	4½	2038	4,300.00
Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co., Income Bonds	4½	1999	2,300.00
Minneapolis, St. Paul, & Sault St. Marie Ry. Co., Series A	4½	1971	5,737.50
Minneapolis, St. Paul, & Sault St. Marie Ry. Co., Series A	4	1991	14,343.75
Parents Publishing Co., Income Bonds		1969	74,037.50
			<u>\$ 100,718.75</u>

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1946

	Rate %	Shares
Preferred Stocks		
American Rolling Mill Company, Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock	4½	150
Associates Investment Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock	5	207
Chicago and Eastern Illinois Ry. Co., Pref. Stock Class A	5	362.5
Chicago, Great Western Ry. Co., Preferred Stock	5	257.5
Chicago, Northwestern Ry. Co., Preferred Stock	5	30.2
Continental Telephone Company, Cumulative Preferred Stock	6½	60
Dow Chemical Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock	4	50
du Pont, E. I., de Nemours and Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock	4½	40
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock	4½	250
Flintkote Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock	4	100
General Mills, Inc., Cumulative Convertible Preferred	3¾	100
General Mills, Inc., Cumulative Preferred Stock	5	81
General Tire and Rubber Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock	4¼	200
Glidden Company, Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock	4½	20
Gulf States Utilities, Preferred Stock	4.40	200
Johns Manville Corp., Cumulative Preferred	3½	20
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Preferred Stock	.....	5
Minnesota Western Ry., Preferred Stock	7	5.37
Northern States Power Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock	5	300
Oklahoma Natural Gas Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock	4¾	500
Ottertail Power Company, Cumulative Preferred Stock	4½	30
Pure Oil Co., Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock	5	250
Reynolds Tobacco Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock	3.60	150
St. Paul Engineering and Manufacturing Co., Cumulative Preferred Stock	4	164
Union Electric Co. of Missouri, Cumulative Preferred Stock	4½	250
<hr/>		
		Shares
Common Stocks		
American Can Co., Common Stock		125
Butler Bros., Chicago, Common Stock		1,000
Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co., Capital Stock		200
Chase National Bank, Common Stock		400
Chemical Bank and Trust Co., New York, Capital Stock		250
Chicago and Eastern Illinois Ry. Co., Common Stock		141
Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co., Common Stock		47.7
Chicago Great Western Ry., Common Stock		181.5
Commonwealth Edison Co., Common Stock		750
Cons. African Selection Trust, Ltd., Stock		60
Continental Insurance Co., Capital Stock		350
Davis Steel Process, Capital Stock		40,000
Decca Records, Non-Assessable Capital Stock		200
Dow Chemical Company, Common Stock		250
du Pont, E. I., de Nemours and Co., Common Stock		200
Eastman Kodak Co., Common Stock		200
Fidelity Phenix Fire Insurance Co., Capital Stock		350
First Bank Stock Corp., Capital Stock		2,000
First National Bank of Hastings, Capital Stock		25
General Electric Co., Common Stock		350
General Mills Incorporated, Common Stock		786
General Motors, Incorporated, Common Stock		300
Great American Insurance Co., Capital Stock		400
Guaranty Trust Co., Common Stock		100

FINANCIAL REPORT

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1946

	Shares
Common Stocks—Continued	
Gulf Oil Corporation, Common Stock	300
Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Common Stock	500
Inland Steel Co., Common Stock	300
Insurance Co. of North America, Capital Stock	750
International Harvester Co., Common Stock	300
International Telephone and Telegraph Co., Capital Stock	100
Johns Manville Co., Common Stock	100
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Co., Common Stock, Series B	200
Midwest Lumber Co., Common Stock	40
Minneapolis-Honeywell Heat Regulator Co., Common Stock	250
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Common Stock	800
Monarch Lumber Co., Common Stock	20
National City Bank of New York, Stock	200
National Dairy Products Corp., Common Stock	25
Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Capital Stock	103
Northwest Bancorporation, Stock	2,067
Northwestern Terminal, Common Stock	40
Parents Publishing Association, Inc., Stock	75
Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Capital Stock	50
Philadelphia Electric Co., Common Stock	500
Phoenix Insurance Co., Capital Stock	400
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Common Stock	400
Procter and Gamble Co., Common Stock	300
Rhodesian Selection Trust, Ltd., Stock	104
Roan Antelope Copper Mines, Ltd., Stock	102
Saint Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Capital Stock	350
Sears Roebuck and Co., Common Stock	800
Standard Oil Co. of N. J., Common Stock	325
State Street Investment Corporation of Mass., Common Stock	1,100
Texas Company, Stock	325
Trepica Mines, Ltd., Stock	312
Union Carbide and Carbon Co., Common Stock	200
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Common Stock	120
Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., Common Stock	100

DETAIL OF SECURITIES CLASSIFIED BY TYPE
(Excluding Agency Funds)

June 30, 1946

	Rate %	Maturity Ma-	Par Value
Mortgages			
University Grove, Lot 1, Block 1.....	4	1952	4,360.76
University Grove, Lot 2, Block 1.....	4	1957	7,405.13
University Grove, Lot 3, Block 1.....	4	1957	6,473.04
University Grove, Lot 4, Block 1.....	4	1949	2,576.62
University Grove, Lot 7, Block 1.....	4	1952	2,443.64
University Grove, Lot 3, Block 2.....	4	1961	6,861.06
University Grove, Lot 2, Block 2.....	4	1961	8,737.92
University Grove, Lot 1, Block 2.....	4	1961	2,341.11
University Grove, Lot 4, Block 2.....	4	1962	5,861.05
University Grove, Lot 1, Block 3.....	4	1959	6,663.83
University Grove, Lot 7, Block 3.....	4	1952	4,509.88
University Grove, Lot 13, Block 3.....	4	1958	3,219.79
University Grove, Lot 14, Block 3.....	4	1950	2,670.47
University Grove, Lot 16, Block 3.....	4	1957	7,725.97
University Grove, Lot 6, Block 3.....	4	1951	4,079.43
University Grove, Lot 3, Block 4.....	4	1946	141.04
University Grove, Lot 5, Block 4.....	4	1950	4,350.23
University Grove, Lots 7 & 8, Block 4.....	4	1959	8,628.18
University Grove, Lot 11, Block 4.....	4	1950	3,383.95
University Grove, Lot 13, Block 4.....	4	1951	3,473.16
University Grove, Lot 4, Block 5.....	4	1962	9,885.77
University Grove, Lot 1, Block 5.....	4	1962	10,249.84
			<u>\$ 116,041.87</u>
Notes			
Campus Club, Note No. 6.....	1½	1947	2,500.00
Campus Club, Note No. 7.....	1½	1948	2,500.00
Campus Club, Note No. 8.....	1½	1949	2,500.00
			<u>\$ 7,500.00</u>
Miscellaneous			
Chicago, Great Western Railroad—Bond Script.....			25.00
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Certificates of Interest.....		1941	1 certificate
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Certificates of Interest.....		1943	1 certificate
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Certificates of Interest.....		1944	1 certificate